

# **Maternal and Child Health Care in India**

**NSS Fifty-second Round  
July 1995 - June 1996**



**National Sample Survey Organisation  
Department of Statistics  
Government of India**

**December 1998**

## **PREFACE**

The National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO) in its 52nd round (July'95 - June'96) carried out a nation wide survey on social consumption to ascertain the extent of utilisation of facilities in the field of Education and Health. The survey also studied the problems of aged persons.

The present report is on maternal and child health care based on the "Central Sample" data collected in the 52nd round. Data was collected on health services received by children of age less than five years, pregnant women and nursing mothers who concived or delivered within 365 days prior to date of the survey. The report furnishes information on status of immunisation of children and expectant mothers, registration under paediatric, pre-natal or post-natal care, food supplements/ medication received, medical attention obtained during pre-natal, natal or post-natal periods etc.

The field work of the survey was conducted by the Field Operations Division. Data scrutiny and tabulation were handled by Data Processing Division. The Survey Design & Research Division was responsible for the designing of the survey and preparation of the report.

I am grateful to the members of the Governing Council and members of the Working Group for their valuable guidance at various stages of the survey work. I also wish to thank the heads of the various divisions of NSSO and their colleagues for their efforts in conducting the survey and bringing out this report. It is hoped that this report would serve as a reference document to the users of NSS data.

Comments and suggestions for improvement are most welcome.

December 1998

Dr. N.S. SASTRY  
Director General & Chief Executive Officer  
National Sample Survey Organisation

## CONTENTS

<u>Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
List of Appendix Tables	(i) - (ii)
Highlights	(iii) - (iv)
Chapter I      Introduction	1 - 2
Chapter II     Concepts and Definitions	3 -5
Chapter III    Sample Design and Estimation Procedure	6 - 10
Chapter IV    Summary of Findings	11 -33
Appendix      Detailed Statewise Statistical Tables	A1- A112

## List of Detailed Statewise Statistical Tables in the Appendix

<u>Table No.*</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
1.1	Per 1000 distribution of households by major source of drinking water	A1 - A3
1.2	Per thousand distribution of households by type of sanitation.....	A4 - A6
1.3	Per 1000 distribution of households by type of drainage.....	A7
- A9		
1.4	Number of households reporting awareness of need for specific health services per 1000 households.....	
A10 - A12		
2.1	Per 1000 distribution of persons by age and sex.....	A13 - A18
2.2	Population-percentiles of monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE)	A19 - A21
2.3	Per 1000 distribution of households by percentile group.....	A22 - A24
2.4	Average household size by percentile group.....	A25 - A27
2.5	Per 1000 distribution of persons by marital status and broad age group.....	A28 - A41
2.6	Per 1000 distribution of ever married women by status of pregnancy	A42 - A44
3.1	Per 1000 distribution of children (0- 4 yrs.) who received BCG by time of receiving BCG.....	A45 - A51
3.2	Per 1000 distribution of children (0- 4 yrs.) who received DPT by time of receiving DPT.....	A52 - A58
3.3	Per 1000 distribution of children (0- 4 yrs.) who received OPV by time of receiving OPV.....	A59 - A65
3.4	Per 1000 distribution of children (0- 4 yrs.) who received measles vaccine by time of receiving the vaccine.....	A66 - A72
3.5	Number of children (0- 4 yrs.) registered for paediatric care per 1000 children (0- 4 yrs.) and their per 1000 distribution by type of institution/ personnel registered with.....	A73 - A79

<u>Table No.*</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
3.6	Number of children (1- 4 yrs.) who were introduced supplementary food(other than breast milk) during infancy (0 yrs) per 1000 children (PTSF) and their per 1000 distribution by age at introduction of supplementary food.....	A80- A82
3.7	Per 1000 distribution of children ( 1 - 4 yrs. ) who were introduced supplementary food (other than breast milk ) during infancy by type of breast feed supplements.....	A83- A85
3.8	Per 1000 distribution of children (1 - 4 yrs. ) who were introduced supplementary food (other than breast milk) during infancy (0 yrs) by reason for introduction of supplements.....	A86 - A88
4.1 A91	Number of pregnant women (15-49 yrs.) registered for pre-natal care per 1000 pregnant women (15-49 yrs.), average number of times attended and their per 1000 distribution by reason for seeking pre-natal care	A89-
4.2	Per 1000 distribution of pregnant women (15-49 yrs.) registered for pre-natal care with hospital/doctor by type of hospital/doctor.....	A92 - A94
4.3	Per 1000 distribution of pregnant women (15-49 yrs.) by number of doses of anti-tetanus taken.....	A95 - A97
4.4	Per 1000 distribution of pregnant women (15-49 yrs.) by number of iron folic acid (IFA) tablets taken.....	A98 - A100
4.5	Per 1000 distribution of mothers by type of medical attendance at childbirth.....	A101- A103
4.6	Per 1000 distribution of mothers by place of childbirth.....	A104 - A106
4.7	Per 1000 distribution of mothers by type of delivery.....	A107 - A109
4.8	Number of mothers registered for post-natal care per 1000 mothers, average number of times attended and per 1000 distribution of mothers registered with hospital/doctor by type of hospital/doctor.....	A110 - A112

\* There are separate tables for rural, urban and combined (rural+urban) sectors. Table No.s have R ,U or C as suffix to denote the sector. For the rural and urban sectors, separate tables are given for males, females and persons (males+females). For the combined (rural+urban) sector, only tables for persons are given.

## HIGHLIGHTS

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>rural</u>	<u>urban</u>	<u>overall</u>
<b><i>I BASIC AMENITIES IN HOUSEHOLDS</i></b>				
1	Distribution of households by drinking water facility (%)			
	Tube well /Hand pump	49.0	18.5	41.0
	Tap water	23.2	73.7	36.3
	Pucca well	21.8	5.5	17.6
2	Distribution of households by sanitation facility (%)			
	No latrine	84.4	23.0	68.4
	Septic tank	6.4	37.5	14.5
	Flush system	0.6	29.6	8.1
3	Distribution of households by drainage facility (%)			
	No drainage	62.8	20.2	51.7
	Open kuccha	27.1	12.8	23.4
	Open pucca	7.5	34.9	14.7
	Covered pucca	1.6	15.2	5.1
	Underground	0.9	16.9	5.1
<b><i>II AWARENESS OF HEALTH PROGRAMMES</i></b>				
	Percentage of households reporting awareness of the need for			
1	Immunisation of children	75.9	89.7	79.5
2	Immunisation of pregnant women	71.2	88.0	75.6
3	Iodised salt	44.3	72.8	51.7
4	Oral Rehydration Treatment (ORT) (for severe Diarrhoea)	45.1	72.3	52.2
<b><i>III DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS</i></b>				
1	Proportion currently married among women of age 15-49 years (percent of total women of the corresponding age group)			
	<u>Age group</u>			
	15-19	31.6	12.6	26.4
	20-29	89.1	75.8	85.8
	30-39	94.2	92.7	93.8
	<u>40-49</u>	<u>88.0</u>	<u>86.9</u>	<u>87.7</u>
	<u>15-49</u>	<u>80.6</u>	<u>71.1</u>	<u>78.2</u>
2	Proportion of women pregnant (during the one year prior to survey) (percent of total married women of age less than 50 years)	18.2	13.2	17.0

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>rural</u>	<u>urban</u>	<u>overall</u>
3	Distribution of pregnant women by status of pregnancy (%)			
	Currently pregnant	18.9	19.1	18.9
	Delivered live birth	78.5	77.8	78.4
	still birth	0.5	0.8	0.5
	Aborted spontaneous	1.1	1.0	1.1
	induced	0.1	0.4	0.2
	Medical Termination	0.2	0.2	0.2
	not recorded	0.7	0.7	0.7

#### ***IV CHILD HEALTH CARE***

1	Immunisation (percentage of children vaccinated)			
	BCG 0-4 year children	64.2	83.1	67.9
	Measles 1-4 year children	47.0	67.0	51.0
	DPT 2-4 yr. children fully immunised (3 doses + booster)	32.2	48.1	35.4
	OPV 2-4 yr. children fully immunised (3 doses + booster)	35.2	48.3	37.8
2	Percentage of children registered for paediatric care (0-4 year)	45.2	54.2	47.0
3	Percentage of children (1-4 yrs.) who were given food to supplement breast milk during infancy (< 1 year)	21.5	33.1	23.8

#### ***V MATERNAL HEALTH CARE***

1	Percentage of pregnant women registered for pre-natal care	41.1	65.5	45.5
2	Average number of times attended	4.2	5.0	4.4
3	Percentage of pregnant women who received at least 2 doses of Tetanus Toxoid	35.3	50.6	38.1
4	Percentage of pregnant women who received at least 100 tablets of Iron and Folic Acid (IFA)	7.5	14.0	8.7
5	Percentage of mothers by type of medical attendance at childbirth			
	no medical attendance	35.8	15.9	32.2
	attended by a doctor	15.6	50.5	21.9
	attended by a nurse/mid-wife	28.1	24.3	27.4
6	Percentage of births in health institutions	17.9	59.4	25.4
7	Percentage of mothers registered for post-natal care	24.2	39.9	27.1

*Note:* For items where the information is not recorded on all eligible members included in the sample (n.r. cases), no adjustment has been made when working out relevant proportions. So, the actual proportions may be marginally higher in some cases.

\*\*\*\*\*

# CHAPTER I

## Introduction

### 1.1 National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO)

1.1.1 The NSSO was set up in 1950 with a view to having a permanent survey organisation to collect data on various facets of the economy through nationwide sample surveys in order to assist in socio-economic planning and policy making. The NSSO covers different subjects of importance, such as employment and unemployment, consumer expenditure, land holdings, livestock enterprises, debt and investment, social consumption, demography, morbidity, disability, etc., through household surveys. The NSS is a continuous survey in the sense that it is carried out in the form of successive "rounds", each round usually of one-year duration covering several topics of current interest in a specific survey period. The survey programme conforms to a cycle over a period of ten years, some topics being repeated once in ten years and the others being repeated once in five years. Subjects of special importance are also accommodated in the intervening years or covered along with regular repeated surveys. At present, an NSS round at the all-India level surveys about 12,000 to 14,000 villages and urban blocks in the Central sample (covered by the Central agency, the NSSO) and an independent sample of about 14,000 to 16,000 villages and urban blocks in the State sample (covered by the Governments of various States and Union Territories).

### 1.2 Surveys on Social Consumption

1.2.1 The NSSO carried out the first all-India survey on social consumption in its 35th round (July 1980 - June 1981). The items covered were the public distribution system, health services (including mass immunisation and family welfare programmes) and educational services. The results of the survey could not be brought out due to some unavoidable reasons. The second survey on social consumption was carried out in the 42nd round (July 1986 - June 1987) with some modifications in the coverage of subjects. Topics like problems of aged persons were included in this round. The third survey on social consumption, with which we are concerned here, was carried out in the 52nd round (July 1995 - June 1996).

### 1.3 The Fifty-second Round

1.3.1 The four main topics covered in the 52nd round are:

- (i) Utilisation of maternity and child health care services
- (ii) Morbidity and utilisation of medical services
- (iii) Problems of aged persons
- (iv) Participation in education

In addition, the topics of household consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment were covered as is usual with every round.

1.3.2 The object of the present survey was essentially to study the benefits derived by various sections of the population from investments made by



the Government, to a major extent, as well as by the private sector in the fields of health and education and also to study the problems of aged persons.

1.3.3 The two main schedules used in the 52nd round, apart from Schedule 1.0 on consumer expenditure, were: Schedule 25.0 on maternity and child health care, morbidity and utilisation of medical services, and problems of the aged persons; and Schedule 25.2 on participation in education.

1.3.4 The entire area of the country, rural and urban, was covered with the exception of some interior areas of Nagaland and Andaman & Nicobar Islands, and the Ladakh, Kargil and Dodha districts of Jammu & Kashmir.

#### **1.4 Maternal and Child Health Care**

1.4.1 The present report is based on the portion of Schedule 25.0 relating to maternal and child health care. Details on health services received by children of age less than 5 years, pregnant women and nursing mothers who conceived or delivered within 365 days prior to the

date of survey were collected from each sample household selected for this enquiry. To begin with, information on some basic characteristics of the households and some demographic and related information on all the members of the household was collected. Detailed information was then asked on the target groups, viz. children, pregnant women and nursing mothers. The questions included details of immunisation particulars of children and expectant mothers, registration of children and women for paediatric, pre-natal or post-natal care, food supplements /medication received and medical attention obtained during pre-natal, natal or post-natal periods.

#### **1.5 Layout of the Report**

1.5.1 Some definitions and concepts related to the survey are discussed in Chapter II. Sampling design and estimation procedure are discussed in chapter III. Summary results of the survey are presented in Chapter IV. Detailed State-level tables are given in the Appendix.

\*\*\*\*

## CHAPTER II

### Concepts and definitions

2.0 The concepts and definitions of some of the terms used in this report are briefly discussed in this chapter.

**2.1 Household:** A group of persons normally living together and taking food from a common kitchen constitutes a household. The word “normally” means that temporary visitors are excluded but temporary stay-aways are included. Thus a son or a daughter residing in a hostel for studies is excluded from the household of his/her parents, but a resident employee or a resident domestic servant or paying guest (but not just a tenant in the house ) is included in the employer/host’s household. “Living together” is usually given more importance than “sharing food from a common kitchen” in drawing the boundaries of a household in case the two criteria are in conflict; however, the special case of a person taking food with his family but sleeping elsewhere ( say, in a shop or a different house ) due to space shortage, the household formed by such a person’s family members is taken to include the person also. Each inmate of a mess, hotel, boarding/ lodging house, hostel, etc., is considered to be a single-member household except that a family living in a hotel (say) is considered to be one household only; the same applies to residential staff of such establishments.

**2.2 Monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE):** The economic level of each household was ascertained on the basis of information collected on a worksheet

on monthly expenditure as part of the main schedule on health. The items of expenditure included were not as detailed as in the regular consumer expenditure schedule but were taken with limited objective of classifying the population into broad groups of economic levels. The monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE) obtained thus was used to divide the population into 12 fractiles (0-5%, 5-10%, 10-20%, 20-30%, 30-40%, ... ..,80-90%, 90-95%, 95-100%). Population percentiles for each State/U.T. were obtained separately for rural and urban areas. But for tables based on all-India figures, the national MPCE classes were used.

**2.3 Immunisation:** The programme of immunisation for the control of vaccine preventable diseases, namely, diphtheria, pertussis, neo-natal tetanus, tuberculosis, poliomyelitis and measles, is the most important programme for the health care of children. The vaccination of pregnant women with TT doses, also a part of the immunisation programme, is against tetanus-related morbidity and mortality among pregnant women as well new-born children due to neo-natal tetanus. The Extended Programme of Immunisation was started in 1978. Although some of the vaccines were available prior to the EPI, the coverage was very low and vaccines were being given to a very broad age group, thereby decreasing the effectiveness of the programme. DPT was given to children in the age group of 0 to 5 years, DT to children between 6 to 11 years and BCG from 0 to 19

years, polio and typhoid vaccinations were included in 1979-80 and TT vaccinations of school children in 1980-81. The Universal Immunisation Programme (UIP), declared as one of the Technology Missions in 1986, was launched in 1985 based on the experiences of the EPI as part of the overall strategy to bring down infant and maternal mortality. The six diseases against which vaccinations are given under this programme and the doses of vaccination are given below :

**2.3.1 Diphtheria:** This is an acute infectious bacterial disease with inflammation of a mucous membrane especially of the throat. The infants are given three doses in the first year and a booster dose in the second year as a part of the triple antigen DPT (Diphtheria, Pertussis and Tetanus).

**2.3.2 Pertussis:** It is an acute respiratory infection, which is highly contagious in the early stages. The disease is characterised by severe coughing bouts. The cough may last several weeks. Whooping cough also leads to malnutrition and secondary infections, specially pneumonia. The infants are given three doses in the first year and a booster dose in the second year as a part of the triple antigen DPT (Diphtheria, Pertussis and Tetanus).

**2.3.3 Tetanus:** This is mainly caused by spores and is more prevalent in rural areas. The infants are given three doses in the first year and a booster dose in the second year as a part of the triple antigen DPT (Diphtheria, Pertussis and Tetanus). Pregnant women are given two doses of Tetanus toxoid. The first dose is given in the 16th week of pregnancy or earlier and the second dose in the 20th week. However, when women report at a very

late stage of pregnancy for pre-natal care, only a single dose of TT is possible.

**2.3.4 Poliomyelitis :** This is an infectious viral inflammation of nerve cells in grey matter of spinal cord with temporary paralysis. It is the leading cause of lameness in children. The sources of infection are patients and, more frequently, children with inapparent forms of the disease. Three doses of oral polio vaccine are given during infancy, i.e. in the 1st year of age. In addition , one booster dose of OPV is given in the 16th month. Whenever hospital deliveries take place, “O” dose of OPV is given at birth.

**2.3.5 Measles :** Measles is a highly infectious viral disease marked by red rashes. Virtually all children are liable to contract it at some time or other unless protected by vaccination. Measles can lead to secondary infections of the lungs, ears and eyes. The complications can be severe in malnourished children and can prove fatal in areas where early diagnosis and treatment is difficult due to poor health facilities. Many deaths attributable to measles are due to post-measles complications but are recorded as deaths due to broncho-pneumonia, diarrhoea-dehydration, etc. One dose of measles vaccine is given when the child is 9 months old.

**2.3.6 Tuberculosis :** Tuberculosis is an infectious bacterial disease especially affecting the lungs, bones and joints. It is a major public health problem with high morbidity and mortality. One dose of BCG vaccine is given at birth as a protection against tuberculosis.

**2.4 Pre-natal care:** Pre-natal care services include regular medical check-up and monitoring of pregnant women, medical intervention as is necessary in individual cases and professional advice regarding health, hygiene, nutrition and other related areas regarding pregnancy and child bearing. Vaccination against tetanus and control of anaemia by supply of Iron and Folic Acid tablets constitute an integral part of the pre-natal care.

**2.5 Post-natal care:** Post-natal care is concerned with medical advice and check-up necessary for the mother to regain her health after the strain of child bearing.

**2.6 Abortion :** Abortion is the case of foetus born before completion of 28 weeks since conception and showing no sign of life at birth. Spontaneous abortions are the cases not affected by any known causes, like accident or

injury or medicine. When pregnancy is terminated owing to some accident or injury, it will be considered to be induced abortion and when it is terminated with medicine (with or without the advice of medical practitioners ) , it is considered to be MTP (Medical Termination of Pregnancy ).

**2.7 Live birth :** When a child shows some evidence of life at birth, irrespective of the interval since conception , it is a case of live-birth. The child may, however, expire within a very short time after birth.

**2.8 Still birth:** It is the case of a baby born after 28 weeks of gestation but showing no sign of life. The birth of a foetus caused by abortion is not considered a still birth.

\*\*\*\*

## Chapter III

### Sample Design and Estimation Procedure

#### 3.1 Sample Design

##### 3.1.0 General

A stratified two-stage design was adopted in this round. The first-stage units were the census villages for the rural areas (panchayat wards in case of Kerala) and the NSSO Urban Frame Survey(UFS) blocks for the urban areas. The second-stage units were the households in both the cases.

##### 3.1.1 Sampling frame for first-stage units (FSUs)

The list of census villages of the 1991 census (1981 census list for Jammu & Kashmir) constituted the sampling frame for the rural areas. For Kerala, however, the list of panchayat wards was used as the sampling frame for the selection of first-stage units in the rural areas. For Nagaland, the list of villages located within 5 kms. of a bus route constituted the sampling frame, whereas for Andaman & Nicobar Islands, the list of 'accessible' villages formed the sampling frame. For the urban areas, the list of NSSO Urban Frame Survey(UFS) blocks was used as the sampling frame.

##### 3.1.2 Stratification

For the socio-economic surveys of the NSSO, each State or Union Territory (U.T.) is divided into one or more agro-climatic regions by grouping contiguous districts which are similar with respect to population density and crop pattern. In Gujarat, however, some districts are subdivided for the purpose of region

formation on the basis of location of dry areas and distribution of tribal population in the State. In all, there are 78 regions covering the entire geographical area of the country.

##### 3.1.2.1 Stratification for rural areas:

In the rural areas, each district within a region was treated as a separate stratum. However, if the 1991 census population of the district was found to be greater than or equal to 2 million (1.8 million population as per 1981 census for Jammu & Kashmir), the district was split into two or more strata, by grouping contiguous tehsils to form strata. In Gujarat, in the case of districts extending over more than one NSS region, the part of a district falling within each NSS region formed a separate stratum.

##### 3.1.2.2 Stratification for urban areas :

In the urban areas, strata were formed, within each NSS region, by grouping towns on the basis of the population of towns. The urban strata were formed in the manner shown in Table 1.

**Table 1: Composition of urban strata in an NSS region**

Stratum no.	Population size class (as per 1991 census) of towns
1	all towns with population less than 50,000
2	all towns with population 50,000 -1,99,999
3	all towns with population 2,00,000-9,99,999
4,5,..	each city with population $\geq$ 10,00,000

##### 3.1.3 Allocation of first-stage units (FSUs)

A sample of 13,000 FSUs (rural & urban combined) was selected as the 'Central sample' at the all-India level. The sample size of FSUs (rural & urban combined) for the Central sample for a State/U.T. was allocated to its rural and urban areas considering the relative sizes of the rural and urban populations with double weightage to the urban areas. The State-level rural sample size was allocated to the rural strata in proportion to their rural population figures as per the census. Similarly, the urban sample size of the State/U.T. was allocated to the urban strata in proportion to their urban population figures as per the census. All the stratum-level allocations were adjusted to multiples of 8 as far as possible (otherwise to multiples of 4) in order to allocate them equally in each sub-sample x sub-round combination (2 sub-samples x 4 sub-rounds). The allocation of first-stage units for rural and urban areas of each State is given in columns 2 and 3 of Table 2.

### **3.1.4 Selection of first-stage units**

The sample FSUs in the rural areas were selected circular systematically with *equal* probability. In the Union Territory of Daman & Diu, the district Diu consists of only two villages. These two were selected for the survey in both the Central and the State sample. Sample blocks in the urban areas were also selected circular systematically with equal probability. Sample FSUs of both the rural and urban areas were selected in the form of two independent sub-samples. The only departure from the general procedure of selection of FSUs

was made for the rural areas of Arunachal Pradesh, for which the procedure of cluster sampling was followed. The nucleus villages were selected circular systematically with equal probability, in the form of two independent sub-samples. A cluster, generally of 4 to 6 villages, was formed around each nucleus village. State/U.T.-wise numbers of FSUs actually surveyed are given in columns 4 and 5 of Table 2.

### **3.1.5 Selection of hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks (for 'large' FSUs only)**

A large FSU was divided into a suitable number of hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks having equal population content. Two hamlet-groups were selected from each large FSU in the rural areas and only one sub-block was selected from each large FSU of the urban areas.

### **3.1.6 Selection of households (second-stage units)**

In each of the selected FSUs, three different enquiries, viz. "Survey on Health Care", "Survey on Participation in Education" and "Survey on Consumer Expenditure", were conducted on three independent samples of the households. For the present enquiry, i.e. survey on maternal and child health care, a sample of 10 households was selected for the detailed enquiry. However, before selection, the listed households were first grouped into three second-stage strata. The composition of the second-stage strata and the number of sample households selected from each of them are shown in Table 3.

**Table 2: Distribution of sample villages/ blocks (FSUs) allotted and surveyed and distribution of households surveyed for Central sample**

State/ U.T (1)	number of sample villages/urban blocks				number of household surveyed	
	allotted		surveyed		rural (6)	urban (7)
	rural (2)	urban (3)	rural (4)	urban (5)		
Andhra Pradesh	528	384	528	384	4957	3838
Arunachal Pradesh	144*	24	120	24	1039	240
Assam	360	88	336	87	3287	868
Bihar	768	232	765	231	6668	2303
Goa	24	24	24	24	230	238
Gujarat	256	264	256	264	2494	2611
Haryana	112	80	112	80	1065	779
Himachal Pradesh	208	40	206	40	1759	399
Jammu & Kashmir	312	200	203	81	1945	807
Karnataka	280	248	279	248	2558	2479
Kerala	288	208	288	208	2850	2078
Madhya Pradesh	552	328	552	328	5161	3275
Maharashtra	456	560	456	560	4286	5597
Manipur	96	72	96	72	911	715
Meghalaya	112	56	112	56	1090	559
Mizoram	56	96	56	96	503	950
Nagaland	96	48	96	48	950	467
Orissa	352	112	352	112	3219	1120
Punjab	232	200	232	200	2227	1989
Rajasthan	328	200	328	200	3112	1989
Sikkim	120	24	120	24	1169	240
Tamil Nadu	448	472	448	472	4238	4686
Tripura	192	72	130	72	1290	720
Uttar Pradesh	968	480	968	480	8651	4789
West Bengal	480	368	480	368	4612	3637
A & N Islands	72	48	72	48	540	480
Chandigarh	8	16	8	16	75	160
D & N Haveli	8	8	8	8	80	80
Daman & Diu	8	8	8	8	80	80
Delhi	8	128	8	128	78	1245
Lakshadweep	8	8	8	8	80	80
Pondicherry	8	16	8	16	80	160
All-India	7888	5112	7663	4991	71284	49658

\* 24 nucleus villages.

**Table 3: Second stage stratum composition and number of households selected**

no.	second stage stratum composition	number of households selected
	1	
2	of the remaining households, those reporting any case of hospitalisation during the last 365 days	2
3	remaining households	6

State/U.T. wise number of households surveyed is given in columns 6 and 7 of Table 2.

**3.2 Estimation Procedure**

**3.2.0 Notation**

The notation used for describing the procedure of estimation is given below:

- s*: subscript for stratum
- i*: subscript for sample village/block
- j*: subscript for second-stage stratum of households within a sample village/block
- k*: subscript for sample household
- b*: subscript for sub-sample
- $N_s$  = total number of villages/blocks in the frame of the  $s^{th}$  stratum
- $n_s$  = number of villages/blocks surveyed (including uninhabited and 'zero cases' but excluding casualty and other 'not received' cases) in the  $s^{th}$  stratum, for any particular schedule type
- $D$  = total number of hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks formed in the sample village/ block ( $D=1,4,5,6,.....$  for rural samples and  $D=1,2,3,4,.....$  for urban samples)
- The symbol  $D'$  used for the rural areas has the following meaning :  
 $D' = D$  if  $D=1$  and  $D' = D/2$  if  $D \geq 4$
- $H$  = total number of households listed in the FSU
- $h$  = number of households surveyed and used for tabulation
- $x, y$  = the two characters under study
- $\bar{X}, \bar{Y}$  = estimates of population totals of the characters  $x, y$

**3.2.1 Estimates of aggregates**

The formulae for obtaining  $\bar{Y}_s$ , the estimate of aggregate of any character for the  $s^{th}$  stratum, are given below :

$$\text{Rural: } \bar{Y}_s = \frac{N_s}{n_s} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} D'_{si} \sum_j \frac{H_{sij}}{h_{sij}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{sij}} y_{sijk} \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

$$\text{Urban: } \bar{Y}_s = \frac{N_s}{n_s} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} D_{si} \sum_j \frac{H_{sij}}{h_{sij}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{sij}} y_{sijk} \dots\dots\dots (2)$$

These formulae were used to obtain sub-sample-wise estimates first and then pooled estimates were obtained as the simple average of the sub-sample-wise estimates.

**3.2.2 Sub-sample estimates**

Sub-sample estimates were computed on the basis of villages and blocks surveyed in the sub-sample concerned. Thus  $n_s$  in the above formula denotes the number of surveyed villages/blocks in the sub-sample concerned of the  $s^{th}$  stratum.

**3.2.3 Combined estimate**

The combined estimate based on the whole sample was computed as the simple average of the sub-sample estimates. Thus, if  $\bar{Y}_{s1}$  and  $\bar{Y}_{s2}$  be the sub-sample estimates of the  $s^{th}$  stratum total, the combined estimate was obtained as

$$\bar{Y}_s = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{b=1}^2 \bar{Y}_{sb} \dots\dots\dots (3)$$



### 3.2.4 Estimate of aggregate at State/U.T./region level

Let  $\bar{Y}_b$  be the estimate of aggregate at State/U.T./region level from  $b^{th}$  sub-sample and  $\bar{Y}_c$  the combined estimate of aggregate at State/U.T./region level based on the whole sample, then

$$\bar{Y}_b = \sum_s \bar{Y}_{sb} \dots\dots\dots(4)$$

and

$$\bar{Y}_c = \frac{1}{2} (\sum_s \bar{Y}_{s1} + \sum_s \bar{Y}_{s2}) \dots\dots\dots(5)$$

### 3.2.5 Estimates of ratios

If  $X$  be the population total of the variable  $x$  for the State/U.T./region, its estimates  $\bar{X}_b$  or  $\bar{X}_c$  are obtained exactly in the same manner as above after replacing  $y$  by  $x$ . Then the estimate of the ratio  $R = \frac{Y}{X}$  is obtained as

$$\bar{R}_b = \frac{\bar{Y}_b}{\bar{X}_b}, \text{ based on sub-sample } b \text{ and}$$

$$\bar{R}_c = \frac{\bar{Y}_c}{\bar{X}_c}, \text{ based on the whole sample.}$$

\*\*\*\*\*

## CHAPTER IV

### Summary of Findings

#### 4.0 Introduction

4.0.1 The main objective of the survey was to study the extent of utilisation of the maternal and child health care programmes by the people. The target groups of the study were: (i) 0-4 year old children and (ii) women who were pregnant or who had delivered at any time during the last 365 days before the survey. The survey sought to assess the coverage of immunisation and other programmes of child health care and programmes relating to maternal health care during pre-natal, natal and post-natal stages. The related household and demographic characteristics of the population have also been studied.

4.0.2 In this chapter, discussion has focussed on rural-urban, male-female, socio-economic group and inter-state variations to study the extent of utilization of health services by different sections of the population. Detailed State-level Tables are given in the appendix. Sections 4.1 to 4.3 discuss the household and demographic characteristics, Sections 4.4 to 4.6 deal with child health, sections 4.7 to 4.10 with maternal health and section 4.11 compares the results of the present survey with those of the 42nd round.

#### 4.1 Household Characteristics

4.1.1 To begin with, household characteristics with regard to availability of basic amenities like safe drinking water, sanitation and drainage facilities have been taken up. Tables 1.1 to 1.3 give the distribution of households by these characteristics. Together, they provide a picture of the basic

infrastructure and environment in which the people live and which have a direct bearing on their health and hygiene and even to the success of many of the programmes taken up by the Government.

**4.1.2 Drinking water facility:** Tables 1.1a and 1.1b give the distribution of households by major source of drinking water. It is seen from Table 1.1a that, at the all-India level, tube-well or hand pump drawn water is still the major source of drinking water (41%), followed by tap water (36.3%) and pucca well (17.6%). In rural areas, only 23.2% of the households have tap water facility, 49% of the households depend on tube-well/hand pump and 21.8% on pucca well. In urban areas, tap water is the major source for 73.7% of the households, tube-well/hand pump accounting for 18.5% and pucca well for 5.5%. The SC and ST households are generally less equipped as compared to non-SC/ST households. It is also seen that rural-urban disparity is high among SC and ST households as is the case with non-SC/ST households. The rural - urban and social group disparities in the case of households with tap water as the major drinking water resource has also been presented in Figure 1. Table 1.1b gives the distribution of households by major source of drinking water among fractile groups of rural and urban areas. The fractile groups (discussed also in page 4, para 2.2 of chapter IV) were obtained on the basis of the monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE) of the households. The MPCE was worked out on the basis of a short worksheet on expenditure canvassed along with the

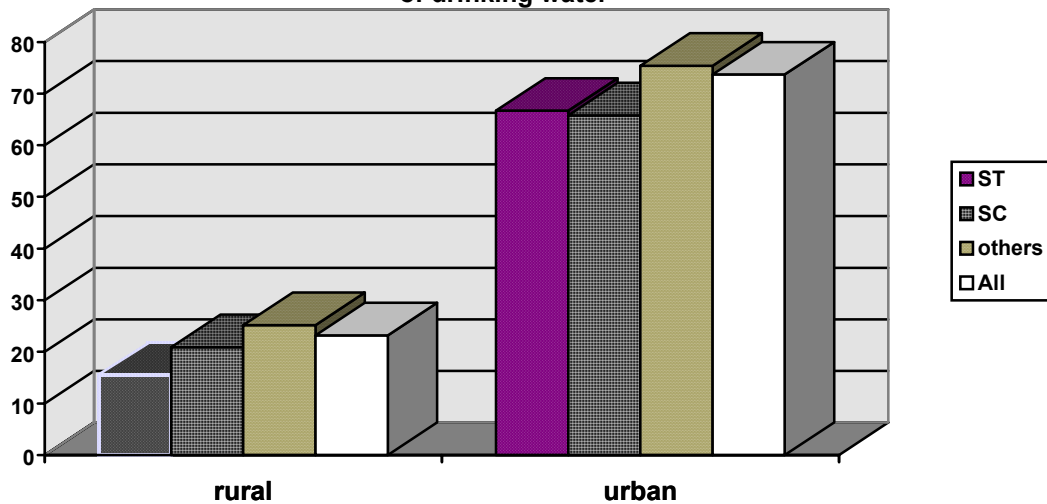
main schedule of the survey. It is seen that, both in rural and urban areas, higher fractile groups enjoy a larger share of tap water resource. It is further seen that there is a considerable disparity

between rural and urban sector households belonging to similar fractile groups. Figure 2 presents the situation for households with tap water as the major source of drinking water.

**Table 1.1a: Per 1000 distribution of households by major source of drinking water by sector and social group**

sector /social group	major source of drinking water							total
	tap	tube well/ hand pump	tanker	pucca well	tank/ pond reserved for drinking	river/ canal	others	
rural								
ST	155	442	4	255	27	47	69	1000
SC	209	556	4	190	11	12	15	1000
others	252	475	4	222	14	9	21	1000
rural all	232	490	4	218	15	14	25	1000
urban								
ST	667	165	10	111	11	5	23	1000
SC	658	260	10	50	4	2	16	1000
others	754	172	7	54	3	1	8	1000
urban all	737	185	8	55	3	1	9	1000
rural+urban								
S.T	200	417	5	242	25	43	65	1000
S.C	291	502	5	164	10	10	15	1000
others	405	382	5	171	11	6	17	1000
all	363	410	5	176	12	11	21	1000

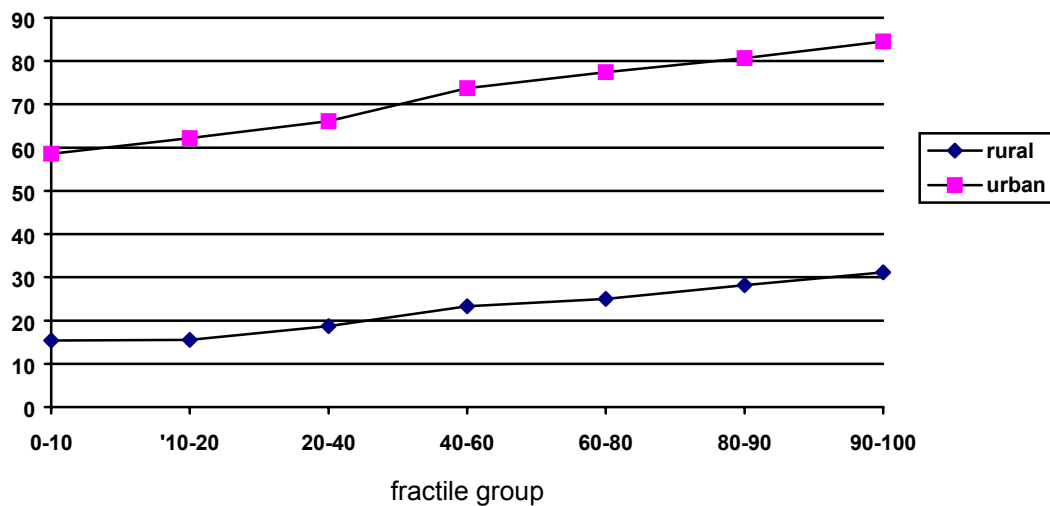
**Figure 1: proportions of households having tap water as major source of drinking water**



**Table 1.1b: Per 1000 distribution of households by major source of drinking water by sector and fractile group**

sector /fractile group	major source of drinking water							total
	tap	tube well/ hand pump	tanker	pucca well	tank/ pond reserved for drinking	river/ canal	others	
rural								
0 - 10	154	544	5	233	11	21	30	1000
10 - 20	155	539	2	253	10	14	23	1000
20 - 40	187	530	2	222	12	16	27	1000
40 - 60	233	494	4	211	16	13	25	1000
60 - 80	250	475	4	214	16	13	25	1000
80 - 90	282	461	4	194	20	11	25	1000
90 -100	311	418	7	218	16	10	20	1000
rural all	232	490	4	218	15	14	25	1000
urban								
0 - 10	586	291	11	92	2	3	14	1000
10 - 20	622	267	7	86	2	3	10	1000
20 - 40	661	235	10	75	6	2	11	1000
40 - 60	737	181	10	56	4	2	8	1000
60 - 80	774	163	5	44	3	1	8	1000
80 - 90	807	137	6	38	2	1	7	1000
90 -100	845	108	6	29	1	0	9	1000
urban all	737	185	8	55	3	1	9	1000

**Figure 2:Percentage of households with tap water as major source of drinking water in fractile groups among rural and urban sectors**



**4.1.3 Sanitation facility:** Table 1.2 gives the per 1000 distribution of households by type of sanitation facility. 68.4 per cent of the households reported that they had no sanitation facility in their households. In rural areas, the proportion was as high as 84.4 per cent and in urban areas, it was 23 per cent. In rural areas, 6.4 per cent households had the septic tank system and less than 1 per cent had the flush system. In urban areas, 37.5 per cent of the households

had the septic tank system and 29.6 per cent had the flush system. The scheduled caste and scheduled tribe households have very poor sanitation facilities; for example, in urban areas, about 43% of SC/ST households have reported lack of latrine facilities as against 19% in non-SC/ST households. Similarly, SC/ST households with flush system is much less as compared to non-SC/ST households.

**Table 1.2: Per thousand distribution of households by type of sanitation facility**

sector/ social group	type of sanitation facility					total
	no latrine	service latrine	septic tank	flush system	other	
rural						
S.T	881	25	27	1	66	1000
S.C	909	15	29	3	43	1000
others	816	26	82	8	68	1000
rural all	844	23	64	6	62	1000
urban						1000
S.T	427	59	315	135	65	1000
S.C	430	59	262	199	50	1000
others	187	54	397	319	43	1000
urban all	230	55	375	296	44	1000
rural+urban						
S.T	841	28	52	13	66	1000
S.C	822	23	72	39	44	1000
others	624	35	178	103	60	1000
all	684	32	145	81	58	1000

**4.1.4 Drainage facility:** Table 1.3 gives the per 1000 distribution of households by type of drainage facility. 51.7 per cent of the households reported that they had no drainage facility, 23.4 per cent that they had open kuccha and 14.7 per cent that they had open pucca drainage. Only 5.1 per cent of the households had covered pucca or underground drainage. The rural-urban and social group disparities were large as in the case of other facilities.

## 4.2 Awareness of Health Care Programmes

4.2.1 The Government have been giving wide publicity to the programmes of immunisation of children and pregnant women, Oral Rehydration Therapy (ORT), need for adequate intake of iodised salt, attention to pre-natal care, safe delivery, etc.

**Table 1.3: Per 1000 distribution of households by type of drainage**

sector / social group	type of drainage					total
	no drainage	open kuccha	open pucca	covered pucca	under-ground	
rural						
S.T	784	187	26	1	1	1000
S.C	644	288	51	7	10	1000
others	597	279	92	22	11	1000
rural all	628	271	75	16	9	1000
urban						
S.T	377	145	306	76	96	1000
S.C	314	172	317	77	121	1000
others	176	119	356	168	180	1000
urban all	202	128	349	152	169	1000
rural+urban						
S.T	749	183	51	8	10	1000
S.C	584	267	99	20	30	1000
others	468	230	173	66	62	1000
all	517	234	147	51	51	1000

**Table 1.4: Number of households reporting awareness of need for specific health services per 1000 households**

sector /social group	proportion of households aware of need for specific health services			
	immunisation of children	immunisation of pregnant women	iodised salt	ORT for severe diarrhoea
rural				
S.T	661	583	421	404
S.C	720	670	353	387
others	789	748	478	481
rural all	759	712	443	451
urban				
S.T	799	761	645	552
S.C	841	817	589	609
others	911	895	756	750
urban all	897	880	728	723
rural+urban				
S.T	673	599	440	417
S.C	742	697	396	428
others	826	793	563	563
all	795	756	517	522

Proportion of households reporting awareness of four of these programmes is presented in Table 1.4. It is seen that 79.5% of the households were aware of the programme of immunisation of

children and 75.6% that of immunisation of pregnant women. Only about 52% each of the households were aware of the need for adequate intake of iodised salt and of Oral Rehydration

Therapy (ORT) for severe diarrhoea. The awareness of the last two programmes in rural areas was just about 45 per cent and was very much lower than the awareness in urban areas (73%) which itself needs to be improved. The awareness of the public health programmes in SC/ST households is lower than non-SC/ST households. The situation is more acute in the rural areas. Universal Immunisation Programme and reduction of infant and maternal mortality, being the major objectives in the health sector, it is necessary that more intensive and innovative steps be taken for dissemination and extension of these vital programmes, which would result in universal awareness and also to universal acceptance and practice.

**Note 1: Use of estimated aggregates:** Generally, the population and household estimates obtained from the NSS surveys are found to be on the lower side when compared to those of actual or projected census figures. These differences, among other things, could be due to differences in the coverage and methods adopted in the NSS surveys and the census operations. However, the ratios obtained from the NSS surveys are expected to be more robust. Thus, the aggregates of households or population given in the detailed tables of the Appendix, generally as marginal column totals, may be used mainly for combining ratios only. Estimated number of persons or households under any particular classificatory characteristic may be obtained by applying the relevant survey-based ratio to the population projections of the office of Registrar General of India or other sources.

**Note 2: Estimation of characteristics**

**for all States/U.Ts:** For the sake of completeness, estimates for all States/U.Ts have been given in all the Tables in the Appendix. However, for smaller States/U.Ts, the estimates for some variables may not be very stable because of small size of the samples.

### 4.3 Demographic characteristics

4.3.1 In the demographic block of the schedule, information was collected on sex, age, marital status, educational level, occupation status, etc., of all the persons of the sample households. Among them, from ever-married women of age below 50 years, details of pregnancy, delivery, birth, etc., were collected. On the basis of these, distribution of persons by marital status and distribution of married women below 50 years by status of pregnancy, delivery, etc., have been obtained, which are discussed in sub-sections 4.3.2 to 4.3.4, and State-level Tables are given in the Appendix (Tables 2.5 and 2.6). State-wise age distribution of population, population percentiles of monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE), distribution of households by percentile group and average household size by percentile group are given in Tables 2.1 to 2.4 of the appendix.

4.3.2 **Marital status:** Table 2.1 below gives the distribution of males and females by their marital status. It is seen that 54.8% of males are unmarried while only 44.9% of females are unmarried. Among males, currently married constitute 43.7% while in females it is 47%; 2.2% of males are widowed while 7.6% of females are widowed. In the age group 15-49, 34.7% males are unmarried, it is 17.5% among females.

**Table 2.1: Per 1000 distribution of males and females by marital status and age-group**

age group	marital status									
	never married		currently married		widowed		divorced/ separated		total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
0 - 14	995	996	4	4	0	0	0	0	1000	1000
15-19	949	732	50	264	0	2	1	3	1000	1000
20-29	446	123	545	858	4	11	4	8	1000	1000
30-39	48	13	936	938	11	37	5	11	1000	1000
40-49	16	8	952	877	28	107	4	7	1000	1000
50-59	17	8	893	675	86	311	3	5	1000	1000
>60	19	12	773	395	202	589	4	4	1000	1000
15-49	347	175	639	782	10	35	3	8	1000	1000
15-59	304	153	673	767	20	72	3	8	1000	1000
>14	280	140	681	734	36	118	3	7	1000	1000
all	548	449	427	470	22	76	2	5	1000	1000

**Table 2.2: Proportion per 1000 of persons who are currently married by age-group, sex and sector**

age group	rural			urban			rural+urban		
	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total
0-14	5	5	5	3	1	2	4	4	4
15-19	61	316	178	19	126	69	50	264	148
20-29	602	891	752	401	758	573	545	858	705
30-39	941	942	942	922	927	924	936	938	937
40-49	948	880	915	963	869	920	952	877	917
50-59	883	679	782	923	661	800	893	675	786
>60	768	401	583	793	373	579	773	395	582
15-49	661	806	732	582	711	643	639	782	709
all	427	475	450	429	457	442	427	470	448

Among females in the age group 15-19, 26.4% are married while among males, it is only 5%. In the age group 20-29, 85.8% females are currently married as against 54.5% among males. In the age group 30-39, The proportion of currently married is almost same in males and females. But, subsequently, the proportion of currently married declines faster among females and there is a corresponding increase in the proportion of widowed among females. The age distribution of persons currently married

by location (rural-urban) is given in Table 2.2. In the 15-19 age group, 31.6 per cent of rural females were currently married as against 12.6 per cent among urban females. The corresponding figures for males were 6.1 per cent and 1.9 per cent were respectively. In the age group 20-29, 89.1 per cent of rural females currently married as against 75.8 per cent among urban females. In the case of males, the figures were 60.2 per cent and 40.1 per cent, respectively. In the age group 30-39, the differences



**Table 2.3: Number of ever-married women aged < 50 years who were pregnant during last 365 days per 1000 ever-married women and their per 1000 distribution by status of pregnancy**

sector/ age group	number of pregnant women per 1000 women	proportion (per 1000) of pregnant women by status of pregnancy						total*	no. of pregnant women in the sample
		currently pregnant	delivered live birth	delivered still birth	had spontaneous abortion	had induced abortion	had medical termination of pregnancy		
<b>rural</b>									
0-14	26	0	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	9
15-19	256	290	686	5	16	1	-	1000	1606
20-29	303	194	787	4	8	1	2	1000	13551
30-39	130	149	814	7	15	2	3	1000	4719
40-49	26	101	829	10	28	11	10	1000	670
15-49	182	189	785	5	11	1	2	1000	20546
all below 50	182	189	785	5	11	1	2	1000	20555
<b>urban</b>									
0-14	21	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	1
15-19	270	284	686	2	21	-	-	1000	650
20-29	264	197	781	6	6	4	1	1000	8671
30-39	72	144	806	16	19	4	4	1000	2587
40-49	12	169	663	36	43	18	17	1000	234
15-49	132	191	778	8	10	4	2	1000	12142
all below 50	132	191	778	8	10	4	2	1000	12143
<b>Total</b>									
0-14	26	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	10
15-19	258	289	686	4	17	1	-	1000	2256
20-29	294	194	786	4	7	1	2	1000	22222
30-39	116	148	813	8	16	2	3	1000	7306
40-49	23	111	806	13	30	12	11	1000	904
15-49	171	189	784	5	11	2	2	1000	32688
all below 50	170	189	784	5	11	2	2	1000	32698

\* includes n.r. cases

were not large but in the age group 40-49, there was a decline in the proportion of currently married females as compared to males. This decline accentuated further with higher age groups, which has serious socio-economic, rather than demographic repercussions, as widowed females are socially and economically very vulnerable.

**4.3.4 Pregnancy status:** Table 2.3 gives the proportion of women pregnant during the last 365 days prior to the

survey. It also gives the distribution of pregnant women by status of pregnancy (currently pregnant, delivered live or still birth, had abortion - spontaneous, induced or medical termination of pregnancy), by place of residence (rural or urban) and age group. 17 per cent of married women of age less than 50 reported pregnancy. The proportion was 18.2 per cent in rural areas as against 13.2 per cent in urban areas, indicating a relatively higher fertility for the rural sector. There is, however, not much difference between rural and urban

sectors in the distribution by status of pregnancy.

4.3.5 Overall, still-births account for 0.5% and spontaneous abortions for 1.1%, induced abortion and medical termination of pregnancy each for 0.2% of the pregnant women. However, if we exclude the currently pregnant women, the percentage of deliveries and abortions would be slightly higher. While the incidence of pregnancy declines with age, that of stillbirths and abortions is higher in the 40-49 age group in urban areas. In the case of spontaneous abortions, the rate is lower in the 20-29 year age group than in other age groups.

#### 4.4 Immunisation of Children (0-4 years)

4.4.1 Universalisation of immunisation programme (UIP) for the control of vaccine-preventable diseases, namely, diphtheria, pertussis, tetanus, tuberculosis, poliomyelitis and measles,

is one of the biggest programmes for the health care of children. It is an integral part of maternal and child health care and is a sheet-anchor of primary health care. Details about the immunisation programme and vaccination schedule against the six diseases are given in Chapter II.

**4.4.2 BCG :** BCG vaccination is generally given at birth as a protection against tuberculosis. But since most births take place at home, vaccination is generally given a few days after the birth of the child. In Table 3.1, the distribution of children who received BCG vaccine by time of receiving the vaccine (at birth, within 3 months or after 3 months and never at all) is presented. Only 27.2% of the children were vaccinated at birth, 29% were vaccinated within 3 months from birth and 11.7% after 3 months. *Overall, 29.2% of children of 0-4 years were not vaccinated against tuberculosis.*

**Table 3.1: Per 1000 distribution of children (0- 4 yrs.) who received BCG by time of receiving BCG**

sector	time of receiving BCG														
	at birth			within 3 months			after 3 months			not received			total*		
	age			age			age			age			age		
	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4
<b>rural</b>															
boys	252	226	232	273	300	294	83	137	124	385	302	321	1000	1000	1000
girls	251	232	237	262	286	280	73	132	118	409	317	339	1000	1000	1000
children	251	229	234	267	293	287	78	134	121	397	309	330	1000	1000	1000
<b>urban</b>															
boys	453	419	426	280	308	302	65	110	101	194	126	140	1000	1000	1000
girls	456	420	428	283	311	305	58	109	98	194	122	137	1000	1000	1000
children	455	419	427	281	310	304	62	110	100	194	124	139	1000	1000	1000
<b>rural +urban</b>															
boys	289	266	271	274	302	295	80	131	119	349	266	285	1000	1000	1000
girls	287	270	274	265	291	285	70	127	114	370	278	299	1000	1000	1000
children	288	268	272	270	297	290	75	129	117	360	272	292	1000	1000	1000

\*includes n.r cases

**Table 3.2: Per 1000 distribution of children (0- 4 yrs.) who received DPT by time of receiving DPT**

sector	time of receiving DPT														
	3 doses before 1 year & booster dose within 3 years			1 to 3 doses before 1 year				never received				total*			
	age			age				age				age			
	3-4	2	1	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0
<b>rural</b>															
boys	341	292	238	276	362	425	455	334	317	314	535	1000	1000	1000	1000
girls	335	290	229	288	338	415	424	334	339	335	566	1000	1000	1000	1000
children	338	291	233	282	350	420	440	334	328	325	550	1000	1000	1000	1000
<b>urban</b>															
boys	510	429	315	285	396	483	577	159	141	176	413	1000	1000	1000	1000
girls	508	411	328	302	405	474	582	143	153	166	405	1000	1000	1000	1000
children	509	421	321	293	401	479	580	151	147	171	409	1000	1000	1000	1000
<b>rural+urban</b>															
boys	376	319	254	278	369	437	478	299	283	284	512	1000	1000	1000	1000
girls	370	312	251	291	351	428	452	295	304	299	537	1000	1000	1000	1000
children	373	316	253	284	360	433	465	297	293	291	524	1000	1000	1000	1000

\*includes n.r cases

**Table 3.3 : Per 1000 distribution of children (0- 4 yrs.) who received OPV by time of receiving OPV**

sector	time of receiving OPV														
	3 doses before 1 year and booster dose within 3 years			1 to 3 doses before 1 year				never received				total*			
	age			age				age				age			
	3-4	2	1	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0
<b>rural</b>															
boys	369	327	270	283	372	453	550	297	269	253	433	1000	1000	1000	1000
girls	354	336	271	303	364	457	539	297	264	252	444	1000	1000	1000	1000
children	362	331	270	293	368	455	545	297	266	253	439	1000	1000	1000	1000
<b>urban</b>															
boys	510	426	335	287	400	489	606	153	136	146	377	1000	1000	1000	1000
girls	509	424	353	310	389	472	634	131	147	141	347	1000	1000	1000	1000
children	510	425	343	298	394	481	619	142	141	144	363	1000	1000	1000	1000
<b>rural+urban</b>															
boys	398	347	284	284	378	461	561	267	243	230	423	1000	1000	1000	1000
girls	385	352	289	305	369	460	551	263	242	228	427	1000	1000	1000	1000
children	392	349	286	294	373	460	558	265	243	229	425	1000	1000	1000	1000

\*includes n.r. cases

There is a significant difference between the rural and urban sectors in the rate of vaccination (33% of the rural children were not vaccinated as against 13.9% in the urban). Similarly, the proportion of children who received BCG at birth is higher in urban areas, accounting for 42.7 % as against 23.4 % in rural areas. Overall, there appears to be no appreciable gender difference, but in rural areas the vaccination rate is about 1.5% lower among girls.

**4.4.4 OPV:** The schedule of oral polio vaccine is similar to that of DPT except that in case of hospital deliveries, a '0' dose of OPV is additionally given at birth. Table 3.3 gives the per thousand distribution of children who received OPV by time of receiving the vaccine. Generally, the level of immunisation of OPV should be of the same order as that of DPT because of the identical dosage schedule. But it is seen from the table that the level of OPV immunisation is consistently higher in rural areas and in lower ages among children of urban areas. Possibly some immunisation done under the Pulse Polio Immunisation programme has been included here. (Government of India decided to implement Pulse Polio Immunisation beginning in 1995. According to this programme, OPV administration is done to all children in India of 0-3 years of age on one day, irrespective of previous immunisation status. This is repeated 4-6 weeks later. The purpose of the programme was to reduce the circulation of wild polio viruses. It was implemented on fixed days of December 9, 1995 and January 20, 1996 all over the country).

**4.4.5 Measles:** Table 3.4 gives the per

1000 distribution of children of 0 to 4 years of age who received measles vaccine by time of receiving the vaccine. It is seen that only 28.4% of the children received the dose in their first year (38.6% in urban and 25.9% in rural areas), another 13% received it between 12 months to 24 months (16.4% in urban and 12.2% in rural areas) and 2.8% (3.5% in urban and 2.6% in rural areas) after 24 months of age. Thus, *in all, more than half the children of 0-4 years of age had not been vaccinated against measles.*

**4.4.5 Registration for Paediatric Care:** Table 3.5 gives the proportion of children registered for paediatric care and their per 1000 distribution by type of institution or personnel registered with. At all India level, 47% of the children were registered for paediatric care. Among them 49.1% were registered with hospitals, 15.6% with doctors and 35.3% with auxiliary nurses/local health visitors. In urban areas, registration was higher (by 9%) and among the registered, the proportion registered with hospitals and doctors was also higher in urban areas. The Table also gives the fractile group-wise distribution of children registered for paediatric care. As expected, the proportion of registration increases with the level of fractile group and so is the proportion of registration with hospitals and doctors.

**Table 3.4 : Per 1000 distribution of children (0- 4 yrs.) who received measles vaccine by time of receiving the vaccine**

sector	time of receiving measles vaccine																
	before 12 months				between 12 to 24 months			after 24 months		never received				total*			
	age				age			age		age				age			
	0	1	2-4	0-4	1	2-4	0-4	2-4	0-4	0	1	2-4	0-4	0	1	2-4	0-4
<b>rural</b>																	
boys	204	350	262	262	98	176	124	41	26	787	531	480	559	1000	1000	1000	1000
girls	197	327	264	257	94	171	120	41	25	795	563	486	571	1000	1000	1000	1000
children	201	339	263	259	96	174	122	41	26	791	547	483	565	1000	1000	1000	1000
<b>urban</b>																	
boys	278	480	403	389	122	221	158	58	36	714	370	274	384	1000	1000	1000	1000
girls	263	449	406	382	118	243	171	55	34	727	396	254	378	1000	1000	1000	1000
children	271	465	404	386	120	232	164	57	35	720	383	265	381	1000	1000	1000	1000
<b>rural+urban</b>																	
boys	218	378	291	287	103	185	131	45	28	773	496	439	524	1000	1000	1000	1000
girls	209	353	292	282	100	185	130	44	27	783	527	441	533	1000	1000	1000	1000
children	214	366	291	284	101	185	130	44	28	778	511	440	528	1000	1000	1000	1000

\*includes n.r. cases

**Table 3.5 :Number of children (0- 4 yrs.) registered for paediatric care per 1000 children (0- 4 yrs.) and their per 1000 distribution by type of institution/personnel registered with**

sector/ fractile group	proportion (per 1000) registered	type of institution/ personnel registered with			
		hospital	doctor	auxiliary nurse/LHV	total
<b>rural</b>					
boys	453	445	146	409	1000
girls	450	413	134	453	1000
children	452	429	140	430	1000
<b>urban</b>					
boys	542	689	219	92	1000
girls	543	705	199	96	1000
children	542	697	209	94	1000
<b>rural+urban</b>					
boys	471	501	163	336	1000
girls	468	479	149	372	1000
children	470	491	156	353	1000
<b>fractile-group</b>					
0 - 10	366	336	165	499	1000
10 - 20	421	392	124	483	1000
20 - 40	447	436	139	425	1000
40 - 60	482	494	142	363	1000
60 - 80	510	566	165	269	1000

80 - 90	590	651	166	183	1000
90 -100	649	669	253	78	1000
overall	470	491	156	353	1000

## 4.5 Infancy Feeding Practices

**4.5.1** Feeding practices and nutrition during infancy play a major role in child survival and morbidity. Breast feeding also has implications on maternal health and fertility. The timing and type of food introduced in the child's diet supplementing breast milk have significant effects on the nutritional status of the child. The time of introduction, and the type and reason for introducing supplementary food are discussed below.

**4.5.2 Time of introduction of supplementary food:** Table 3.6 gives the proportion of children of age 1-4 years for whom supplementary food was introduced in their diet during their infancy (less than one year of age). The table provides the distribution of such children by time of introduction of supplementary food (within 3 months, 4-6 months or after 6 months but less than

one year). It is seen that only 23.8 per cent of the children were given supplementary food in their first year of life. Of them, 11 per cent were introduced supplementary food in less than 3 months after birth, 40.9 per cent between 4-6 months and 46.9 per cent after 6 months but before one year. There is no difference between boys and girls regarding taking of supplementary food or its time of introduction. However, the rural-urban differences are quite significant; only 21.5 per cent among rural children were provided supplementary food as against 33.1 per cent among urban children. There are differences even in respect of the time of introduction of supplementary food. Generally, urban children start taking supplementary food earlier than their rural counterparts.

**Table 3.6: Number of children per 1000 children (of age 1- 4 yrs.) who were introduced supplementary food ( PTSF ) during infancy (< 1 year) and their per 1000 distribution by age at introduction of supplementary food**

sector/ sex	PTSF	age at introduction			
		less than 3 months	4 - 6 months	after 6 months	total*
<u>rural</u>					
boys	217	109	380	505	1000
girls	212	92	393	497	1000
children	215	101	386	501	1000
<u>urban</u>					
boys	326	128	477	383	1000
girls	337	139	456	390	1000
children	331	133	467	386	1000
<u>rural+urban</u>					
boys	239	115	407	471	1000
girls	237	106	411	466	1000
children	238	110	409	469	1000

\*includes n.r. cases

**Table 3.7 : Per 1000 distribution of children ( 1 - 4 yrs. ) taking supplementary food during infancy by type of breast feed supplement**

sector/ sex	type of supplement					total*
	milk (other than breast milk)	home made weaning food	commercial weaning food	biscuits	family food mashed	
<u>rural</u>						
boys	325	309	87	11	258	1000
girls	323	337	70	17	234	1000
children	324	322	79	14	247	1000
<u>urban</u>						
boys	348	214	247	11	167	1000
girls	329	237	249	9	160	1000
children	339	225	248	10	164	1000
<u>rural+urban</u>						
boys	332	282	132	11	233	1000
girls	325	308	121	14	213	1000
children	328	295	127	13	223	1000

\*includes n.r. cases

**Table 3.8: Per 1000 distribution of children (1 - 4 yrs. ) taking any supplementary food during infancy by reason for introduction of supplementary food**

sector	reason for introduction				total*
	working mother	inadequate breast milk	doctor's / nurse's advice	other	
<u>rural</u>					
boys	51	510	102	327	1000
girls	63	529	96	293	1000
children	57	520	99	310	1000
<u>urban</u>					
boys	32	523	199	230	1000
girls	32	514	193	245	1000
children	32	518	196	237	1000
<u>rural+urban</u>					
boys	46	514	129	300	1000
girls	54	525	123	279	1000
children	50	519	126	290	1000

\*includes n.r. cases

#### **4.5.3 Type of supplementary food:**

Table 3.7 gives the distribution of supplementary food by type of food supplemented. The supplementary food was milk (other than breast milk) in 32.8 per cent of the cases, home-made weaning food in 29.5 per cent of the

cases, mashed family food in 22.3 per cent of the cases and commercial weaning food in 12.7 per cent of the cases. There were marginal differences between male and female children regarding type of supplementary food given. The rural-urban differences,

however, persist. In the rural sector, the proportions were: milk (32.4%), home-made weaning food (32.2%), family mashed food (24.7%) and commercial weaning food (7.9%). But in urban sector, next to milk (33.9%), the preferred food was commercial weaning food (24.8%), followed by home-made weaning food (22.5%) and mashed family food (16.4%).

**4.5.4 Reason for introduction of supplementary food:** Table 3.8 gives the distribution of children by reason for introduction of supplementary food. It was reported that 51.9 per cent of the children were provided supplementary food because of inadequate breast milk of the mother. This proportion was the same in both rural and urban areas. Medical advice had been reported as the reason in 19.6 per cent cases in urban areas and 9.9 per cent cases in rural areas. 'Mother working' was reported as the reason for introduction of supplementary food for 5.7 per cent of the cases in rural areas and 3.2 per cent of the cases in urban areas.

4.5.5 The survey has not gone into the question of quality of supplementary food given, but from the limited questioning on whether the children are given supplementary food or not and if so the time of introduction, it is seen that the infant feeding practices in India differ markedly from the current international recommendations on the time of introduction of supplementary food. (As per international recommendations, infant should be given breast milk up to 4-6 months of age. No other foods or liquids are needed during this period. At age 4-6 months, adequate and appropriate complementary food should be added to the infant's diet. Breastfeeding should continue, along with complementary

foods, up through the second year of life or beyond.). There is an urgent need to create better awareness in this important area.

#### **4.6 Inter-State Comparison of Some Indicators of Child Health Care**

4.6.1 15 major States, which together account for more than 95% of the population, have been taken for inter-State comparison. In Table 4.9, these States are compared on six indicators. They are: proportion of children who received immunisation (4 indicators), proportion of children registered for paediatric care and proportion of children who received supplementary food during their infancy. For vaccination against TB and measles which require only a single dose each, the proportion of children of 0-4 years of age receiving the vaccine were taken as the indicators. In the case of DPT and OPV, where the dosage consists of 3 doses in the first year and a booster dose in the second year, the proportion of children of ages 3 and 4 years who have received all the doses has been taken as the indicator. The proportions as well as ranks are given in the table.

It is observed that there are wide variations among the states. While on the one hand, the States of Tamil Nadu, Kerala and Maharashtra have consistently done very well on all the indicators, on the other hand, the States of Bihar, Rajasthan, U.P. and Orissa have fared poorly on all of them. All these four States have below national average indicators and in some cases these are very much below national average. Figure 3 gives the State-specific proportions (per 1000 children of corresponding States) who received the BCG vaccine. This clearly brings out the disparities among the States. The



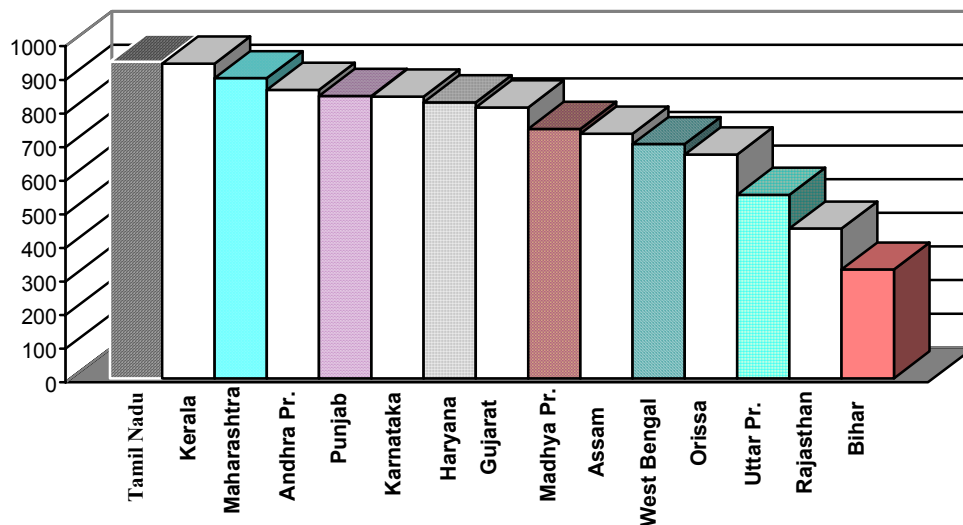
situation is quite similar for all other indicators.

**Table 3.9: Some child health care indicators of 15 major States - proportions per 1000 children**

state	indicator of child care*					
	BCG	DPT (3 doses in 1st year and booster within 3 years)	OPV (3 doses in 1st year and booster within 3 years)	measles	registered for paediatric care	supplementary food introduced in the first year
	0-4 year age group	3 to 4 year age group	3 to 4 year age group	0-4 year age group	0-4 year age group	1-4 year age group
Andhra Pr.	858 (4)	405 (10)	472 (6)	551 (7)	674 (1.5)	266 (8)
Assam	728 (10)	463 (7)	452 (9)	447 (10)	639 (4)	196 (10)
Bihar	324 (15)	129 (15)	231 (15)	152 (15)	146 (15)	104 (15)
Gujarat	806 (8)	517 (5)	500 (5)	598 (6)	552 (10)	360 (4)
Haryana	821 (7)	595 (3)	582 (3)	656 (2)	481 (12)	258 (9)
Karnataka	838 (6)	411 (9)	440 (10)	494 (9)	534 (11)	317 (6)
Kerala	936 (2)	692 (1)	685 (1)	615 (4)	580 (6)	545 (1)
Madhya Pr.	742 (9)	490 (6)	468 (7)	549 (8)	573 (7)	125 (13)
Maharashtra	893 (3)	543 (4)	515 (4)	621 (3)	674 (1.5)	268 (7)
Orissa	666 (12)	208 (14)	236 (14)	326 (12)	564 (8)	138 (12)
Punjab	840 (5)	462 (8)	462 (8)	600 (5)	603 (5)	392 (3)
Rajasthan	446 (14)	257 (13)	371 (11)	319 (13)	318 (13)	119 (14)
Tamil Nadu	942 (1)	623 (2)	622 (2)	754 (1)	768 (1)	336 (5)
Uttar Pradesh	546 (13)	279 (11)	282 (12)	296 (14)	266 (14)	164 (11)
West Bengal	697 (11)	270 (12)	260 (13)	437 (11)	553 (9)	471 (2)
all-India	679	373	392	442	470	238

\*figures in parentheses indicate the rank

Figure 3: Per 1000 children of age 0-4 years who had received BCG vaccine



#### 4.7 Pre-natal Care:

4.7.1 Pre-natal care services include regular medical check-up and monitoring of pregnant women, medical intervention as is necessary in individual cases, and professional advice regarding health, hygiene, nutrition and other related areas regarding pregnancy and child bearing. Vaccination against tetanus and control of anaemia by supply of iron and folic acid tablets constitute integral parts of pre-natal care.

##### 4.7.2 Registration for pre-natal care:

Table 4.1 gives the proportion (per 1000) of pregnant women who were registered for pre-natal care, the average number of times they attended the centres offering the services and the per 1000 distribution of registered women by reason for seeking pre-natal care. It is seen that only 45.5 per cent of the pregnant women had registered themselves for pre-natal care and their average attendance was 4.4. Among them, 66.6 per cent had sought pre-natal care as a routine, 20.9 per cent had

sought it on the advice of auxiliary nurse (ANM/LHV) and 6.8 per cent because of illness. The percentage of women registered in urban areas was 65.5 per cent as against 41.1 per cent in rural areas and the average frequency of attendance was 5 among urban women and only 4.2 among rural women. In urban areas, 81.1 per cent had attended pre-natal session for a routine check up while in rural areas, the corresponding figure was only 61.3 per cent; others had sought pre-natal care mainly on the advice of ANM/LHV (25.9 per cent) or because they fell ill (7.3 per cent). When compared by fractile group, it is observed, as is usually the case, that women from higher fractile groups had availed of pre-natal care facility more often than women of lower fractile groups, the latter visited the pre-natal care facility less frequently, their proportion of routine attendance was also lower and more of them needed the advice of ANM/LHV to go for pre-natal care.

**Table 4.1 : Number of pregnant women (15-49 yrs.) registered for pre-natal care per 1000 pregnant women (15-49 yrs.), average number of times attended and their per 1000 distribution by reason for seeking pre-natal care**

sector/ fractile group	no. registered per 1000 pregnant women	average no. of times attended	reason for seeking pre-natal care				total*
			routine pre- natal care	fell ill	ANM/ LHV advised	other	
rural	411	4.2	613	73	259	38	1000
urban	655	5.0	811	53	69	49	1000
<u>fractile group</u>							
0 - 10	330	3.8	501	65	382	33	1000
10-20	351	3.8	550	77	309	51	1000
20 - 40	406	3.8	594	60	291	39	1000
40 - 60	438	4.3	688	69	185	38	1000
60 - 80	527	4.7	729	78	135	44	1000
80 - 90	629	4.9	740	70	124	44	1000
90 -100	753	5.7	818	50	74	45	1000
all	455	4.4	666	68	209	41	1000

\*includes n.r cases

**4.7.3 Agency of registration:** Table 4.2 presents the distribution of pregnant women by type of agency with which they had registered for pre-natal care. It shows that 34.1 per cent were registered with a public hospital, 25.8 per cent with a primary health centre (PHC), 16.3 per cent with a private hospital, 11 per cent with a private doctor and 7.2 per cent with a nursing home. In urban areas, women registered with public hospital were 43.3 per cent followed by private hospital (21.9 per cent), and nursing home (13.5 per cent). In rural areas, primary health centre accounted for 35.7 per cent, public hospital 29.3 per cent and private hospital 13.3 per cent. Registration with private doctor was of the same order both in rural (11.3%) and urban (10.2%) sectors.

**4.7.4 Tetanus vaccination:** Table 4.3 gives the distribution of pregnant women by number of doses of the vaccine taken against tetanus. Ideally, two doses of tetanus toxoid are to be taken by the pregnant woman. However, owing to late reporting for ante-natal care, only one dose is possible in many cases. *Only 38.1 per cent of pregnant women had received two or more doses of tetanus toxoid* (50.6 per cent in urban areas and 35.3 per cent in rural) and only 19.3 per cent had received one dose of the vaccine (23.2 per cent in urban areas and 18.5 per cent in rural). *Overall, 37 per cent had not received even a single dose of anti-tetanus injection* (20.3% in urban areas and 40.8% in rural) and they were probably susceptible to an attack of tetanus and their babies to the attack of neo-natal tetanus.

**Table 4.2: Per 1000 distribution of pregnant women (15-49 yrs.) registered for pre-natal care by type of hospital/doctor**

sector	type of hospital / doctor									total*
	public hospital	PHC	public dispensary	private hospital	nursing home+	charitable home	ESI doctor/AMA**	private doctor	other	
rural	293	357	50	133	39	2	3	113	6	1000
urban	433	68	18	219	135	14	4	102	6	1000
all	341	258	39	163	72	6	3	110	6	1000

+provides inpatient service only

\*\* Authorised Medical Attendant

\*includes n.r. cases

**Table 4.3 : Per 1000 distribution of pregnant women (15-49 yrs.) by number of doses of anti-tetanus vaccine taken**

sector	number of doses received		not received	n.r.	total
	one	two or more			
rural	185	353	408	55	1000
urban	232	506	203	58	1000
all	193	381	370	55	1000

**Table 4.4 : Per 1000 distribution of pregnant women (15-49 yrs.) by number of Iron Folic Acid (IFA) tablets taken**

sector	number of IFA tablets received			not received	n.r.	total
	1-49	50-99	100 or more			
rural	122	188	75	547	67	1000
urban	175	279	140	340	66	1000
all	132	205	87	509	67	1000

**4.7.5 Anaemia prevention:** Anaemia is one of the major health problems among

pregnant women. In order to overcome this, iron and folic acid (IFA) tablets are given during pre-natal visits. Per 1000 distribution of pregnant women by number of iron and folic acid tablets taken is given in table 4.4. It is seen that more than half the number of pregnant women (50.9%) had not taken IFA tablets and only 8.7 per cent had taken 100 or more tablets which is considered adequate to overcome deficiency due to anaemia. 20.5 per cent had taken 50-99 tablets and 13.2 per cent had taken 1-49 tablets. As is the general trend, the consumption was lower among the rural women than among urban.

#### 4.8 Health Care During Childbirth

4.8.1 In order that during and after delivery both the mother and the child are safe, it is very important that the delivery should take place under proper medical supervision and adequate minimum hygienic condition. Lack of either or both very often leads to complications resulting in permanent

damage or even death of the mother or child.

#### 4.8.2 Medical attention at child birth:

Table 4.5 gives the distribution of mothers by type of medical attention they had received at the time of child birth. 32.2 per cent had received no medical attention at all, 10.3 per cent were attended by a government appointed doctors, 11.6 per cent by doctors other than government appointed doctors, 8.5 per cent by government appointed nurses or mid-wives and 18.9 per cent by other nurses or mid-wives. Lack of medical attention at child birth was reported for 35.8 per cent of the births in the rural sector as against 15.9 per cent in the urban sector. Attendance by doctors in urban areas was about 50 per cent while in rural areas it was only 15.6 per cent. Among the fractile groups, about 47 per cent of women of bottom decile received no medical attention at childbirth; the proportion fell to less than 8 per cent in the top decile.

**Table 4.5: Per 1000 distribution of mothers by type of medical attention at childbirth received during last 365 days**

sector	type of medical attention at childbirth						total*
	no attention	govt. appointed doctor	other than govt. appointed doctor	govt. appointed nurse/ midwife	other than govt. appointed nurse/ midwife	other	
rural	358	76	80	86	195	170	1000
urban	159	226	279	83	160	70	1000
fractile group							
0 - 10	471	31	28	74	175	194	1000
10-20	416	51	41	107	160	181	1000
20 - 40	364	84	64	79	199	178	1000
40 - 60	300	116	103	88	206	150	1000
60 - 80	239	149	172	88	206	117	1000
80 - 90	157	189	254	99	185	97	1000
90 -100	77	198	458	53	134	47	1000
all	322	103	116	85	189	152	1000

\*includes n.r. cases

**4.8.3 Place of childbirth:** In India, majority of the child births take place at home. Table 4.6 gives the distribution of child births by place of birth. In this Table, the term 'hospital' is used in a general sense to include any health institution providing delivery facilities, which could be a hospital, a primary health centre, a maternity home or a nursing home. It is seen that 70.6 per cent children are born at home. In urban areas, childbirths at hospital were more common accounting for 59.4 per cent of births. Births at homes were only 37.8 per cent of the total. In rural areas, 77.9% of childbirths took place at home and only 17.9% of the births in hospitals.

**4.8.4 Type of delivery:** Table 4.7 gives the distribution of mothers by type of delivery, i.e., whether the delivery was normal or required surgical operation. 92.7 per cent had reported normal delivery. The percentage of normal deliveries reported in rural areas was marginally higher than that in urban areas (93.5 per cent and 89.1 per cent, respectively). The high percentage of normal deliveries may not be a true indicator of the health status of women. It may reflect the lack of operation facilities even when such intervention was really required. This is reflected in the higher percentage of operations in the urban sector (7.6% as against 2.3% in the rural sector).

**Table 4.6 : Per 1000 distribution of mothers by place of childbirth**

sector	place of childbirth			total*
	home	hospital	any other place	
rural	779	179	8	1000
urban	378	594	6	1000
<u>fractile group</u>				
0 - 10	882	79	11	1000
10-20	834	116	7	1000
20 - 40	781	179	8	1000
40 - 60	700	256	8	1000
60 - 80	616	348	8	1000
80 - 90	460	516	5	1000
90 -100	219	745	3	1000
all	706	254	8	1000

\*includes n.r. cases

**Table 4.7 : Per 1000 distribution of mothers by type of delivery**

sector	type of delivery			total*
	normal	operation	other	
rural	935	23	8	1000
urban	891	76	9	1000
all-India	927	32	8	1000

\*includes n.r. cases

#### 4.9 Post-natal Registration

4.9.1 Table 4.8 gives the percentage of mothers who had registered for post-natal care, the average number of times they had attended such facilities and per 1000 distribution of mothers registered by type of hospital or doctor. It is seen that only 27.1% of the mothers who delivered in the last one year prior to the survey had registered for post-natal care (urban 39.9% and rural 24.2%) and the average number of times they attended a post-natal care session was 2.7. 36 per cent had registered with a public hospital ; 23.6 per cent in a primary health centre, 16.3 per cent in a private hospital and about 8 per cent each with a private doctor or a nursing home. In urban areas, 42.1 per cent had registered with a public hospital and 22.9 per cent with a private hospital. In rural areas, public hospitals and Primary Health Centres accounted for about 33 per cent of the post-natal care registration each.

#### 4.10 Inter-State Comparison of Some Indicators of Maternal Health Care

4.10.1 In Table 4.9, 15 major States have been compared on five maternal care indicators. The indicators are: Proportion of women registered for pre-natal care per 1000 pregnant women, proportion of pregnant women who had received at least two doses of tetanus toxoid, proportion of pregnant women who had received IFA tablets, proportion of women who had delivered in health institutions and proportion of mothers registered for post-natal care. The situation is almost similar to that of child health care indicators discussed earlier in Section 4.6. The States of Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Andhra Pradesh, Maharashtra and Karnataka were at the top of the ladder on all the indicators while the States of Bihar, U.P., Rajasthan, Orissa and M.P. were at the bottom.

4.10.2 A comparison of Bihar with national average and Kerala on the five indicators is shown in Figure 4, which brings out clearly the consistent disparity on all the indicators.

**Table 4.8 :Number of mothers registered for post-natal care per 1000 mothers, average no of times attended and per 1000 distribution of mothers registered by type of hospital/doctor**

sector	no.(per 1000) of mothers regd.	average no. of times attended	type of hospital / doctor									
			public hos-pital	PHC	public dispen-sary	private hospital	nursing home	charit-able home	ESI doctor /AMA	private doctor	other	total*
rural	242	2.8	325	336	45	125	45	5	8	86	7	1000
urban	399	2.6	421	65	21	229	146	14	5	78	9	1000
all	271	2.7	360	236	36	163	82	8	7	83	8	1000

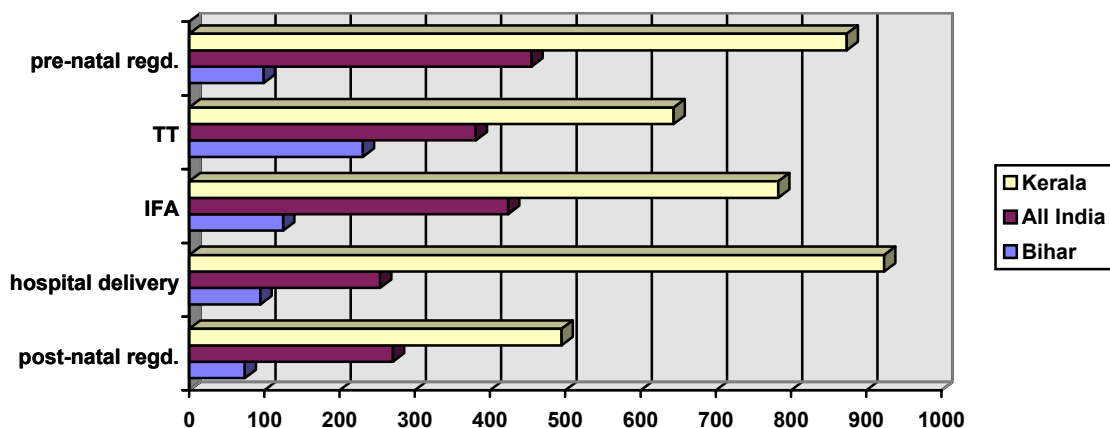
\*includes n.r. cases

**Table 4.9: Some maternal health care indicators of 15 major States\***

State	pre-natal care			natal care	post-natal care
	number registered per 1000 pregnant women	number received per 1000 pregnant women		delivery in health institution per 1000 deliveries	number registered per 1000 mothers
		two doses of TT	IFA tablets		
Andhra Pradesh	772 (3)	546 (5)	670 (3)	365 (5)	416 (5)
Assam	650 (6)	377 (11)	615 (7)	135 (12)	366 (6)
Bihar	99 (15)	231 (15)	125 (15)	95 (15)	74 (15)
Gujarat	644 (7)	474 (8)	629 (6)	332 (6)	419 (4)
Haryana	421 (11)	441 (10)	416 (11)	202 (9)	251 (11)
Karnataka	721 (5)	531 (6)	646 (5)	458 (4)	364 (7)
Kerala	874 (1)	644 (1)	783 (1)	924 (1)	495 (3)
Madhya Pradesh	417 (12)	270 (12)	399 (12)	164 (10)	304 (8)
Maharashtra	734 (4)	490 (7)	665 (4)	462 (3)	518 (2)
Orissa	489 (10)	453 (9)	520 (9)	131 (13)	277 (9)
Punjab	585 (9)	586 (3)	502 (10)	242 (8)	268 (10)
Rajasthan	270 (13)	234 (14)	289 (13)	147 (11)	120 (14)
Tamil Nadu	828 (2)	600 (2)	743 (2)	718 (2)	554 (1)
Uttar Pradesh	192 (14)	246 (13)	177 (14)	106 (14)	141 (13)
West Bengal	637 (8)	580 (4)	573 (8)	312 (7)	246 (12)
All-India	455	381	424	254	271

\*figures in parentheses indicate the ranks

**Figure 4: Some maternal care indicators of Bihar, All-India and Kerala**



**Table 4.10: Results of the 42nd round (1986-87) and 52nd round (1995-96)**

Serial No.	indicator	42nd round		52nd round	
		rural	urban	rural	urban
1	percentage of children (0-4 yrs.) registered for paediatric care	11.9	29.2	45.2	54.2
2	percentage of pregnant women registered for pre-natal care	21.2	46.8	41.1	65.2
3	percentage of births in health institutions	13.5	48.2	17.9	59.4
4	percentage of mothers registered for post-natal care	12.6	23.8	24.2	39.2

#### **4.11 Comparison with the Results of the 42nd round**

4.11.1 The previous survey on mother and child health care was carried out in the NSS 42nd round (July 1986- June 1987). Some of the results of the 42nd round are compared with those of the present survey in Table 4.10. (Immunisation results were not strictly comparable because: (i) data on immunisation of children against tuberculosis and measles and data on

immunisation of pregnant women against tetanus were not collected in the 42nd round; (ii) the age-group for DPT and OPV considered in the 42nd round was 0-15 years while it was 0-4 years in the present survey.)

4.11.2 Between the 42nd and the 52nd round, there was a significant increase in coverage under all the maternal and child health care programmes. But, great efforts need to be made to achieve the goals set in the national health policy.

\*\*\*\*



# Appendix

## Detailed Tables

**Note 1: Use of estimated aggregates** The estimates of aggregates of households or population given in the detailed tables of the Appendix, generally as marginal column totals, may be used for combining ratios only. To arrive at the absolute number in any category, one may apply the survey estimates of ratios of the category on the population projections given by the office of Registrar General of India or other sources, as on 1.1.96, the mid-point of the survey period of July 1995 to June 1996.

**Note 2: Estimates of characteristics for all States/U.Ts:** For the sake of completeness, estimates for all States/U.Ts have been given in all the Tables in the Appendix. However, for smaller States/U.Ts, the estimates for some variables may not be very stable because of small size of the samples.

**Table 1.1R : Per 1000 distribution of households by major source of drinking water**

rural

state/u.t.	major source of drinking water								households	
	tap	tube well / hand pump	tanker	pucca well	tank/ pond reserved for drinking	river/ canal	other	total	estd.(00)	sample
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	358	370	4	224	17	16	12	1000	127111	4957
Arunachal Pradesh	602	107	7	1	82	80	82	1000	1032	1039
Assam	71	555	9	133	74	30	127	1000	36512	3287
Bihar	30	693	1	224	8	13	25	1000	133819	6668
Goa	441	2	38	490	6	18	6	1000	1459	230
Gujarat	451	335	3	199	5	4	2	1000	53618	2494
Haryana	344	475	3	178	-	0	-	1000	25908	1065
Himachal Pradesh	825	7	-	50	40	12	66	1000	9481	1759
Jammu & Kashmir	503	120	2	42	32	107	193	1000	8661	1945
Karnataka	415	378	12	155	22	17	2	1000	68526	2558
Kerala	115	5	4	794	18	1	61	1000	39368	2850
Madhya Pradesh	105	544	6	283	1	28	32	1000	102483	5161
Maharashtra	457	225	6	281	7	9	13	1000	99177	4286
Manipur	125	47	7	34	429	65	287	1000	2170	911
Meghalaya	413	46	3	108	24	167	239	1000	3096	1090
Mizoram	24	1	-	7	246	289	428	1000	596	503
Nagaland	674	62	27	64	106	12	56	1000	978	950
Orissa	28	503	3	341	38	41	45	1000	54052	3219
Punjab	200	783	1	9	0	0	7	1000	26208	2227
Rajasthan	284	346	3	261	53	31	17	1000	57791	3112
Sikkim	841	-	-	-	42	34	82	1000	790	1169
Tamil Nadu	562	295	8	84	18	3	20	1000	96731	4238
Tripura	324	387	5	63	14	19	187	1000	6090	1290
Uttar Pradesh	83	693	2	205	0	3	13	1000	207186	8651
West Bengal	39	823	1	113	4	3	15	1000	97087	4612
Andaman & N. Islands	828	-	-	58	81	29	3	1000	328	540
Chandigarh	711	289	-	-	-	-	-	1000	241	75
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	353	394	-	234	-	19	-	1000	322	80
Daman & Diu	652	210	-	138	-	-	-	1000	130	80
Delhi	557	428	-	-	12	-	3	1000	985	78
Lakshadweep	99	13	-	868	19	-	-	1000	129	80
Pondicherry	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	559	80
fractile group (all-India)										
0 - 10	154	544	5	233	11	21	30	1000	100742	5668
10-20	155	539	2	253	10	14	23	1000	106261	5579
20 - 40	187	530	2	222	12	16	27	1000	227317	12064
40 - 60	233	494	4	211	16	13	25	1000	243492	13056
60 - 80	250	475	4	214	16	13	25	1000	265505	15010
80 - 90	282	461	4	194	20	11	25	1000	144081	8519
90 -100	311	418	7	218	16	10	20	1000	175225	11388
social group										
ST	155	442	4	255	27	47	69	1000	136419	12772
SC	209	556	4	190	11	12	15	1000	290844	14311
other	252	475	4	222	14	9	21	1000	834713	44157
n.r.	91	469	-	172	44	71	1	1000	647	44
all	232	490	4	218	15	14	25	1000	1262623	71284
estd. (00) no. of hhds										
estd. (00) no. of hhds	292780	618601	5062	275198	18659	17372	31698	1262623	-	-
sample no. of hhds	15392	31767	294	15352	2235	2386	3641	71284	-	-

**Table 1.1U: Per 1000 distribution of households by major source of drinking water**

urban

state/u.t.	major source of drinking water								households	
	tap	tube well / hand pump	tanker	pucca well	tank/pond reserved for drinking	river/canal	other	total	estd.(00)	sample
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	817	111	18	40	4	3	6	1000	42862	3838
Arunachal Pradesh	808	45	-	-	-	-	-	1000	232	240
Assam	337	415	5	182	12	-	47	1000	4403	868
Bihar	441	434	2	111	3	0	9	1000	19051	2303
Goa	859	32	-	105	-	-	-	1000	979	238
Gujarat	889	98	1	7	2	-	3	1000	26696	2611
Haryana	801	188	-	6	4	-	1	1000	9353	779
Himachal Pradesh	954	12	-	9	-	1	21	1000	1301	399
Jammu & Kashmir	912	66	5	1	1	12	1	1000	3063	807
Karnataka	863	84	1	39	7	0	6	1000	24967	2479
Kerala	378	16	10	567	1	-	27	1000	12711	2078
Madhya Pradesh	744	167	2	77	2	1	5	1000	31576	3275
Maharashtra	924	46	3	17	0	1	7	1000	66879	5597
Manipur	672	27	11	21	175	55	17	1000	631	715
Meghalaya	904	7	-	32	3	2	52	1000	540	559
Mizoram	369	95	36	16	222	30	231	1000	314	950
Nagaland	554	94	7	102	104	10	129	1000	482	467
Orissa	495	253	3	205	3	19	21	1000	9433	1120
Punjab	566	427	1	1	-	-	5	1000	15144	1989
Rajasthan	838	104	6	25	3	-	23	1000	17669	1989
Sikkim	965	-	-	-	-	1	34	1000	93	240
Tamil Nadu	738	134	36	65	8	2	13	1000	47285	4686
Tripura	766	143	-	22	-	-	65	1000	799	720
Uttar Pradesh	540	436	0	20	0	-	3	1000	44023	4789
West Bengal	608	346	5	33	-	0	5	1000	40228	3637
Andaman & N. Islands	998	-	-	1	-	-	-	1000	195	480
Chandigarh	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1312	160
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	456	504	-	39	-	-	-	1000	29	80
Daman & Diu	915	82	-	-	3	-	-	1000	64	80
Delhi	907	70	-	-	1	-	19	1000	21087	1245
Lakshadweep	20	-	-	980	-	-	-	1000	35	80
Pondicherry	956	0	8	35	-	-	-	1000	931	160
fractile group (all-India)										
0 - 10	586	291	11	92	2	3	14	1000	33458	3830
10-20	622	267	7	86	2	3	10	1000	34671	4128
20 - 40	661	235	10	75	6	2	11	1000	74042	8898
40 - 60	737	181	10	56	4	2	8	1000	83554	9575
60 - 80	774	163	5	44	3	1	8	1000	94549	10459
80 - 90	807	137	6	38	2	1	7	1000	56794	6067
90 -100	845	108	6	29	1	0	9	1000	67300	6701
social group										
ST	667	165	10	111	11	5	23	1000	13053	3159
SC	658	260	10	50	4	2	16	1000	64832	6634
other	754	172	7	54	3	1	8	1000	366366	39846
n.r.	459	22	14	258	0	-	-	1000	116	19
all	737	185	8	55	3	1	9	1000	444368	49658
estd. (00) no. of hhds										
sample no. of hhds	327645	81995	3393	24515	1403	589	4060	444368	-	-
	35883	8611	402	3233	501	149	737	49658	-	-

**Table 1.1C : Per 1000 distribution of households by major source of drinking water**

rural+urban

state/u.t.	major source of drinking water								households	
	tap	tube well / hand pump	tanker	pucca well	tank/pond reserved for drinking	river/canal	other	total	estd.(00)	sample
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	474	305	7	177	14	13	10	1000	169973	8795
Arunachal Pradesh	640	95	5	1	67	65	67	1000	1264	1279
Assam	100	540	8	138	67	26	119	1000	40915	4155
Bihar	81	660	1	210	8	12	23	1000	152869	8971
Goa	609	14	23	335	4	11	4	1000	2438	468
Gujarat	597	256	2	135	4	3	2	1000	80314	5105
Haryana	465	399	2	132	1	0	0	1000	35261	1844
Himachal Pradesh	841	8	-	45	35	11	61	1000	10782	2158
Jammu & Kashmir	610	106	3	32	24	82	143	1000	11724	2752
Karnataka	534	300	9	124	18	12	3	1000	93493	5037
Kerala	179	7	6	739	14	1	53	1000	52079	4928
Madhya Pradesh	255	455	5	235	1	22	26	1000	134059	8436
Maharashtra	645	153	5	174	4	6	11	1000	166056	9883
Manipur	248	42	8	31	372	63	226	1000	2801	1626
Meghalaya	486	40	2	97	21	143	211	1000	3637	1649
Mizoram	143	33	13	11	237	199	360	1000	910	1453
Nagaland	634	73	20	76	105	11	80	1000	1460	1417
Orissa	98	466	3	320	33	38	42	1000	63485	4339
Punjab	334	653	1	6	0	0	6	1000	41351	4216
Rajasthan	414	290	4	205	41	24	18	1000	75460	5101
Sikkim	854	-	-	-	38	31	77	1000	883	1409
Tamil Nadu	620	242	17	78	15	3	17	1000	144016	8924
Tripura	375	358	4	58	12	16	173	1000	6888	2010
Uttar Pradesh	163	648	2	173	0	2	11	1000	251209	13440
West Bengal	205	683	2	90	3	2	12	1000	137315	8249
Andaman & N. Islandss	891	-	-	37	51	18	2	1000	523	1020
Chandigarh	955	45	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1553	235
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	361	403	-	218	-	18	-	1000	351	160
Daman & Diu	738	168	-	93	1	-	-	1000	194	160
Delhi	891	86	-	-	2	-	18	1000	22072	1323
Lakshadweep	82	10	-	892	15	-	-	1000	164	160
Pondicherry	973	0	5	22	-	-	-	1000	1490	240
fractile group (all-India)										
0 - 10	181	529	5	228	10	18	27	1000	135117	7939
10-20	201	515	3	227	9	14	26	1000	141118	8200
20 - 40	245	491	4	207	12	14	23	1000	302140	18190
40 - 60	309	450	5	186	14	10	23	1000	326131	21558
60 - 80	376	399	6	170	15	11	22	1000	356748	25841
80 - 90	494	322	6	145	10	6	15	1000	199202	16578
90 -100	649	224	6	98	6	4	12	1000	246534	22636
social group										
ST	200	417	5	242	25	43	65	1000	149472	15931
SC	291	502	5	164	10	10	15	1000	355676	20945
other	405	382	5	171	11	6	17	1000	1201079	84003
n.r.	147	401	2	185	37	60	1	1000	764	63
all	363	410	5	176	12	11	21	1000	1706991	120942
estd. (00) no. of hhds										
estd. (00) no. of hhds	620424	700595	8456	299713	20062	17961	35758	1706991	-	-
sample no. of hhds	51275	40378	696	18585	2736	2535	4378	120942	-	-

**Table 1.2R :Per thousand distribution of households by type of latrine**

**rural**

state/u.t.	no latrine	type of latrine					households	
		service latrine	septic tank	flush system	other	total	estd.(00)	sample
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	902	7	73	14	5	1000	127111	4957
Arunachal Pradesh	306	65	63	102	465	1000	1032	1039
Assam	206	210	54	1	528	1000	36512	3287
Bihar	908	21	54	2	15	1000	133819	6668
Goa	567	25	313	13	82	1000	1459	230
Gujarat	898	16	75	8	4	1000	53618	2494
Haryana	899	-	79	12	9	1000	25908	1065
Himachal Pradesh	849	13	96	16	25	1000	9481	1759
Jammu & Kashmir	603	105	26	38	228	1000	8661	1945
Karnataka	933	3	54	4	7	1000	68526	2558
Kerala	266	17	177	6	532	1000	39368	2850
Madhya Pradesh	948	11	32	0	8	1000	102483	5161
Maharashtra	931	2	64	0	4	1000	99177	4286
Manipur	122	99	63	1	715	1000	2170	911
Meghalaya	416	25	154	0	405	1000	3096	1090
Mizoram	40	114	14	44	788	1000	596	503
Nagaland	80	166	137	2	615	1000	978	950
Orissa	971	10	12	-	6	1000	54052	3219
Punjab	655	54	199	30	62	1000	26208	2227
Rajasthan	852	20	58	2	68	1000	57791	3112
Sikkim	92	17	299	-	592	1000	790	1169
Tamil Nadu	907	5	75	11	2	1000	96731	4238
Tripura	125	50	49	30	746	1000	6090	1290
Uttar Pradesh	898	33	42	5	22	1000	207186	8651
West Bengal	778	28	79	2	114	1000	97087	4612
Andaman & N. Islands	631	25	334	2	8	1000	328	540
Chandigarh	843	-	6	151	-	1000	241	75
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	927	-	65	7	-	1000	322	80
Daman & Diu	641	9	238	-	112	1000	130	80
Delhi	438	22	283	121	136	1000	985	78
Lakshadweep	61	-	294	18	627	1000	129	80
Pondicherry	959	-	41	-	-	1000	559	80
fractile group (all-India)								
0 - 10	944	16	14	2	24	1000	100700	5666
10 - 20	943	12	8	2	35	1000	106309	5580
20 - 40	910	19	23	1	47	1000	227310	12065
40 - 60	876	20	41	4	60	1000	243428	13052
60 - 80	836	26	64	3	70	1000	265572	15012
80 - 90	771	34	98	8	89	1000	143966	8520
90 -100	669	32	185	24	90	1000	175338	11389
social group								
ST	881	25	27	1	66	1000	136419	12772
SC	909	15	29	3	43	1000	290844	14311
other	816	26	82	8	68	1000	834713	44157
n.r.	642	62	48	-	96	1000	647	44
all	844	23	64	6	62	1000	1262623	71284
estd. (00) no. of hhds								
sample no. of hhds	1065713	29446	81029	7652	78553	1262623	-	-
	55025	2140	3998	396	9707	71284	-	-

**Table 1.2U :Per thousand distribution of households by type of latrine**

**urban**

state/u.t.	no latrine	type of latrine					households	
		service latrine	septic tank	flush system	other	total	estd. (00)	sample
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	286	16	477	217	4	1000	42862	3838
Arunachal Pradesh	49	50	490	97	314	1000	232	240
Assam	39	136	556	35	232	1000	4403	868
Bihar	334	52	543	43	27	1000	19051	2303
Goa	254	28	399	262	57	1000	979	238
Gujarat	205	26	288	473	7	1000	26696	2611
Haryana	213	56	156	551	26	1000	9353	779
Himachal Pradesh	146	15	143	656	39	1000	1301	399
Jammu & Kashmir	113	80	215	314	278	1000	3063	807
Karnataka	253	15	285	432	15	1000	24969	2479
Kerala	102	15	373	49	461	1000	12711	2078
Madhya Pradesh	354	91	337	199	19	1000	31576	3275
Maharashtra	173	27	402	383	15	1000	66879	5597
Manipur	9	213	234	6	539	1000	631	715
Meghalaya	5	40	703	128	125	1000	540	559
Mizoram	9	51	290	11	639	1000	314	950
Nagaland	42	127	527	15	288	1000	482	467
Orissa	424	59	423	49	45	1000	9433	1120
Punjab	175	36	208	560	19	1000	15144	1989
Rajasthan	253	63	425	187	71	1000	17669	1989
Sikkim	27	6	791	96	80	1000	93	240
Tamil Nadu	340	23	380	250	7	1000	47285	4686
Tripura	18	72	521	-	390	1000	799	720
Uttar Pradesh	223	164	232	372	9	1000	44023	4789
West Bengal	116	51	652	80	101	1000	40228	3637
Andaman & N. Islands	227	7	749	16	0	1000	195	480
Chandigarh	125	-	-	875	-	1000	1312	160
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	299	-	598	102	-	1000	29	80
Daman & Diu	357	-	539	80	24	1000	64	80
Delhi	106	120	113	615	46	1000	21087	1245
Lakshadweep	116	-	451	15	418	1000	35	80
Pondicherry	577	75	319	22	8	1000	931	160
fractile group (all-India)								
0 - 10	598	75	203	75	48	1000	33456	3830
10 - 20	457	87	273	117	66	1000	34673	4128
20 - 40	360	80	339	161	60	1000	74049	8899
40 - 60	234	63	418	233	52	1000	83542	9573
60 - 80	136	45	445	334	40	1000	94556	10461
80 - 90	88	36	443	405	29	1000	56792	6066
90 - 100	35	22	341	577	25	1000	67300	6701
social group								
ST	427	59	315	135	65	1000	13053	3159
SC	430	59	262	199	50	1000	64832	6634
other	187	54	397	319	43	1000	366366	39846
n.r.	328	-	429	26	6	1000	116	19
all	230	55	375	296	44	1000	444368	49658
estd. (00) no. of hhds								
estd. (00) no. of hhds	102184	24501	166452	131336	19768	444369	-	-
sample no. of hhds	10674	3131	18982	12959	3895	49658	-	-

**Table 1.2C :Per thousand distribution of households by type of latrine**

**rural+urban**

state/u.t.	no latrine	type of latrine					households	
		service latrine	septic tank	flush system	other	total	estd.(00)	sample
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	746	9	175	65	5	1000	169973	8795
Arunachal Pradesh	258	62	142	101	437	1000	1264	1279
Assam	188	202	108	5	496	1000	40915	4155
Bihar	836	25	115	7	17	1000	152869	8971
Goa	441	26	348	113	72	1000	2438	468
Gujarat	667	19	146	162	5	1000	80314	5105
Haryana	717	15	99	155	14	1000	35261	1844
Himachal Pradesh	764	13	102	93	27	1000	10782	2158
Jammu & Kashmir	475	99	76	110	241	1000	11724	2752
Karnataka	751	6	115	118	9	1000	93493	5037
Kerala	226	17	225	17	515	1000	52079	4928
Madhya Pradesh	808	30	104	47	10	1000	134059	8436
Maharashtra	625	12	200	154	8	1000	166056	9883
Manipur	97	124	101	2	675	1000	2801	1626
Meghalaya	355	27	236	19	363	1000	3637	1649
Mizoram	29	92	110	33	736	1000	910	1453
Nagaland	67	153	266	7	507	1000	1460	1417
Orissa	890	17	73	7	12	1000	63485	4339
Punjab	479	47	202	224	47	1000	41351	4216
Rajasthan	712	30	144	45	68	1000	75460	5101
Sikkim	85	16	351	10	538	1000	883	1409
Tamil Nadu	721	11	175	90	3	1000	144016	8924
Tripura	112	52	104	26	705	1000	6888	2010
Uttar Pradesh	780	56	75	70	20	1000	251209	13440
West Bengal	584	35	247	25	110	1000	137315	8249
Andaman & N. Islands	481	19	489	7	5	1000	523	1020
Chandigarh	236	-	1	763	-	1000	1553	235
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	876	-	109	15	-	1000	351	160
Daman & Diu	548	6	336	26	83	1000	194	160
Delhi	120	116	121	593	50	1000	22072	1323
Lakshadweep	72	-	327	18	583	1000	164	160
Pondicherry	720	47	214	14	5	1000	1490	240
fractile group (all-India)								
0 - 10	925	21	23	6	25	1000	135117	7939
10 - 20	905	19	27	7	41	1000	141118	8200
20 - 40	859	26	52	12	51	1000	302140	18190
40 - 60	783	34	93	26	64	1000	326131	21558
60 - 80	670	38	163	56	73	1000	356748	25841
80 - 90	493	42	266	130	69	1000	199202	16578
90 -100	255	31	339	322	53	1000	246534	22636
social group								
ST	841	28	52	13	66	1000	149472	15931
SC	822	23	72	39	44	1000	355676	20945
other	624	35	178	103	60	1000	1201079	84003
n.r.	594	52	106	4	82	1000	764	63
all	684	32	145	81	58	1000	1706991	120942
estd. (00) no. of hhds	1167897	53947	247481	138988	98320	1706991	-	-
sample no. of hhds	65699	5271	22980	13355	13602	120942	-	-

**Table 1.3R :Per 1000 distribution of households by type of drainage**

rural

state/u.t.	no drainage	type of drainage					households	
		open kuccha	open pucca	covered pucca	under ground	total	estd.(00)	sample
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	722	199	64	5	10	1000	127111	4957
Arunachal Pradesh	650	224	41	83	2	1000	1032	1039
Assam	682	288	28	1	0	1000	36512	3287
Bihar	551	381	57	7	4	1000	133819	6688
Goa	811	80	89	15	5	1000	1459	230
Gujarat	903	58	17	11	11	1000	53618	2494
Haryana	331	268	380	20	1	1000	25908	1065
Himachal Pradesh	676	286	33	1	2	1000	9481	1759
Jammu & Kashmir	797	129	47	15	11	1000	8661	1945
Karnataka	622	278	76	6	17	1000	68526	2558
Kerala	893	69	25	10	3	1000	39368	2850
Madhya Pradesh	660	287	31	17	5	1000	102483	5161
Maharashtra	737	168	67	21	7	1000	99177	4286
Manipur	671	318	8	-	2	1000	2170	911
Meghalaya	643	268	89	-	-	1000	3096	1090
Mizoram	725	254	2	6	13	1000	596	503
Nagaland	539	359	101	-	1	1000	978	950
Orissa	918	67	11	3	-	1000	54052	3219
Punjab	222	313	426	7	32	1000	26208	2227
Rajasthan	571	319	76	25	8	1000	57791	3112
Sikkim	554	302	139	4	1	1000	790	1169
Tamil Nadu	713	179	86	21	0	1000	96731	4238
Tripura	935	53	7	1	4	1000	6090	1290
Uttar Pradesh	295	534	106	41	25	1000	207186	8651
West Bengal	837	127	31	2	3	1000	97087	4612
Andaman & N. Islands	389	344	266	-	0	1000	328	540
Chandigarh	73	424	503	-	-	1000	241	75
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	993	-	-	7	-	1000	322	80
Daman & Diu	699	95	188	18	-	1000	130	80
Delhi	99	150	504	227	21	1000	985	78
Lakshadweep	950	-	50	-	-	1000	129	80
Pondicherry	804	39	130	27	-	1000	559	80
fractile group (all-India)								
0 - 10	693	272	23	6	6	1000	100742	5668
10 - 20	675	281	31	5	8	1000	106261	5579
20 - 40	667	273	44	8	8	1000	227317	12064
40 - 60	637	280	60	13	10	1000	243492	13056
60 - 80	623	271	81	18	7	1000	265505	15010
80 - 90	582	276	114	20	7	1000	144081	8519
90 -100	543	245	155	37	19	1000	175225	11388
social group								
ST	784	187	26	1	1	1000	136419	12772
SC	644	288	51	7	10	1000	290844	14311
other	597	279	92	22	11	1000	834713	44157
n.r.	279	526	32	11	-	1000	647	44
all	628	271	75	16	9	1000	1262623	71284
estd. (00) no. of hhds								
sample no. of hhds	792634	342350	95251	20276	11878	1262623	-	-
	47430	18023	4529	767	506	71284	-	-



**Table 1.3U :Per 1000 distribution of households by type of drainage**

urban

state/u.t.	no drainage	type of drainage					households	
		open kuccha	open pucca	covered pucca	under groun	total	estd.(00)	sample
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	225	112	400	120	142	1000	42862	3838
Arunachal Pradesh	227	277	493	3	-	1000	232	240
Assam	352	319	281	39	6	1000	4403	868
Bihar	249	213	391	115	32	1000	19051	2303
Goa	406	106	100	251	134	1000	979	238
Gujarat	139	97	201	177	387	1000	26696	2611
Haryana	60	88	488	139	225	1000	9353	779
Himachal Pradesh	266	163	489	52	31	1000	1301	399
Jammu & Kashmir	252	38	385	251	73	1000	3063	807
Karnataka	157	132	313	128	270	1000	24967	2479
Kerala	720	97	83	58	41	1000	12711	2078
Madhya Pradesh	230	209	369	131	60	1000	31576	3275
Maharashtra	100	119	314	223	244	1000	66879	5597
Manipur	337	480	178	5	-	1000	631	715
Meghalaya	101	214	641	41	3	1000	540	559
Mizoram	519	362	105	7	1	1000	314	950
Nagaland	324	258	402	9	0	1000	482	467
Orissa	515	46	263	138	38	1000	9433	1120
Punjab	114	57	522	98	209	1000	15144	1989
Rajasthan	151	132	486	174	57	1000	17669	1989
Sikkim	134	142	495	208	21	1000	93	240
Tamil Nadu	297	145	289	143	126	1000	47285	4686
Tripura	665	56	276	2	1	1000	799	720
Uttar Pradesh	93	131	413	198	165	1000	44023	4789
West Bengal	267	115	468	89	60	1000	40228	3637
Andaman & N. Islands	146	113	701	39	-	1000	195	480
Chandigarh	43	41	122	77	717	1000	1312	160
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	773	41	100	28	58	1000	29	80
Daman & Diu	525	214	87	148	25	1000	64	80
Delhi	48	77	220	225	428	1000	21087	1245
Lakshadweep	735	154	62	50	-	1000	35	80
Pondicherry	567	99	151	175	7	1000	931	160
fractile group (all-India)								
0 - 10	427	219	260	47	46	1000	33458	3830
10 - 20	358	205	302	63	73	1000	34671	4128
20 - 40	285	175	349	106	84	1000	74042	8898
40 - 60	213	145	392	134	115	1000	83554	9575
60 - 80	142	101	401	179	177	1000	94549	10459
80 - 90	113	80	370	204	233	1000	56794	6067
90 -100	65	46	272	241	376	1000	67300	6701
social group								
ST	377	145	306	76	96	1000	13053	3159
SC	314	172	317	77	121	1000	64832	6634
other	176	119	356	168	180	1000	366366	39846
n.r.	362	128	206	93	-	1000	116	19
all	202	128	349	152	169	1000	444368	49658
estd. (00) no. of hhds								
sample no. of hhds	89837	56674	155011	67557	75142	444368	-	-
	11220	6979	17755	6485	7199	49658	-	-

**Table 1.3C :Per 1000 distribution of households by type of drainage**

rural+urban

state/u.t.	no drainage	type of drainage					households	
		open kuccha	open pucca	covered pucca	under ground	total	estd.(00)	sample
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	597	177	149	34	43	1000	169973	8795
Arunachal Pradesh	572	234	124	68	2	1000	1264	1279
Assam	647	292	55	5	1	1000	40915	4155
Bihar	514	360	99	20	7	1000	152869	8971
Goa	648	91	94	110	57	1000	2438	468
Gujarat	649	71	78	66	136	1000	80314	5105
Haryana	259	220	409	52	60	1000	35261	1844
Himachal Pradesh	627	271	88	7	5	1000	10782	2158
Jammu & Kashmir	655	106	135	77	27	1000	11724	2752
Karnataka	498	239	140	39	85	1000	93493	5037
Kerala	851	76	39	22	12	1000	52079	4928
Madhya Pradesh	559	269	110	44	18	1000	134059	8436
Maharashtra	480	148	166	102	102	1000	166056	9883
Manipur	596	355	46	1	2	1000	2801	1626
Meghalaya	563	260	171	6	0	1000	3637	1649
Mizoram	654	292	37	6	9	1000	910	1453
Nagaland	468	326	200	3	0	1000	1460	1417
Orissa	858	64	49	23	6	1000	63485	4339
Punjab	183	219	461	40	97	1000	41351	4216
Rajasthan	472	275	172	60	20	1000	75460	5101
Sikkim	510	285	177	26	3	1000	883	1409
Tamil Nadu	577	168	153	61	41	1000	144016	8924
Tripura	903	53	38	1	4	1000	6888	2010
Uttar Pradesh	259	463	159	68	50	1000	251209	13440
West Bengal	670	123	159	27	20	1000	137315	8249
Andaman & N. Islands	299	258	429	15	0	1000	523	1020
Chandigarh	48	100	181	65	606	1000	1553	235
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	975	3	8	9	5	1000	351	160
Daman & Diu	642	134	155	61	8	1000	194	160
Delhi	51	80	232	225	410	1000	22072	1323
Lakshadweep	904	32	53	10	-	1000	164	160
Pondicherry	656	77	143	120	5	1000	1490	240
fractile group (all-India)								
0 - 10	627	259	82	16	16	1000	134201	9498
10 - 20	597	262	97	19	24	1000	140932	9707
20 - 40	573	249	119	32	27	1000	301358	20962
40 - 60	528	246	145	44	37	1000	327046	22631
60 - 80	497	226	165	60	51	1000	360055	25469
80 - 90	449	221	186	72	71	1000	200874	14586
90 -100	410	190	187	94	118	1000	242525	18089
social group								
ST	749	183	51	8	10	1000	149472	15931
SC	584	267	99	20	30	1000	355676	20945
other	468	230	173	66	62	1000	1201079	84003
n.r.	292	465	58	23	-	1000	764	63
all	517	234	147	51	51	1000	1706991	120942
estd. (00) no. of hhds								
sample no. of hhds	882471	399023	250262	87833	87020	1706991	-	-
	58650	25002	22284	7252	7705	120942	-	-

**Table 1.4R : Number of households reporting awareness of need for specific health services per 1000 households**

**rural**

state/u.t.	proportion of households aware of need for specific health services				households	
	immu.of children	immu.of pregnant women	iodised salt	ORT for severe diarrhoea	estd.(00)	sample
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	891	854	496	516	127111	4957
Arunachal Pradesh	498	448	669	457	1032	1039
Assam	666	630	440	323	36512	3287
Bihar	532	446	307	253	133819	6668
Goa	957	953	635	915	1459	230
Gujarat	927	885	546	561	53618	2494
Haryana	895	853	469	404	25908	1065
Himachal Pradesh	943	929	785	735	9481	1759
Jammu & Kashmir	896	880	670	622	8661	1945
Karnataka	868	824	287	325	68526	2558
Kerala	941	929	630	777	39368	2850
Madhya Pradesh	733	698	738	589	102483	5161
Maharashtra	844	831	688	689	99177	4286
Manipur	454	295	684	202	2170	911
Meghalaya	759	667	521	473	3096	1090
Mizoram	721	693	767	717	596	503
Nagaland	546	402	686	467	978	950
Orissa	649	621	289	342	54052	3219
Punjab	953	937	584	557	26208	2227
Rajasthan	609	505	317	319	57791	3112
Sikkim	837	724	563	522	790	1169
Tamil Nadu	927	912	391	449	96731	4238
Tripura	767	755	729	677	6090	1290
Uttar Pradesh	602	529	306	280	207186	8651
West Bengal	836	792	343	618	97087	4612
Andaman & N. Islands	982	970	871	793	328	540
Chandigarh	789	719	534	679	241	75
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	901	861	318	460	322	80
Daman & Diu	695	616	322	550	130	80
Delhi	938	938	861	716	985	78
Lakshadweep	1000	1000	937	929	129	80
Pondicherry	986	984	476	459	559	80
fractile group (all-India)						
0 - 10	610	529	254	263	100700	5666
10 - 20	690	620	318	355	106309	5580
20 - 40	736	676	367	387	227310	12065
40 - 60	763	711	427	438	243428	13052
60 - 80	778	742	493	491	265572	15012
80 - 90	816	790	526	521	143966	8520
90 -100	837	813	606	600	175338	11389
social group						
ST	661	583	421	404	136419	12772
SC	720	670	353	387	290844	14311
other	789	748	478	481	834713	44157
n.r.	478	450	239	270	647	44
all	759	712	443	451	1262623	71284
estd. (00) no. of hhds						
sample no. of hhds	958657	899275	559644	569519	-	-
	53989	50429	33267	32957	-	-

**Table 1.4U : Number of households reporting awareness of need for specific health services per 1000 households**

**urban**

state/u.t.	proportion of households aware of need for specific health services				households	
	immu.of children	immu.of pregnant women	iodised salt	ORT for severe diarrhoea	estd.(00)	sample
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	933	912	683	702	42862	3838
Arunachal Pradesh	889	829	927	901	232	240
Assam	849	826	721	627	4403	868
Bihar	751	720	633	510	19051	2303
Goa	963	958	840	929	979	238
Gujarat	964	946	759	746	26696	2611
Haryana	934	924	683	676	9353	779
Himachal Pradesh	986	983	975	967	1301	399
Jammu & Kashmir	960	969	880	863	3063	807
Karnataka	929	907	613	639	24969	2479
Kerala	973	967	810	901	12711	2078
Madhya Pradesh	897	894	919	859	31576	3275
Maharashtra	902	879	822	805	66879	5597
Manipur	439	342	884	255	631	715
Meghalaya	710	672	684	588	540	559
Mizoram	811	768	849	823	314	950
Nagaland	698	605	846	487	482	467
Orissa	872	850	650	645	9433	1120
Punjab	927	917	717	681	15144	1989
Rajasthan	790	758	712	632	17669	1989
Sikkim	939	842	837	753	93	240
Tamil Nadu	930	919	610	621	47285	4686
Tripura	844	846	843	803	799	720
Uttar Pradesh	814	792	731	684	44023	4789
West Bengal	917	899	657	803	40228	3637
Andaman & N. Islands	979	963	899	882	195	480
Chandigarh	924	924	857	918	1312	160
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	960	936	708	804	29	80
Daman & Diu	891	840	776	624	64	80
Delhi	916	906	778	775	21087	1245
Lakshadweep	968	968	731	723	35	80
Pondicherry	1000	1000	550	515	931	160
fractile group (all-India)						
0 - 10	794	752	470	490	33456	3830
10 - 20	830	803	557	584	34673	4128
20 - 40	873	848	654	650	74049	8899
40 - 60	914	898	723	719	83542	9573
60 - 80	926	914	786	775	94556	10461
80 - 90	908	900	810	794	56792	6066
90 -100	940	931	883	866	67300	6701
social group						
ST	799	761	645	552	13053	3159
SC	841	817	589	609	64832	6634
other	911	895	756	750	366366	39846
n.r.	894	866	344	599	116	19
all	897	880	728	723	444368	49658
estd. (00) no. of hhds						
sample no. of hhds	398748	390910	323520	321421	-	-
	44523	43531	37177	36247	-	-

**Table 1.4C : Number of households reporting awareness of need for specific health services per 1000 households**

**rural+urban**

state/u.t.	proportion of households aware of need for specific health services				households	
	immu.of children	immu.of pregnant women	iodised salt	ORT for severe diarrhoea	estd.(00)	sample
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	902	869	543	563	169973	8795
Arunachal Pradesh	570	518	716	539	1264	1279
Assam	685	651	470	356	40915	4155
Bihar	560	480	348	285	152869	8971
Goa	960	955	717	920	2438	468
Gujarat	939	906	617	622	80314	5105
Haryana	905	872	526	476	35261	1844
Himachal Pradesh	948	936	808	763	10782	2158
Jammu & Kashmir	913	903	725	685	11724	2752
Karnataka	884	846	374	409	93493	5037
Kerala	948	938	674	808	52079	4928
Madhya Pradesh	772	744	781	653	134059	8436
Maharashtra	867	850	742	735	166056	9883
Manipur	450	306	729	214	2801	1626
Meghalaya	751	668	545	490	3637	1649
Mizoram	752	719	795	753	910	1453
Nagaland	596	469	739	474	1460	1417
Orissa	683	655	343	387	63485	4339
Punjab	944	930	633	603	41351	4216
Rajasthan	651	564	409	392	75460	5101
Sikkim	847	737	592	546	883	1409
Tamil Nadu	928	914	463	505	144016	8924
Tripura	776	765	743	692	6888	2010
Uttar Pradesh	639	575	381	351	251209	13440
West Bengal	860	824	435	672	137315	8249
Andaman & N. Islands	981	968	882	826	523	1020
Chandigarh	903	892	807	881	1553	235
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	906	867	350	488	351	160
Daman & Diu	759	690	471	575	194	160
Delhi	917	907	782	773	22072	1323
Lakshadweep	993	993	893	885	164	160
Pondicherry	995	994	522	494	1490	240
fractile group (all-India)						
0 - 10	625	551	271	286	135117	7939
10-20	722	648	344	369	141118	8200
20 - 40	751	701	403	422	302140	18190
40 - 60	789	745	483	493	326131	21558
60 - 80	819	791	559	550	356748	25841
80 - 90	868	848	647	642	199202	16578
90 -100	900	886	773	762	246534	22636
social group						
ST	673	599	440	417	149472	15931
SC	742	697	396	428	355676	20945
other	826	793	563	563	1201079	84003
n.r.	542	513	255	321	764	63
all	795	756	517	522	1706991	120942
estd. (00) no. of hhds	1357405	1290185	883164	890940	-	-
sample no. of hhds	98512	93960	70444	69204	-	-

**Table 2.1R : Per 1000 distribution of persons by age and sex**

**rural**

state/u.t.	sex	age group (years)								all persons	
		0	1-4	5-14	15-39	40-49	50-59	60 & above	all*	estd.(00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Andhra Pradesh	male	18	80	269	397	102	88	47	1000	267243	11363
	female	21	73	245	412	107	93	50	1000	267121	11342
	person	19	76	257	405	104	91	48	1000	534365	22705
Arunachal Pradesh	male	36	106	274	399	104	56	25	1000	2340	2564
	female	27	89	322	407	85	52	19	1000	2100	2461
	person	32	98	296	403	95	54	22	1000	4440	5025
Assam	male	26	84	289	402	99	53	45	1000	101104	9431
	female	29	87	254	444	77	68	40	1000	86002	8021
	person	27	86	273	421	89	60	43	1000	187106	17452
Bihar	male	34	102	300	352	94	71	47	1000	375658	19885
	female	35	107	265	381	89	77	46	1000	351488	18934
	person	34	104	283	366	92	74	46	1000	727146	38819
Goa	male	15	67	170	463	100	113	73	1000	3463	616
	female	10	45	134	486	151	100	74	1000	3527	576
	person	12	56	152	474	126	106	73	1000	6990	1192
Gujarat	male	23	91	239	415	111	73	47	1000	140297	7009
	female	26	85	227	424	102	71	64	1000	136094	6701
	person	25	88	233	420	107	72	55	1000	276391	13710
Haryana	male	27	95	284	393	81	59	61	1000	79587	3275
	female	30	91	278	392	82	57	69	1000	72920	2997
	person	29	93	281	393	82	58	65	1000	152507	6272
Himachal Pradesh	male	26	89	258	373	87	85	82	1000	22559	4584
	female	23	75	234	403	107	80	77	1000	24110	4846
	person	24	82	246	388	98	82	80	1000	46669	9430
Jammu & Kashmir	male	36	69	277	391	98	70	60	1000	25636	5978
	female	35	86	252	422	84	64	57	1000	24296	5560
	person	35	77	265	406	91	67	59	1000	49932	11538
Karnataka	male	21	78	261	397	110	85	48	1000	176909	7222
	female	28	90	244	386	97	86	68	1000	173220	7144
	person	25	84	252	392	104	85	58	1000	350129	14366
Kerala	male	18	60	213	417	116	86	90	1000	87001	6671
	female	17	54	179	449	110	91	102	1000	94294	7319
	person	17	57	195	434	113	88	96	1000	181295	13990
Madhya Pradesh	male	32	86	280	386	92	79	45	1000	276299	14931
	female	32	99	261	382	86	87	52	1000	261639	13891
	person	32	92	271	384	89	83	49	1000	537939	28822
Maharashtra	male	24	90	255	390	91	78	71	1000	244594	11162
	female	25	87	246	387	96	85	74	1000	240781	11296
	person	24	89	251	388	94	82	72	1000	485375	22458
Manipur	male	26	91	225	434	80	98	47	1000	6166	2481
	female	21	82	208	465	76	116	31	1000	5344	2230
	person	24	87	217	448	78	106	39	1000	11510	4711
Meghalaya	male	30	96	272	422	94	53	32	1000	7201	2713
	female	57	90	260	448	84	45	16	1000	6857	2536
	person	43	93	266	435	89	49	24	1000	14058	5249
Mizoram	male	19	74	282	425	85	59	56	1000	1609	1355
	female	23	91	266	409	71	78	61	1000	1456	1230
	person	21	82	275	417	79	68	58	1000	3065	2585
Nagaland	male	29	92	255	431	99	50	43	1000	2604	2621
	female	32	89	266	426	92	63	33	1000	2403	2364
	person	30	91	260	428	96	57	38	1000	5008	4985
Orissa	male	26	87	253	393	100	76	66	1000	129177	8096
	female	23	83	239	425	89	80	61	1000	128868	8205
	person	25	85	246	409	94	78	64	1000	258044	16301
Punjab	male	26	79	248	402	106	81	58	1000	72739	6677
	female	22	77	231	414	116	76	64	1000	64864	5915
	person	24	78	240	407	111	79	61	1000	137603	12592

*contd.*

(continued from pre-page)

**Table 2.1R : Per 1000 distribution of persons by age and sex**

**rural**

state/u.t.	sex	age group (years)								all persons	
		0	1-4	5-14	15-39	40-49	50-59	60 & above	all*	estd.(00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Rajasthan	male	40	98	296	363	92	74	38	1000	160750	9151
	female	37	103	260	380	96	70	55	1000	146619	8443
	person	39	100	279	371	94	72	46	1000	307369	17594
Sikkim	male	20	71	278	425	96	65	46	1000	1900	3027
	female	22	72	283	443	73	63	43	1000	1721	2855
	person	21	71	280	434	85	64	44	1000	3620	5882
Tamil Nadu	male	19	80	207	419	111	100	63	1000	192381	9027
	female	16	72	200	439	114	106	53	1000	190054	8829
	person	17	76	204	429	113	103	58	1000	382435	17856
Tripura	male	22	67	287	401	115	69	39	1000	14572	3235
	female	21	71	273	448	88	60	39	1000	13440	2871
	person	22	69	280	423	102	65	39	1000	28012	6106
Uttar Pradesh	male	35	111	291	347	79	72	63	1000	621666	27214
	female	36	113	270	361	79	74	68	1000	563927	25078
	person	36	112	281	354	79	73	65	1000	1185592	52292
West Bengal	male	23	85	285	406	94	62	45	1000	249300	12419
	female	27	85	266	423	90	65	44	1000	229299	11676
	person	25	85	276	414	92	63	44	1000	478598	24095
Andaman & N.	male	16	69	240	426	122	102	26	1000	768	1349
	female	20	73	270	459	96	74	8	1000	659	1162
	person	18	71	254	441	110	89	18	1000	1427	2511
Chandigarh	male	30	96	253	473	86	37	25	1000	647	225
	female	4	206	161	547	29	20	33	1000	425	147
	person	20	140	217	502	64	30	28	1000	1072	372
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	male	22	76	237	417	167	59	21	1000	767	205
	female	29	80	185	450	128	63	65	1000	674	200
	person	25	78	213	432	149	61	42	1000	1441	405
Daman & Diu	male	23	52	323	422	110	50	19	1000	305	177
	female	21	154	250	360	99	61	56	1000	304	186
	person	22	103	287	391	104	56	38	1000	608	363
Delhi	male	24	78	267	432	90	68	42	1000	3111	262
	female	20	83	268	420	96	63	50	1000	2766	225
	person	22	80	267	426	93	66	46	1000	5878	487
Lakshadweep	male	44	67	174	517	101	62	35	1000	309	185
	female	34	107	235	432	91	74	28	1000	311	176
	person	39	87	204	474	96	68	31	1000	620	361
Pondicherry	male	22	61	164	429	104	141	79	1000	1089	175
	female	16	93	242	409	89	104	47	1000	1217	184
	person	19	78	205	419	96	122	62	1000	2307	359
all-India	male	28	91	272	383	95	76	55	1000	3269751	195285
	female	29	92	250	397	93	80	59	1000	3098801	185600
	person	28	92	262	390	94	78	57	1000	6368552	380885
estd. persons(00)	male	91046	299178	889696	1251754	310522	248072	179434	3269751	-	-
	female	88759	285382	775996	1231456	287742	246846	182520	3098801	-	-
	person	179805	584560	1665691	2483210	598264	494919	361953	6368552	-	-
sample persons	male	8864	18165	50544	75357	17246	14367	10737	195285	-	-
	female	8455	17206	44926	74756	15907	14126	10213	185600	-	-
	person	17319	35371	95470	150113	33153	28493	20950	380885	-	-

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 2.1U : Per 1000 distribution of persons by age and sex**

**urban**

state/u.t.	sex	age group (years)								all persons	
		0	1-4	5-14	15-39	40-49	50-59	60 & above	all*	estd.(00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Andhra Pradesh	male	17	70	241	443	113	74	42	1000	90876	8811
	female	19	66	231	461	102	71	50	1000	88601	8593
	person	18	68	236	452	107	72	46	1000	179477	17404
Arunachal Pradesh	male	18	90	258	442	115	69	9	1000	486	526
	female	27	115	262	461	98	27	10	1000	405	457
	person	22	101	260	451	107	50	9	1000	890	983
Assam	male	15	49	221	461	135	68	52	1000	9992	2185
	female	16	56	231	484	98	64	51	1000	8287	1948
	person	16	52	225	471	118	66	52	1000	18279	4133
Bihar	male	21	82	287	397	109	66	38	1000	53572	7003
	female	28	87	291	387	103	59	45	1000	45486	6160
	person	24	85	289	392	106	63	41	1000	99058	13163
Goa	male	23	63	209	440	125	107	34	1000	2209	565
	female	18	58	172	509	120	65	58	1000	2153	571
	person	20	61	191	474	122	86	45	1000	4362	1136
Gujarat	male	22	75	229	456	108	71	40	1000	67909	7142
	female	19	76	218	456	113	66	53	1000	62526	6728
	person	20	75	223	456	110	68	46	1000	130435	13870
Haryana	male	22	90	249	422	108	64	45	1000	23227	2092
	female	20	74	237	443	88	77	60	1000	20462	1872
	person	21	83	243	432	99	70	52	1000	43690	3964
Himachal Pradesh	male	14	73	226	428	145	83	31	1000	2437	908
	female	16	49	187	540	114	53	42	1000	1887	792
	person	15	62	209	477	131	70	36	1000	4324	1700
Jammu & Kashmir	male	25	63	207	450	125	71	58	1000	8692	2218
	female	27	68	238	421	111	90	46	1000	7742	2065
	person	26	65	221	436	119	80	52	1000	16433	4283
Karnataka	male	20	69	233	445	116	71	47	1000	60659	6494
	female	21	66	233	460	103	69	47	1000	56385	6233
	person	20	68	233	452	110	70	47	1000	117043	12727
Kerala	male	18	64	202	437	113	87	80	1000	28275	5004
	female	15	60	166	453	116	97	93	1000	29769	5310
	person	17	62	183	445	114	92	86	1000	58044	10314
Madhya Pradesh	male	23	74	249	444	95	76	40	1000	83850	9290
	female	23	79	250	435	94	78	42	1000	75648	8445
	person	23	76	249	440	94	77	41	1000	159498	17735
Maharashtra	male	20	72	217	462	107	74	49	1000	159183	14398
	female	18	76	225	451	102	74	54	1000	144188	13434
	person	19	74	221	457	105	74	51	1000	303371	27832
Manipur	male	24	60	278	400	119	86	32	1000	1650	1899
	female	20	70	210	469	105	90	37	1000	1525	1800
	person	22	65	245	433	112	88	35	1000	3175	3699
Meghalaya	male	24	66	268	469	113	43	17	1000	1061	1252
	female	32	83	254	482	77	39	32	1000	949	1157
	person	28	74	262	475	96	41	24	1000	2010	2409
Mizoram	male	21	67	250	445	103	79	34	1000	760	2333
	female	25	76	233	462	98	72	33	1000	770	2353
	person	23	72	241	454	100	76	34	1000	1530	4686
Nagaland	male	17	119	241	482	56	56	29	1000	1317	1230
	female	20	89	266	475	88	45	16	1000	970	1046
	person	18	106	251	479	70	51	24	1000	2287	2276
Orissa	male	16	72	216	453	118	76	49	1000	21258	2807
	female	19	66	238	451	100	70	55	1000	19192	2615
	person	17	70	227	452	109	73	52	1000	40449	5422
Punjab	male	19	80	228	444	112	70	46	1000	33973	5169
	female	18	71	233	449	105	73	49	1000	28699	4657
	person	19	76	231	447	109	71	47	1000	62672	9826

*contd.*



(continued from pre-page)

**Table 2.1U : Per 1000 distribution of persons by age and sex**

**urban**

state/u.t.	sex	age group (years)								all persons	
		0	1-4	5-14	15-39	40-49	50-59	60 & above	all*	estd.(00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Rajasthan	male	25	83	255	434	96	65	40	1000	46628	5556
	female	25	85	262	411	101	61	55	1000	41070	5157
	person	25	84	258	423	98	63	47	1000	87698	10713
Sikkim	male	16	44	180	555	107	61	39	1000	202	639
	female	12	61	267	490	64	61	44	1000	178	526
	person	14	52	221	525	87	61	41	1000	380	1165
Tamil Nadu	male	17	63	201	452	130	84	53	1000	95240	10298
	female	15	65	199	465	115	87	54	1000	94616	10308
	person	16	64	200	458	122	85	54	1000	189856	20606
Tripura	male	16	59	220	454	131	81	39	1000	1647	1630
	female	13	52	210	500	92	78	55	1000	1509	1523
	person	15	55	215	476	112	80	47	1000	3156	3153
Uttar Pradesh	male	23	87	271	414	98	69	39	1000	119918	14405
	female	25	91	271	413	87	63	50	1000	107612	13083
	person	24	89	271	413	93	66	44	1000	227529	27488
West Bengal	male	14	60	201	446	132	89	57	1000	91863	9179
	female	16	61	220	454	106	78	66	1000	80571	8332
	person	15	61	209	450	120	84	61	1000	172434	17511
Andaman & N.	male	17	63	237	497	102	58	26	1000	397	1097
	female	14	56	187	550	90	79	23	1000	299	889
	person	16	60	216	520	97	67	25	1000	696	1986
Chandigarh	male	14	61	223	472	108	91	31	1000	3381	433
	female	12	93	151	479	139	92	34	1000	2641	347
	person	13	75	192	475	122	91	32	1000	6022	780
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	male	9	88	211	575	73	24	20	1000	71	192
	female	29	97	228	533	36	27	49	1000	46	151
	person	17	92	218	559	58	26	31	1000	117	343
Daman & Diu	male	20	79	159	531	86	99	26	1000	133	177
	female	13	69	133	506	95	131	53	1000	164	198
	person	16	73	145	517	91	116	41	1000	297	375
Delhi	male	19	60	224	465	110	66	56	1000	50029	3190
	female	20	81	232	447	99	66	55	1000	44200	2874
	person	19	70	228	457	105	66	56	1000	94229	6064
Lakshadweep	male	22	86	240	404	111	73	64	1000	119	268
	female	30	64	263	453	69	70	51	1000	116	278
	person	26	75	251	428	91	71	57	1000	235	546
Pondicherry	male	25	63	209	471	96	46	91	1000	2071	370
	female	8	61	197	422	112	93	107	1000	2019	341
	person	17	62	203	446	104	69	99	1000	4089	711
all-India	male	20	72	233	443	111	74	47	1000	1063084	128760
	female	20	74	233	444	102	73	53	1000	970685	120243
	person	20	73	233	444	107	73	50	1000	2033769	249003
estd. persons(00)	male	21061	76868	247557	470847	118144	78849	49748	1063084	-	-
	female	19363	71813	226445	431462	99149	70510	51895	970685	-	-
	person	40424	148680	474002	902309	217293	149359	101643	2033769	-	-
sample persons	male	5567	9765	28343	56640	12744	9263	6434	128760	-	-
	female	5102	9223	25985	53185	11035	9105	6598	120243	-	-
	person	10669	18988	54328	109825	23779	18368	13032	249003	-	-

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 2.1C : Per 1000 distribution of persons by age and sex**

**rural+urban**

state/u.t.	sex	age group (years)								all persons	
		0	1-4	5-14	15-39	40-49	50-59	60 & above	all*	estd.(00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Andhra Pradesh	male	18	77	262	409	104	84	46	1000	358120	20174
	female	21	71	241	424	105	88	50	1000	355722	19935
	person	19	74	252	416	105	86	48	1000	713842	40109
Arunachal Pradesh	male	33	103	271	406	106	58	22	1000	2825	3090
	female	27	93	312	416	87	48	17	1000	2505	2918
	person	30	98	290	411	97	53	20	1000	5330	6008
Assam	male	25	81	283	408	103	54	46	1000	111097	11616
	female	28	84	252	447	79	68	41	1000	94289	9969
	person	26	83	269	426	92	60	44	1000	205386	21585
Bihar	male	32	99	299	358	96	70	46	1000	429230	26888
	female	34	105	268	382	91	75	46	1000	396974	25094
	person	33	102	284	369	93	72	46	1000	826204	51982
Goa	male	18	65	185	454	110	110	58	1000	5672	1181
	female	13	50	149	494	139	87	68	1000	5680	1147
	person	16	58	167	474	124	99	63	1000	11352	2328
Gujarat	male	23	86	236	428	110	72	45	1000	208206	14151
	female	24	83	224	434	105	69	60	1000	198620	13429
	person	23	84	230	431	108	71	52	1000	406827	27580
Haryana	male	26	94	276	400	87	60	57	1000	102815	5367
	female	28	87	269	403	83	62	67	1000	93382	4869
	person	27	91	273	401	85	61	62	1000	196197	10236
Himachal Pradesh	male	25	88	255	378	93	84	77	1000	24996	5492
	female	22	73	231	413	108	78	75	1000	25998	5638
	person	24	80	243	396	100	81	76	1000	50993	11130
Jammu & Kashmir	male	33	68	259	406	105	70	60	1000	34328	8196
	female	33	81	248	422	91	71	54	1000	32038	7625
	person	33	74	254	414	98	70	57	1000	66365	15821
Karnataka	male	20	76	254	410	112	81	48	1000	237567	13716
	female	27	84	241	405	99	82	63	1000	229605	13377
	person	23	80	248	407	105	82	55	1000	467172	27093
Kerala	male	18	61	210	422	115	86	87	1000	115277	11675
	female	16	55	176	450	111	92	100	1000	124063	12629
	person	17	58	192	437	113	89	94	1000	239340	24304
Madhya Pradesh	male	30	83	273	400	92	78	44	1000	360150	24221
	female	30	95	259	394	88	85	50	1000	337287	22336
	person	30	89	266	397	90	82	47	1000	697437	46557
Maharashtra	male	23	83	240	418	97	76	62	1000	403777	25560
	female	22	83	238	411	98	81	66	1000	384969	24730
	person	22	83	239	415	98	79	64	1000	788746	50290
Manipur	male	26	84	236	427	88	95	44	1000	7816	4380
	female	21	79	209	466	83	110	33	1000	6869	4030
	person	24	82	223	445	86	102	38	1000	14685	8410
Meghalaya	male	29	92	272	428	97	51	30	1000	8262	3965
	female	54	89	259	453	83	45	18	1000	7806	3693
	person	41	91	266	440	90	48	24	1000	16068	7658
Mizoram	male	20	72	272	431	91	66	49	1000	2369	3688
	female	24	86	255	428	81	76	51	1000	2226	3583
	person	22	79	264	429	86	70	50	1000	4595	7271
Nagaland	male	25	101	250	448	85	52	38	1000	3922	3851
	female	28	89	266	440	91	58	28	1000	3373	3410
	person	27	96	257	444	88	55	33	1000	7295	7261
Orissa	male	25	85	247	402	102	76	64	1000	150434	10903
	female	22	81	238	429	90	79	61	1000	148059	10820
	person	23	83	243	415	96	77	62	1000	298493	21723
Punjab	male	24	79	242	415	108	78	54	1000	106712	11846
	female	21	75	232	425	113	75	60	1000	93563	10572
	person	23	77	237	420	110	77	57	1000	200275	22418

*contd.*

(continued from pre-page)

**Table 2.1C : Per 1000 distribution of persons by age and sex****rural+urban**

state/u.t.	sex	age group (years)								all persons	
		0	1-4	5-14	15-39	40-49	50-59	60 & above	all*	estd.(00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Rajasthan	male	37	94	286	379	93	72	38	1000	207377	14707
	female	34	99	260	387	97	68	55	1000	187689	13600
	person	36	97	274	383	95	70	46	1000	395066	28307
Sikkim	male	19	68	268	438	97	64	45	1000	2102	3666
	female	21	71	282	447	72	63	43	1000	1898	3381
	person	20	69	275	442	85	64	44	1000	4000	7047
Tamil Nadu	male	18	74	205	430	117	95	60	1000	287621	19325
	female	16	69	200	448	114	99	54	1000	284670	19137
	person	17	72	203	439	116	97	57	1000	572291	38462
Tripura	male	22	67	280	406	117	70	39	1000	16219	4865
	female	21	69	267	453	88	62	41	1000	14950	4394
	person	21	68	274	429	103	66	40	1000	31169	9259
Uttar Pradesh	male	34	107	288	358	82	72	59	1000	741583	41619
	female	34	109	270	369	80	72	65	1000	671538	38161
	person	34	108	279	363	81	72	62	1000	1413122	79780
West Bengal	male	20	78	263	417	104	69	48	1000	341163	21598
	female	24	79	254	431	94	68	50	1000	309870	20008
	person	22	79	258	423	100	69	49	1000	651033	41606
Andaman & N.	male	16	67	239	450	115	87	26	1000	1165	2446
	female	18	68	244	487	94	76	13	1000	958	2051
	person	17	67	241	467	106	82	20	1000	2123	4497
Chandigarh	male	16	66	228	472	104	82	30	1000	4028	658
	female	11	109	153	488	124	82	34	1000	3066	494
	person	14	85	195	479	113	82	32	1000	7094	1152
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	male	21	77	235	430	159	56	21	1000	838	397
	female	29	81	188	456	122	60	64	1000	720	351
	person	25	79	213	442	142	58	41	1000	1558	748
Daman & Diu	male	22	60	273	455	103	65	21	1000	437	354
	female	18	124	209	411	98	85	55	1000	468	384
	person	20	93	240	432	100	75	39	1000	905	738
Delhi	male	19	61	227	463	109	66	55	1000	53140	3452
	female	20	81	234	445	99	66	55	1000	46967	3099
	person	19	70	230	455	104	66	55	1000	100107	6551
Lakshadweep	male	38	73	192	486	104	65	43	1000	427	453
	female	33	95	242	438	85	73	34	1000	428	454
	person	36	84	217	462	95	69	39	1000	855	907
Pondicherry	male	24	62	194	456	99	79	87	1000	3160	545
	female	11	73	214	417	103	97	84	1000	3236	525
	person	17	68	204	436	101	88	85	1000	6396	1070
all-India	male	26	87	262	398	99	75	53	1000	4332835	324045
	female	27	88	246	409	95	78	58	1000	4069486	305843
	person	26	87	255	403	97	77	55	1000	8402320	629888
estimated	male	112107	376046	1137253	1722601	428666	326922	229181	4332835	-	-
	female	108123	357195	1002441	1662918	386890	317356	234415	4069486	-	-
	person	220230	733240	2139693	3385519	815556	644278	463596	8402320	-	-
sample persons	male	14431	27930	78887	131997	29990	23630	17171	324045	-	-
	female	13557	26429	70911	127941	26942	23231	16811	305843	-	-
	person	27988	54359	149798	259938	56932	46861	33982	629888	-	-

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 2.2R : Population-percentiles of monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE)**

**rural**

state/u.t.	population-percentiles Rs. of mpce										
	5th	10th	20th	30th	40th	50th	60th	70th	80th	90th	95th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Andhra Pradesh	154.83	174.33	203.00	231.00	250.60	272.00	297.62	323.50	370.60	448.40	533.75
Arunachal Pradesh	94.83	112.16	155.33	223.66	273.42	312.50	350.25	380.00	432.28	512.60	607.00
Assam	162.11	187.83	217.00	241.75	262.28	287.75	315.25	345.33	384.60	439.40	486.40
Bihar	144.40	164.00	182.22	200.00	217.50	236.25	257.75	280.75	316.87	376.50	440.00
Goa	213.00	240.00	263.75	280.50	329.33	357.83	379.00	433.33	486.00	648.00	756.00
Gujarat	185.83	213.62	253.80	283.50	316.11	348.33	378.57	422.55	476.83	561.00	649.30
Haryana	218.42	247.16	282.50	315.25	346.50	388.00	422.50	461.00	522.00	628.75	744.66
Himachal Pradesh	185.00	207.00	246.00	279.00	308.25	338.87	380.66	417.00	492.00	591.00	722.25
Jammu & Kashmir	213.40	252.00	286.00	325.00	352.60	394.80	430.25	465.00	517.25	580.00	656.16
Karnataka	142.00	160.00	193.56	221.71	247.75	269.25	294.16	333.40	384.00	447.50	517.33
Kerala	220.33	246.20	289.80	323.00	352.40	387.75	423.40	473.75	542.85	675.00	840.60
Madhya Pradesh	153.00	175.10	201.00	222.83	243.88	268.40	291.25	318.20	362.28	420.50	489.50
Maharashtra	166.50	192.40	225.40	252.60	275.50	302.75	328.80	366.50	410.00	502.50	588.75
Manipur	220.00	242.62	272.66	290.00	310.66	330.00	344.00	359.00	397.25	423.57	471.00
Meghalaya	255.83	284.66	322.85	343.60	368.00	404.00	448.50	507.40	573.20	656.66	812.00
Mizoram	232.00	257.00	295.75	305.00	332.00	361.66	377.00	407.00	449.50	515.50	559.50
Nagaland	311.77	348.14	386.80	416.00	444.00	464.83	479.60	509.66	554.33	631.00	752.80
Orissa	144.50	163.83	185.66	205.10	222.50	242.00	266.80	293.25	330.75	386.00	443.60
Punjab	261.80	297.50	342.57	380.00	417.50	455.66	503.12	550.16	619.00	746.20	888.25
Rajasthan	200.00	221.77	256.14	277.00	298.57	326.20	353.80	391.00	433.77	516.50	596.66
Sikkim	189.87	209.33	246.66	263.75	288.25	309.00	336.40	364.75	401.77	476.33	558.00
Tamil Nadu	163.75	188.30	219.00	246.75	267.00	292.00	317.50	353.25	399.00	469.50	547.00
Tripura	191.40	220.00	260.80	291.20	316.40	341.60	367.25	400.71	449.11	518.50	610.50
Uttar Pradesh	153.00	171.80	201.50	224.33	247.00	272.23	298.00	329.37	373.33	443.50	519.50
West Bengal	164.40	178.40	207.00	227.00	248.08	271.83	297.20	330.33	372.60	434.60	499.50
Andaman & N. Islands	297.87	341.00	390.00	431.00	471.50	502.33	518.50	538.71	579.66	656.00	771.33
Chandigarh	221.66	281.25	287.71	318.75	340.20	398.40	459.50	586.63	668.75	815.00	931.00
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	175.57	227.00	297.50	388.50	411.85	467.50	577.00	627.00	657.66	730.66	904.33
Daman & Diu	275.00	294.33	330.00	338.00	357.83	398.40	402.40	439.00	472.60	597.50	780.00
Delhi	285.71	358.33	389.71	431.66	489.00	538.60	662.66	765.87	817.87	1046.50	1086.50
Lakshadweep	306.40	316.00	357.83	454.60	456.09	487.50	568.20	645.75	685.60	786.66	810.40
Pondicherry	164.85	170.40	195.00	209.80	226.60	242.00	283.00	330.20	374.30	419.50	463.60
all-India	158.16	178.66	208.57	234.75	258.75	284.42	313.00	350.12	398.40	480.00	570.00

**Table 2.2U : Population-percentiles of monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE)**

**urban**

state/u.t.	population-percentiles Rs. of mpce										
	5th	10th	20th	30th	40th	50th	60th	70th	80th	90th	95th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Andhra Pradesh	199.40	230.50	276.85	316.20	358.75	410.50	465.33	541.00	649.40	831.00	1100.83
Arunachal Pradesh	226.00	268.00	307.37	334.00	364.00	396.80	483.60	573.75	670.50	894.00	1050.00
Assam	229.33	274.25	312.60	352.00	388.42	424.00	473.00	537.00	622.83	793.00	909.00
Bihar	169.37	198.00	229.30	269.57	299.50	338.00	380.00	431.44	511.00	652.66	805.00
Goa	213.00	229.70	296.14	331.00	372.28	405.60	433.20	542.40	659.33	810.00	1046.25
Gujarat	248.40	289.50	348.90	392.00	439.00	490.71	540.00	604.00	698.20	854.87	1037.00
Haryana	246.25	293.28	350.25	399.71	445.66	501.50	561.10	640.00	721.00	844.20	1010.00
Himachal Pradesh	300.28	366.85	422.87	458.20	507.75	553.00	611.50	730.00	863.00	1032.00	1224.00
Jammu & Kashmir	283.33	340.33	387.66	439.50	476.80	516.80	561.87	645.20	719.00	861.50	1028.25
Karnataka	200.00	228.66	275.66	319.80	362.54	411.66	466.66	532.25	634.00	815.25	1031.00
Kerala	225.50	265.00	308.33	346.50	390.60	436.75	488.00	566.66	682.00	918.00	1183.50
Madhya Pradesh	210.12	236.37	279.50	312.14	347.33	382.50	425.00	481.00	545.60	684.50	832.00
Maharashtra	215.00	262.50	333.00	388.20	449.80	514.28	583.66	666.16	805.50	1019.00	1284.88
Manipur	244.66	265.00	295.66	312.80	328.20	348.33	373.60	397.60	436.66	501.25	547.33
Meghalaya	310.85	355.66	432.00	472.25	520.16	577.85	646.20	713.50	786.00	950.50	1086.00
Mizoram	302.57	348.00	387.00	420.85	472.25	502.60	534.00	576.00	646.50	735.50	835.00
Nagaland	383.80	405.50	454.66	506.75	552.00	601.40	673.00	727.71	790.00	943.20	1188.33
Orissa	190.12	223.50	263.25	298.60	342.66	387.55	441.00	501.00	572.83	733.50	879.25
Punjab	280.16	330.16	391.60	449.00	485.40	543.57	593.00	668.00	783.00	980.42	1162.33
Rajasthan	246.00	277.50	317.63	356.00	390.00	431.00	470.00	528.50	604.42	757.00	902.50
Sikkim	278.33	310.25	361.10	434.00	459.63	508.60	558.71	637.50	708.25	858.00	1035.25
Tamil Nadu	203.25	234.60	287.57	327.20	366.00	410.00	458.75	516.33	612.25	793.50	1000.00
Tripura	268.50	293.00	330.50	380.75	440.00	497.33	536.00	614.00	703.00	823.33	980.50
Uttar Pradesh	199.70	225.83	273.00	309.22	344.00	381.66	433.83	499.50	584.00	751.50	934.00
West Bengal	201.77	233.33	286.33	325.00	372.20	418.16	478.00	545.40	648.75	819.00	1026.50
Andaman & N. Islands	362.66	420.75	478.22	519.80	569.00	619.66	668.00	723.50	808.66	996.00	1165.00
Chandigarh	353.66	386.42	484.25	522.50	572.50	635.50	738.60	908.25	1073.71	1406.00	1631.85
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	270.50	399.20	450.00	464.50	517.33	565.66	732.25	741.33	813.00	1120.40	1214.00
Daman & Diu	288.00	321.16	375.60	423.33	464.66	501.09	540.00	615.20	756.50	1070.33	1608.75
Delhi	323.40	385.00	456.66	514.14	573.00	650.00	755.33	902.57	1075.66	1316.00	1636.00
Lakshadweep	303.57	319.36	373.00	391.09	402.66	418.33	458.00	483.00	547.07	630.00	701.66
Pondicherry	182.00	195.71	211.42	232.00	258.33	266.66	293.33	320.33	380.33	494.63	558.33
all-India	209.00	243.28	296.60	341.62	387.57	438.75	497.33	570.00	673.55	875.60	1097.00

**Table 2.2C : Population-percentiles of monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE)**

**rural+urban**

state/u.t.	population-percentiles Rs. of mpce										
	5th	10th	20th	30th	40th	50th	60th	70th	80th	90th	95th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Andhra Pradesh	159.80	182.00	215.66	242.75	266.00	294.50	321.60	368.50	434.00	563.50	742.50
Arunachal Pradesh	100.00	126.05	176.25	247.66	293.20	328.00	363.20	401.25	460.25	577.00	690.00
Assam	164.62	189.72	220.33	245.20	270.75	296.50	324.25	360.00	401.40	466.00	528.00
Bihar	145.85	165.25	186.25	203.42	222.66	242.50	267.25	295.44	339.16	405.50	492.25
Goa	216.33	237.00	264.80	303.57	340.50	373.33	406.60	460.25	550.80	695.00	848.50
Gujarat	196.80	227.50	270.40	308.60	347.80	382.50	427.28	479.25	547.00	670.50	826.25
Haryana	223.00	250.71	290.80	327.00	363.80	403.00	441.25	498.75	563.50	705.00	844.00
Himachal Pradesh	187.92	210.42	249.14	284.88	317.00	354.50	393.57	440.16	514.28	641.66	808.00
Jammu & Kashmir	231.00	263.00	302.16	345.00	383.83	423.00	461.80	503.66	558.16	674.40	779.00
Karnataka	146.08	169.28	207.50	237.42	263.83	291.80	329.00	375.87	437.20	546.20	691.00
Kerala	220.84	250.14	293.15	327.00	359.75	397.62	436.25	490.75	574.50	723.66	939.66
Madhya Pradesh	160.00	182.28	209.64	236.28	262.66	286.00	314.70	354.50	403.00	496.00	597.66
Maharashtra	179.40	206.66	246.40	280.00	313.50	353.00	397.14	467.50	567.00	744.80	954.66
Manipur	225.66	248.00	275.50	297.88	315.11	332.50	347.66	372.20	403.00	441.00	498.00
Meghalaya	260.71	289.14	328.16	351.62	378.42	420.00	471.00	525.75	600.00	707.60	847.00
Mizoram	239.77	277.28	303.50	333.75	362.87	391.83	426.00	473.00	529.20	615.60	696.66
Nagaland	329.50	361.66	403.00	433.75	463.14	485.00	520.00	567.00	652.40	783.83	892.75
Orissa	148.75	166.66	190.00	211.20	230.00	254.50	281.11	310.37	359.71	438.85	535.62
Punjab	267.75	304.00	351.75	396.42	437.50	482.00	525.75	587.00	661.00	829.25	1000.00
Rajasthan	205.50	228.85	265.40	288.33	312.00	343.40	377.37	415.41	476.12	576.42	667.00
Sikkim	191.33	214.75	252.22	270.00	293.66	317.22	352.00	380.00	435.50	531.66	687.50
Tamil Nadu	174.60	199.66	234.50	261.50	291.11	319.80	358.16	403.00	465.33	583.75	740.20
Tripura	195.33	223.16	266.80	295.00	322.28	350.66	378.42	413.50	468.60	573.50	679.00
Uttar Pradesh	156.83	175.33	207.60	233.83	258.62	285.00	314.50	351.60	402.00	493.33	605.00
West Bengal	168.87	188.57	215.83	241.50	267.80	296.69	331.00	376.00	434.50	555.00	698.66
Andaman & N. Islands	324.33	354.25	408.00	455.42	488.85	518.50	545.00	592.50	664.00	775.00	928.66
Chandigarh	309.33	342.00	432.20	501.60	530.00	621.66	699.33	815.00	1012.33	1334.71	1503.00
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	176.66	227.00	341.83	401.00	416.20	467.66	581.00	651.25	659.14	745.00	1080.00
Daman & Diu	288.00	314.44	330.57	354.16	398.40	402.40	464.66	487.50	561.80	775.66	1004.50
Delhi	322.75	382.27	449.25	511.85	571.50	641.83	748.33	898.00	1057.60	1300.00	1607.84
Lakshadweep	306.16	319.36	383.14	410.66	454.60	467.00	515.00	630.00	684.00	753.00	810.40
Pondicherry	170.40	186.85	206.50	224.20	243.00	270.16	293.20	328.60	375.66	471.00	545.00
all-India	163.87	186.58	219.50	249.00	277.75	309.00	346.83	394.00	460.80	588.66	743.75

**Table 2.3R : Per 1000 distribution of households by percentile-groups demarcated in terms of their mpce**

state/u.t.	percentile-group													rural	
	00-05%	05-10%	10-20%	20-30%	30-40%	40-50%	50-60%	60-70%	70-80%	80-90%	90-95%	95-100%	total	estd. (00)	sample
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Andhra Pradesh	36	37	84	85	87	93	108	106	102	119	69	75	1000	127111	4957
Arunachal Pradesh	26	35	93	94	82	98	84	96	95	91	95	111	1000	1032	1039
Assam	43	44	91	90	91	99	105	101	107	106	57	66	1000	36512	3287
Bihar	44	43	85	91	92	95	97	102	105	115	59	73	1000	133819	6668
Goa	24	43	77	79	87	97	93	95	94	109	83	120	1000	1459	230
Gujarat	38	37	84	83	92	89	93	95	111	117	73	86	1000	53618	2494
Haryana	46	42	84	97	92	100	91	96	108	109	64	71	1000	25908	1065
Himachal Pradesh	36	38	81	90	93	86	102	97	106	120	65	85	1000	9481	1759
Jammu & Kashmir	40	40	87	91	82	103	98	92	112	111	68	75	1000	8661	1945
Karnataka	31	37	87	86	90	88	96	97	113	126	67	82	1000	68526	2558
Kerala	39	38	85	87	90	93	98	105	106	117	67	75	1000	39368	2850
Madhya Pradesh	40	43	83	86	91	96	98	100	108	109	63	83	1000	102483	5161
Maharashtra	36	38	81	87	91	89	95	108	102	121	70	79	1000	99177	4286
Manipur	42	46	96	100	103	103	98	103	108	96	51	53	1000	2170	911
Meghalaya	37	41	75	75	88	84	91	105	110	111	70	111	1000	3096	1090
Mizoram	36	39	86	78	87	103	91	88	133	120	64	75	1000	596	503
Nagaland	42	42	89	80	88	88	100	87	109	113	65	96	1000	978	950
Orissa	44	44	88	83	96	93	95	101	107	116	60	71	1000	54052	3219
Punjab	43	43	91	90	92	92	95	94	107	110	61	82	1000	26208	2227
Rajasthan	34	41	81	81	92	88	96	102	101	128	71	87	1000	57791	3112
Sikkim	39	33	68	79	78	92	96	97	105	119	73	120	1000	790	1169
Tamil Nadu	37	36	84	89	93	92	94	108	112	122	60	72	1000	96731	4238
Tripura	48	42	89	90	90	100	95	97	107	110	61	71	1000	6090	1290
Uttar Pradesh	39	41	86	85	95	89	92	103	112	116	61	80	1000	207186	8651
West Bengal	42	43	90	89	89	95	96	108	107	104	62	77	1000	97087	4612
Andaman & N. Islands	35	33	75	88	91	82	83	114	89	105	75	132	1000	328	540
Chandigarh	2	70	72	100	46	160	75	138	115	70	60	91	1000	241	75
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	24	30	105	99	78	97	105	101	50	156	55	100	1000	322	80
Daman & Diu	24	33	68	75	91	100	70	87	83	145	121	104	1000	130	80
Delhi	32	60	58	136	93	73	97	105	91	111	59	86	1000	985	78
Lakshadweep	33	26	67	84	46	78	99	136	106	132	46	147	1000	129	80
Pondicherry	12	53	71	81	72	78	88	118	110	132	62	123	1000	559	80
all-India	39	40	84	89	91	94	99	102	109	114	64	75	1000	1262623	71284

**Table 2.3U : Per 1000 distribution of households by percentile-groups demarcated in terms of their mpce**

state/u.t.	percentile-group													urban	
	00-05%	05-10%	10-20%	20-30%	30-40%	40-50%	50-60%	60-70%	70-80%	80-90%	90-95%	95-100%	total	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Andhra Pradesh	41	41	83	84	92	95	98	104	105	117	62	77	1000	42862	3838
Arunachal Pradesh	33	27	65	70	74	84	95	123	120	155	65	89	1000	232	240
Assam	28	36	68	78	77	93	99	114	111	133	67	97	1000	4403	868
Bihar	36	41	76	81	80	95	96	100	104	122	75	94	1000	19051	2303
Goa	18	44	84	77	84	96	95	102	108	121	87	85	1000	979	238
Gujarat	37	38	77	81	83	93	99	98	109	123	71	92	1000	26696	2611
Haryana	37	34	79	77	88	98	89	104	124	124	63	81	1000	9353	779
Himachal Pradesh	30	33	59	59	75	78	81	105	126	124	106	125	1000	1301	399
Jammu & Kashmir	24	40	61	116	71	113	105	97	100	107	50	118	1000	3063	807
Karnataka	33	37	76	76	86	88	94	103	115	126	76	89	1000	24967	2479
Kerala	34	35	77	78	82	88	96	106	114	126	83	81	1000	12711	2078
Madhya Pradesh	39	35	80	83	88	92	92	106	110	122	67	86	1000	31576	3275
Maharashtra	39	37	78	79	93	95	96	99	113	122	70	78	1000	66879	5597
Manipur	40	41	95	94	99	91	99	95	110	113	59	65	1000	631	715
Meghalaya	32	36	67	67	76	75	95	82	115	150	87	119	1000	540	559
Mizoram	36	44	79	90	107	96	90	100	108	115	60	73	1000	314	950
Nagaland	48	32	68	86	73	79	90	102	73	148	89	111	1000	482	467
Orissa	35	41	102	81	87	94	88	89	101	121	74	88	1000	9433	1120
Punjab	36	36	75	82	81	84	96	105	106	139	61	98	1000	15144	1989
Rajasthan	33	37	75	76	80	91	93	94	115	132	72	101	1000	17669	1989
Sikkim	75	35	73	84	65	85	72	121	85	107	87	111	1000	93	240
Tamil Nadu	39	40	87	85	88	92	93	102	109	117	64	84	1000	47285	4686
Tripura	39	39	85	90	88	91	89	107	113	112	68	80	1000	799	720
Uttar Pradesh	36	38	74	82	81	86	93	99	110	131	76	93	1000	44023	4789
West Bengal	34	34	72	76	78	86	100	104	118	150	77	70	1000	40228	3637
Andaman & N. Islands	26	31	59	69	78	86	122	98	124	140	79	87	1000	195	480
Chandigarh	32	55	77	50	94	94	99	122	119	129	56	74	1000	1312	160
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	22	35	73	80	108	80	132	78	115	131	78	69	1000	29	80
Daman & Diu	21	34	59	65	107	108	66	116	127	151	65	80	1000	64	80
Delhi	35	35	83	78	79	94	109	126	111	112	61	76	1000	21087	1245
Lakshadweep	26	21	100	65	58	88	97	135	92	160	49	108	1000	35	80
Pondicherry	30	38	84	80	75	82	132	108	122	129	55	66	1000	931	160
all-India	38	38	78	81	85	91	97	102	110	128	69	82	1000	444368	49658



**Table 2.3C : Per 1000 distribution of households by percentile-groups demarcated in terms of their mpce**

state/u.t.	percentile-group													rural+urban	
	00-05%	05-10%	10-20%	20-30%	30-40%	40-50%	50-60%	60-70%	70-80%	80-90%	90-95%	95-100%	total	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Andhra Pradesh	37	39	82	87	90	103	100	99	113	118	62	70	1000	169973	8795
Arunachal Pradesh	26	36	96	87	81	84	91	93	94	130	91	90	1000	1264	1279
Assam	42	44	87	87	96	99	95	104	104	106	60	77	1000	40915	4155
Bihar	43	43	87	89	93	91	98	104	101	113	61	77	1000	152869	8971
Goa	23	41	74	89	84	96	86	104	94	128	83	97	1000	2438	468
Gujarat	38	39	83	84	86	89	93	103	110	122	70	83	1000	80314	5105
Haryana	42	42	82	87	93	88	94	102	103	122	69	75	1000	35261	1844
Himachal Pradesh	34	39	78	89	90	87	95	95	101	120	70	102	1000	10782	2158
Jammu & Kashmir	39	37	88	87	92	97	91	105	108	115	63	79	1000	11724	2752
Karnataka	33	41	79	85	86	93	90	104	114	128	66	82	1000	93493	5037
Kerala	37	39	81	85	91	91	97	102	110	118	70	79	1000	52079	4928
Madhya Pradesh	40	41	82	88	92	93	98	100	103	117	67	78	1000	134059	8436
Maharashtra	38	38	80	87	86	95	97	108	112	118	65	77	1000	166056	9883
Manipur	44	43	91	103	99	105	97	99	114	92	56	57	1000	2801	1626
Meghalaya	37	40	73	77	81	87	92	90	118	110	80	115	1000	3637	1649
Mizoram	36	40	82	86	92	95	99	110	113	115	64	68	1000	910	1453
Nagaland	46	37	83	78	85	98	85	108	101	102	67	110	1000	1460	1417
Orissa	44	43	86	83	93	94	99	101	110	113	59	75	1000	63485	4339
Punjab	40	40	84	86	86	89	92	99	105	120	72	87	1000	41351	4216
Rajasthan	35	39	78	84	86	88	97	98	111	127	66	91	1000	75460	5101
Sikkim	41	32	70	79	83	90	100	95	110	115	68	117	1000	883	1409
Tamil Nadu	38	38	85	91	91	94	103	104	110	113	63	71	1000	144016	8924
Tripura	47	40	90	88	90	98	95	97	103	115	61	75	1000	6888	2010
Uttar Pradesh	39	39	85	88	90	89	95	101	111	113	65	86	1000	251209	13440
West Bengal	39	43	84	85	87	92	99	99	99	119	70	84	1000	137315	8249
Andaman & N. Islands	33	32	74	78	74	81	100	91	111	119	106	101	1000	523	1020
Chandigarh	35	41	97	82	68	87	115	110	102	132	52	79	1000	1553	235
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	29	21	133	74	64	102	109	95	92	111	65	106	1000	351	160
Daman & Diu	23	28	77	85	90	47	119	106	90	169	100	67	1000	194	160
Delhi	35	37	77	85	79	96	105	128	109	112	62	77	1000	22072	1323
Lakshadweep	25	39	73	62	61	87	82	115	133	127	70	126	1000	164	160
Pondicherry	30	37	82	78	79	91	84	120	126	136	75	60	1000	1490	240
all-India	39	40	83	87	90	94	97	102	107	117	66	79	1000	1706991	120942

**Table 2.4R: Average household size by percentile-groups demarcated in terms of their mpce**

state/u.t.	average household size by percentile-group													rural	
	00-05%	05-10%	10-20%	20-30%	30-40%	40-50%	50-60%	60-70%	70-80%	80-90%	90-95%	95-100%	all	households	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	estd.(00)
Andhra Pradesh	5.9	5.7	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.5	3.8	4.0	4.1	3.5	3.1	2.8	4.2	127111	4957
Arunachal Pradesh	8.1	6.1	4.6	4.7	5.1	4.5	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.7	2.3	2.0	4.3	1032	1039
Assam	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.2	4.8	5.2	4.8	4.8	4.5	3.9	5.1	36512	3287
Bihar	6.2	6.3	6.4	6.0	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.3	5.3	4.7	4.6	3.7	5.4	133819	6668
Goa	9.8	5.6	6.0	6.3	5.4	4.7	5.5	4.8	5.1	4.5	2.7	2.3	4.8	1459	230
Gujarat	6.8	6.8	6.1	6.1	5.7	5.8	5.5	5.4	4.6	4.4	3.5	3.0	5.2	53618	2494
Haryana	6.4	6.9	6.6	6.3	6.5	5.8	6.6	6.1	5.4	5.5	4.6	4.2	5.9	25908	1065
Himachal Pradesh	6.8	6.2	6.1	5.5	5.2	5.8	4.8	5.0	4.7	4.1	3.8	2.9	4.9	9481	1759
Jammu & Kashmir	7.1	7.1	6.7	6.3	6.4	6.1	5.9	6.2	5.1	5.2	4.4	3.8	5.8	8661	1945
Karnataka	7.8	6.6	6.2	5.9	5.7	5.9	5.3	5.3	4.5	4.0	3.8	3.1	5.1	68526	2558
Kerala	5.9	6.0	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.7	4.4	4.3	3.9	3.4	3.1	4.6	39368	2850
Madhya Pradesh	6.6	6.1	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.4	5.4	5.2	4.9	4.8	4.2	3.2	5.2	102483	5161
Maharashtra	6.8	6.3	6.1	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.1	4.5	4.8	4.0	3.5	3.1	4.9	99177	4286
Manipur	6.2	5.7	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.3	5.3	4.8	5.6	5.0	5.2	5.3	2170	911
Meghalaya	6.0	5.5	5.9	6.0	5.2	5.3	5.0	4.4	4.1	4.1	3.2	2.1	4.5	3096	1090
Mizoram	6.9	6.5	6.1	6.5	5.4	5.4	5.6	4.8	4.7	4.3	3.9	3.6	5.1	596	503
Nagaland	5.7	6.4	5.7	6.5	5.8	5.6	5.3	5.7	4.7	4.6	3.9	2.7	5.1	978	950
Orissa	5.4	5.5	5.3	5.8	5.0	5.1	5.0	4.7	4.5	4.1	3.9	3.4	4.8	54052	3219
Punjab	6.1	6.1	5.7	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.6	4.8	4.8	4.3	3.2	5.3	26208	2227
Rajasthan	7.7	6.6	6.6	6.6	5.8	6.0	5.6	5.2	5.3	4.1	3.9	3.1	5.3	57791	3112
Sikkim	5.8	6.9	6.6	5.8	5.9	5.1	4.8	4.7	4.3	3.9	3.2	1.9	4.6	790	1169
Tamil Nadu	5.3	5.4	4.7	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.2	3.6	3.5	3.2	3.4	2.7	4.0	96731	4238
Tripura	4.7	5.5	5.2	5.1	5.1	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.3	4.2	3.8	3.3	4.6	6090	1290
Uttar Pradesh	7.4	7.0	6.7	6.7	6.0	6.4	6.2	5.5	5.1	4.9	4.7	3.6	5.7	207186	8651
West Bengal	5.9	5.8	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.2	5.1	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.0	3.2	4.9	97087	4612
Andaman & N. Islands	6.1	6.4	5.3	5.5	4.8	5.1	4.5	4.4	4.7	4.2	3.4	1.7	4.3	328	540
Chandigarh	6.0	4.0	8.0	4.6	5.6	3.7	6.5	2.8	4.1	6.5	3.8	2.6	4.4	241	75
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	7.6	6.2	4.6	4.7	5.9	4.5	4.2	3.0	6.0	4.5	4.5	2.5	4.5	322	80
Daman & Diu	5.2	6.0	7.0	5.6	6.4	5.0	6.2	6.1	4.0	4.2	1.9	2.3	4.7	130	80
Delhi	8.0	5.6	6.3	5.8	6.0	7.8	6.8	5.6	7.0	4.8	4.7	4.7	6.0	985	78
Lakshadweep	7.0	7.1	7.2	6.0	11.0	6.0	4.6	3.8	4.2	3.2	5.0	2.3	4.8	129	80
Pondicherry	4.7	6.1	6.1	5.0	5.9	5.3	4.7	3.6	3.7	3.0	3.1	2.0	4.1	559	80
all-India	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.1	5.0	4.6	4.4	4.0	3.4	5.0	1262623	71284

**Table 2.4U: Average household size by percentile-groups demarcated in terms of their mpce**

state/u.t.	average household size by percentile-group													urban	
	00-05%	05-10%	10-20%	20-30%	30-40%	40-50%	50-60%	60-70%	70-80%	80-90%	90-95%	95-100%	all	households	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	estd. (00)
Andhra Pradesh	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.0	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.0	4.0	3.6	3.4	2.7	4.2	42862	3838
Arunachal Pradesh	5.3	7.7	5.8	4.8	5.9	4.3	4.3	3.1	2.9	2.5	3.3	2.2	3.8	232	240
Assam	7.5	5.8	6.1	5.3	5.4	4.4	4.2	3.7	3.7	3.2	3.1	2.2	4.2	4403	868
Bihar	7.2	6.4	6.8	6.4	6.5	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.2	3.5	2.8	5.2	19051	2303
Goa	7.3	7.1	5.2	5.2	5.8	4.5	5.0	4.4	4.0	3.7	2.6	2.6	4.5	979	238
Gujarat	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.0	5.9	5.3	4.9	5.0	4.5	4.0	3.4	2.7	4.9	26696	2611
Haryana	6.0	6.9	6.0	6.0	5.3	4.7	5.3	4.5	3.8	3.7	3.7	2.9	4.7	9353	779
Himachal Pradesh	5.6	4.8	5.5	5.7	4.5	4.1	4.2	3.2	2.7	2.5	1.8	1.4	3.3	1301	399
Jammu & Kashmir	10.7	7.0	6.4	5.9	5.5	6.1	5.1	5.6	5.4	5.0	5.4	2.3	5.4	3063	807
Karnataka	7.0	6.3	6.2	6.1	5.5	5.3	5.0	4.5	4.1	3.7	3.1	2.6	4.7	24967	2479
Kerala	6.7	6.5	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.2	4.7	4.3	4.0	3.6	2.8	2.8	4.6	12711	2078
Madhya Pradesh	6.5	7.2	6.3	6.1	5.7	5.5	5.5	4.7	4.6	4.1	3.8	3.0	5.1	31576	3275
Maharashtra	5.7	6.3	5.8	5.8	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.6	4.0	3.7	3.2	2.9	4.5	66879	5597
Manipur	6.2	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.4	5.2	5.1	4.7	4.4	4.1	4.0	5.0	631	715
Meghalaya	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.4	4.9	5.1	3.9	4.4	3.3	2.5	2.1	1.6	3.7	540	559
Mizoram	6.5	5.6	5.9	5.6	4.6	5.0	5.4	4.9	4.5	4.2	4.1	3.4	4.9	314	950
Nagaland	4.9	7.4	6.5	5.9	6.5	6.0	4.8	4.7	7.0	3.2	2.6	2.2	4.7	482	467
Orissa	6.1	5.3	4.2	5.3	4.9	4.6	4.9	4.8	4.3	3.5	2.9	2.5	4.3	9433	1120
Punjab	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.0	5.1	4.9	4.3	4.0	3.9	3.0	3.4	2.1	4.1	15144	1989
Rajasthan	7.3	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.2	5.5	5.3	5.3	4.3	3.8	3.5	2.5	5.0	17669	1989
Sikkim	2.7	5.2	5.4	5.2	5.9	5.0	5.3	3.5	4.5	3.2	3.4	1.8	4.1	93	240
Tamil Nadu	5.1	5.0	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.2	2.4	4.0	47285	4686
Tripura	4.9	5.2	4.7	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.6	3.7	3.4	3.6	2.9	2.5	4.0	799	720
Uttar Pradesh	7.1	6.7	7.1	6.3	6.4	6.0	5.5	5.2	4.7	3.9	3.4	2.8	5.2	44023	4789
West Bengal	6.2	6.3	5.9	5.6	5.5	5.0	4.3	4.1	3.6	2.9	2.7	3.1	4.3	40228	3637
Andaman & N. Islands	6.5	5.7	6.2	5.1	4.6	4.0	3.0	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.3	2.1	3.6	195	480
Chandigarh	6.6	4.4	5.6	7.3	5.9	5.0	4.5	4.1	3.9	3.6	4.0	3.2	4.6	1312	160
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	8.7	5.7	5.4	4.4	4.4	4.1	3.7	5.0	3.8	3.0	3.3	3.1	4.1	29	80
Daman & Diu	6.3	7.5	8.6	6.4	3.7	5.7	7.1	3.9	3.7	3.0	4.1	3.0	4.7	64	80
Delhi	6.4	6.3	5.3	5.8	5.6	4.7	4.1	3.6	4.0	4.0	3.6	3.0	4.5	21087	1245
Lakshadweep	12.2	11.4	7.9	9.8	11.0	8.2	6.3	5.7	7.1	4.0	6.1	4.4	6.8	35	80
Pondicherry	6.4	5.3	5.4	5.7	4.9	4.8	4.3	3.9	3.7	3.4	4.1	3.4	4.4	931	160
all-India	6.1	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.0	4.7	4.5	4.1	3.6	3.3	2.8	4.6	444368	49658

**Table 2.4C : Average household size by percentile-groups demarcated in terms of their mpce**

state/u.t.	Average household size by percentile-group													rural+urban	
	00-05%	05-10%	10-20%	20-30%	30-40%	40-50%	50-60%	60-70%	70-80%	80-90%	90-95%	95-100%	all	households	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	estd. (00)
Andhra Pradesh	5.7	5.5	5.1	4.8	4.7	4.1	4.2	4.2	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.0	4.2	169973	8795
Arunachal Pradesh	7.4	5.9	4.6	4.9	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.6	4.5	3.2	2.3	2.3	4.2	1264	1279
Assam	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.3	5.1	5.2	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.1	3.3	5.0	40915	4155
Bihar	6.2	6.4	6.2	6.1	5.8	5.9	5.5	5.2	5.3	4.8	4.4	3.6	5.4	152869	8971
Goa	8.9	6.3	6.1	5.4	5.5	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	3.6	2.7	2.5	4.7	2438	468
Gujarat	6.7	6.7	6.0	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	4.9	4.6	4.1	3.6	3.1	5.1	80314	5105
Haryana	6.4	6.8	6.8	6.4	5.9	6.4	5.9	5.4	5.3	4.6	4.0	3.7	5.6	35261	1844
Himachal Pradesh	6.9	6.1	6.1	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.0	4.9	4.7	3.9	3.4	2.3	4.7	10782	2158
Jammu & Kashmir	7.3	7.2	6.6	6.5	6.2	5.8	6.1	5.5	5.2	4.9	4.5	3.6	5.7	11724	2752
Karnataka	7.6	6.1	6.3	5.9	5.8	5.4	5.5	4.8	4.4	3.9	3.8	3.0	5.0	93493	5037
Kerala	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.4	5.1	5.0	4.7	4.5	4.2	3.9	3.3	2.9	4.6	52079	4928
Madhya Pradesh	6.4	6.3	6.3	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.1	4.4	3.9	3.3	5.2	134059	8436
Maharashtra	6.3	6.2	5.9	5.5	5.5	5.0	4.9	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.1	4.7	166056	9883
Manipur	5.9	5.9	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.5	5.3	4.6	5.7	4.7	4.6	5.2	2801	1626
Meghalaya	5.9	5.6	5.9	5.9	5.5	5.0	4.8	4.1	4.3	4.0	2.8	1.9	4.4	3637	1649
Mizoram	6.8	6.3	6.2	5.8	5.5	5.3	5.2	4.4	4.6	4.4	4.0	3.7	5.0	910	1453
Nagaland	5.3	6.8	5.9	6.5	5.8	5.2	5.6	4.9	4.9	4.8	3.8	2.3	5.0	1460	1417
Orissa	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.7	5.0	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.1	4.7	63485	4339
Punjab	5.9	6.1	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.3	4.9	4.6	4.0	3.4	2.8	4.8	41351	4216
Rajasthan	7.4	6.7	6.7	6.3	6.1	6.0	5.4	5.2	4.9	4.1	4.0	2.9	5.2	75460	5101
Sikkim	5.4	6.9	6.5	5.8	5.5	5.1	4.5	4.8	4.1	3.9	3.3	2.0	4.5	883	1409
Tamil Nadu	5.2	5.3	4.7	4.4	4.4	4.2	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.2	2.8	4.0	144016	8924
Tripura	4.7	5.5	5.1	5.1	5.0	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.4	3.9	3.7	3.0	4.5	6888	2010
Uttar Pradesh	7.3	7.2	6.6	6.4	6.3	6.3	5.9	5.6	5.1	5.0	4.3	3.3	5.6	251209	13440
West Bengal	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.0	3.4	2.8	4.7	137315	8249
Andaman & N. Islands	6.2	6.3	5.4	5.2	5.3	4.6	4.6	4.4	3.7	3.2	2.1	2.0	4.1	523	1020
Chandigarh	5.8	5.8	4.6	5.9	6.2	5.1	4.4	4.2	4.3	3.5	3.8	3.5	4.6	1553	235
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	7.2	6.3	4.1	6.1	5.8	4.6	4.1	3.0	6.5	3.5	4.3	2.6	4.4	351	160
Daman & Diu	5.5	6.6	7.1	5.9	5.6	6.2	5.3	4.4	5.3	2.8	2.3	3.7	4.7	194	160
Delhi	6.5	6.2	5.5	5.7	5.4	5.1	4.2	3.6	4.2	4.1	3.6	3.0	4.5	22072	1323
Lakshadweep	9.3	7.3	7.2	8.3	6.3	7.7	6.2	4.6	3.2	4.4	4.1	2.3	5.2	164	160
Pondicherry	5.8	6.7	5.2	5.5	5.4	4.8	4.6	3.7	3.7	3.1	2.9	3.6	4.3	1490	240
all-India	6.3	6.1	6.0	5.6	5.5	5.2	5.1	4.8	4.6	4.2	3.7	3.1	4.9	1706991	120942

**Table 2.5 R: Per 1000 distribution of persons by marital status and broad age group**

male

rural

state/u.t.	age-group (years)	marital status					n.r.	total	persons	
		never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/ separated				estd.(00)	sample
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Andhra Pradesh	15 - 49	262	727	8	3	-	1000	133290	5632	
	all	497	479	21	3	0	1000	267243	11363	
Arunachal Pradesh	15 - 49	329	651	18	2	0	1000	1177	1218	
	all	584	393	21	2	1	1000	2340	2564	
Assam	15 - 49	424	568	8	1	-	1000	50741	4792	
	all	610	371	18	1	0	1000	101104	9431	
Bihar	15 - 49	271	711	14	3	0	1000	167753	8556	
	all	557	417	24	2	0	1000	375658	19885	
Goa	15 - 49	583	415	2	-	-	1000	1949	348	
	all	581	402	17	-	-	1000	3463	616	
Gujarat	15 - 49	283	699	12	5	1	1000	73859	3613	
	all	501	471	25	2	1	1000	140297	7009	
Haryana	15 - 49	348	640	11	1	-	1000	37748	1565	
	all	573	405	21	1	-	1000	79587	3275	
Himachal Pradesh	15 - 49	420	567	9	4	-	1000	10375	2095	
	all	566	404	27	2	1	1000	22559	4584	
Jammu & Kashmir	15 - 49	425	565	8	2	-	1000	12520	2906	
	all	588	386	25	1	-	1000	25636	5978	
Karnataka	15 - 49	399	589	8	3	-	1000	89840	3553	
	all	562	419	17	2	-	1000	176909	7222	
Kerala	15 - 49	470	522	4	3	1	1000	46423	3478	
	all	542	440	14	3	1	1000	87001	6671	
Madhya Pradesh	15 - 49	256	723	17	4	-	1000	132061	7014	
	all	519	451	28	3	0	1000	276299	14931	
Maharashtra	15 - 49	333	654	6	7	0	1000	117593	5169	
	all	531	445	20	4	0	1000	244594	11162	
Manipur	15 - 49	496	494	4	7	-	1000	3168	1209	
	all	598	378	20	5	0	1000	6166	2481	
Meghalaya	15 - 49	352	623	15	10	-	1000	3719	1364	
	all	581	380	33	6	-	1000	7201	2713	
Mizoram	15 - 49	452	530	13	5	-	1000	821	652	
	all	604	361	32	3	0	1000	1609	1355	
Nagaland	15 - 49	549	449	2	1	-	1000	1380	1323	
	all	663	326	10	1	0	1000	2604	2621	
Orissa	15 - 49	349	638	9	4	-	1000	63658	3941	
	all	535	440	23	2	-	1000	129177	8096	
Punjab	15 - 49	420	570	7	2	0	1000	36925	3275	
	all	572	405	19	4	1	1000	72739	6677	

contd.

(continued from pre-page)

**Table 2.5 R: Per 1000 distribution of persons by marital status and broad age group**

male							rural		
state/u.t.	age-group (years)	marital status					total	persons	
		never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/separated	n.r.		estd.(00)	sample
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Rajasthan	15 - 49	256	724	17	3	0	1000	73137	4031
	all	544	430	25	1	0	1000	160750	9151
Sikkim	15 - 49	401	584	9	6	-	1000	990	1515
	all	578	388	29	4	0	1000	1900	3027
Tamil Nadu	15 - 49	382	603	12	3	-	1000	102050	4626
	all	510	461	27	2	1	1000	192381	9027
Tripura	15 - 49	398	598	2	2	-	1000	7522	1644
	all	581	403	14	1	-	1000	14572	3235
Uttar Pradesh	15 - 49	302	674	20	5	0	1000	265108	11482
	all	570	391	36	3	0	1000	621666	27214
West Bengal	15 - 49	350	645	4	2	-	1000	124682	6229
	all	567	419	13	1	-	1000	249300	12419
Andaman & N. Islands	15 - 49	394	602	2	0	1	1000	421	705
	all	541	440	18	0	0	1000	768	1349
Chandigarh	15 - 49	323	675	2	-	-	1000	362	125
	all	571	394	35	-	-	1000	647	225
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	15 - 49	351	648	0	1	-	1000	448	105
	all	541	418	40	1	-	1000	767	205
Daman & Diu	15 - 49	280	693	27	-	-	1000	162	102
	all	547	438	14	-	-	1000	305	177
Delhi	15 - 49	415	585	-	-	-	1000	1622	140
	all	585	408	8	-	-	1000	3111	262
Lakshadweep	15 - 49	282	712	-	6	-	1000	191	103
	all	460	529	7	4	-	1000	309	185
Pondicherry	15 - 49	377	559	-	64	-	1000	581	93
	all	448	489	30	34	-	1000	1089	175
age-group (years)									
	0 - 14	995	5	0	0	0	1000	1279920	77573
	15 - 19	938	61	0	1	0	1000	304876	17481
	20 - 29	389	602	5	4	0	1000	506030	31479
	30 - 39	41	941	12	5	0	1000	440848	26397
	40 - 49	15	948	33	4	0	1000	310522	17246
	50 - 59	17	883	95	4	0	1000	248072	14367
	>= 60	18	768	209	3	1	1000	179434	10737
	15 - 49	324	661	12	4	0	1000	1562276	92603
	15 - 59	282	691	23	4	0	1000	1810349	106970
	>= 15	258	698	40	4	0	1000	1989782	117707
	n.r.	927	-	-	-	73	1000	49	5
all-India		546	427	24	2	0	1000	3269751	195285
estimated persons(00)		1786569	1395444	79559	7339	839	3269751	-	-
sample persons		107777	82379	4683	386	60	195285	-	-

**Table 2.5 R: Per 1000 distribution of persons by marital status and broad age group**

**female**

**rural**

state/u.t.	age-group (years)	marital status					total	persons	
		never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/ separated	n.r.		estd.(00)	sample
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	15 - 49	110	818	62	9	0	1000	138533	5754
	all	396	489	108	6	1	1000	267121	11342
Arunachal Pradesh	15 - 49	185	780	34	1	-	1000	1032	1230
	all	529	417	52	1	1	1000	2100	2461
Assam	15 - 49	229	735	33	3	0	1000	44805	4217
	all	492	437	69	1	0	1000	86002	8021
Bihar	15 - 49	97	880	21	3	-	1000	165224	8675
	all	451	494	54	2	0	1000	351488	18934
Goa	15 - 49	428	556	16	0	-	1000	2246	338
	all	484	427	89	0	-	1000	3527	576
Gujarat	15 - 49	188	784	23	5	-	1000	71652	3463
	all	439	488	66	6	-	1000	136094	6701
Haryana	15 - 49	158	802	38	2	-	1000	34563	1440
	all	473	469	57	1	-	1000	72920	2997
Himachal Pradesh	15 - 49	224	748	25	3	0	1000	12296	2475
	all	447	463	88	1	0	1000	24110	4846
Jammu & Kashmir	15 - 49	268	702	29	1	-	1000	12309	2798
	all	508	435	56	1	-	1000	24296	5560
Karnataka	15 - 49	166	766	50	18	-	1000	83818	3450
	all	443	438	111	9	-	1000	173220	7144
Kerala	15 - 49	292	649	37	22	0	1000	52679	3994
	all	416	460	107	16	1	1000	94294	7319
Madhya Pradesh	15 - 49	102	857	24	17	1	1000	122529	6456
	all	440	488	63	8	1	1000	261639	13891
Maharashtra	15 - 49	151	783	49	17	-	1000	116384	5289
	all	431	465	96	8	-	1000	240781	11296
Manipur	15 - 49	372	615	8	5	-	1000	2891	1158
	all	513	439	42	5	-	1000	5344	2230
Meghalaya	15 - 49	226	709	50	14	-	1000	3653	1357
	all	527	401	60	11	-	1000	6857	2536
Mizoram	15 - 49	286	670	13	31	-	1000	699	592
	all	530	395	50	25	-	1000	1456	1230
Nagaland	15 - 49	409	561	25	5	0	1000	1245	1184
	all	602	348	47	3	0	1000	2403	2364
Orissa	15 - 49	233	734	27	7	-	1000	66230	4063
	all	466	456	74	4	0	1000	128868	8205
Punjab	15 - 49	262	715	20	2	1	1000	34349	3049
	all	470	474	53	2	1	1000	64864	5915

*contd.*

(continued from pre-page)

**Table 2.5 R: Per 1000 distribution of persons by marital status and broad age group****female****rural**

state/u.t.	age-group (years)	marital status					n.r.	total	persons	
		never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/ separated				estd.(00)	sample
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Rajasthan	15 - 49	82	886	26	6	0	1000	69741	3932	
	all	425	509	63	3	0	1000	146619	8443	
Sikkim	15 - 49	304	673	17	6	-	1000	888	1427	
	all	536	412	48	4	-	1000	1721	2855	
Tamil Nadu	15 - 49	202	731	59	8	0	1000	105250	4757	
	all	401	486	108	5	0	1000	190054	8829	
Tripura	15 - 49	221	739	27	12	1	1000	7196	1505	
	all	485	442	66	6	0	1000	13440	2871	
Uttar Pradesh	15 - 49	112	863	23	2	0	1000	248021	11025	
	all	467	472	60	1	0	1000	563927	25078	
West Bengal	15 - 49	142	810	39	9	-	1000	117631	5826	
	all	451	466	78	5	-	1000	229299	11676	
Andaman & N. Islands	15 - 49	217	751	23	4	5	1000	366	638	
	all	483	463	47	3	3	1000	659	1162	
Chandigarh	15 - 49	206	787	7	-	-	1000	245	80	
	all	490	473	37	-	-	1000	425	147	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	15 - 49	210	786	4	-	-	1000	390	106	
	all	416	481	103	-	-	1000	674	200	
Daman & Diu	15 - 49	150	823	27	-	-	1000	139	89	
	all	515	409	75	-	-	1000	304	186	
Delhi	15 - 49	215	727	59	-	-	1000	1427	116	
	all	482	468	50	-	-	1000	2766	225	
Lakshadweep	15 - 49	224	731	34	10	-	1000	163	86	
	all	492	454	49	5	-	1000	311	176	
Pondicherry	15 - 49	260	710	11	19	-	1000	606	94	
	all	480	436	74	10	-	1000	1217	184	
age-group (years)										
	0 - 14	995	5	0	0	0	1000	1150137	70587	
	15 - 19	679	316	2	3	-	1000	256605	15299	
	20 - 29	88	891	12	8	0	1000	548751	35285	
	30 - 39	9	942	37	12	0	1000	426100	24172	
	40 - 49	6	880	107	8	0	1000	287742	15907	
	50 - 59	8	679	308	5	0	1000	246846	14126	
	>= 60	11	401	583	4	1	1000	182520	10213	
	15 - 49	150	806	35	8	0	1000	1519198	90663	
	15 - 59	130	788	73	8	0	1000	1766044	104789	
	>= 15	119	752	121	7	0	1000	1948564	115002	
	n.r.	873	-	-	-	127	1000	100	11	
all-India		444	475	76	5	0	1000	3098801	185600	
estimated persons(00)		1376677	1470930	235870	14591	733	3098801	-	-	
sample persons		85206	86999	12596	750	49	185600	-	-	



**Table 2.5 R: Per 1000 distribution of persons by marital status and broad age group**

state/u.t.	age-group (years)	marital status					n.r.	total	persons	
		never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/ separated	total			estd.(00)	sample
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)			(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	15 - 49	184	773	36	6	0	1000	271822	11386	
	all	447	484	64	5	0	1000	534365	22705	
Arunachal Pradesh	15 - 49	262	711	25	2	0	1000	2209	2448	
	all	558	404	36	1	1	1000	4440	5025	
Assam	15 - 49	332	646	20	2	0	1000	95546	9009	
	all	556	402	41	1	0	1000	187106	17452	
Bihar	15 - 49	185	794	18	3	0	1000	332977	17231	
	all	506	454	38	2	0	1000	727146	38819	
Goa	15 - 49	500	490	9	0	-	1000	4195	686	
	all	532	415	53	0	-	1000	6990	1192	
Gujarat	15 - 49	236	741	17	5	1	1000	145511	7076	
	all	471	479	45	4	0	1000	276391	13710	
Haryana	15 - 49	257	717	24	2	-	1000	72312	3005	
	all	525	436	38	1	-	1000	152507	6272	
Himachal Pradesh	15 - 49	313	665	18	3	0	1000	22671	4570	
	all	505	434	59	2	1	1000	46669	9430	
Jammu & Kashmir	15 - 49	347	633	18	2	-	1000	24829	5704	
	all	549	409	40	1	-	1000	49932	11538	
Karnataka	15 - 49	287	674	29	10	-	1000	173658	7003	
	all	503	428	63	5	-	1000	350129	14366	
Kerala	15 - 49	375	589	22	13	1	1000	99102	7472	
	all	477	450	62	10	1	1000	181295	13990	
Madhya Pradesh	15 - 49	182	788	20	10	0	1000	254590	13470	
	all	481	469	45	5	0	1000	537939	28822	
Maharashtra	15 - 49	242	718	28	12	0	1000	233977	10458	
	all	481	455	57	6	0	1000	485375	22458	
Manipur	15 - 49	436	552	6	6	-	1000	6058	2367	
	all	559	406	30	5	0	1000	11510	4711	
Meghalaya	15 - 49	290	666	33	12	-	1000	7372	2721	
	all	555	391	46	8	-	1000	14058	5249	
Mizoram	15 - 49	375	594	13	17	-	1000	1520	1244	
	all	569	377	41	13	0	1000	3065	2585	
Nagaland	15 - 49	482	502	13	3	0	1000	2624	2507	
	all	634	336	28	2	0	1000	5008	4985	
Orissa	15 - 49	289	687	18	5	-	1000	129888	8004	
	all	501	448	48	3	0	1000	258044	16301	
Punjab	15 - 49	344	640	13	2	1	1000	71275	6324	
	all	524	438	35	3	1	1000	137603	12592	

*contd.*

(continued from pre-page)

**Table 2.5 R: Per 1000 distribution of persons by marital status and broad age group**

state/u.t.	age-group (years)	marital status					n.r.	total	persons	
		never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/ separated	total			estd.(00)	sample
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)			(7)	(8)
Rajasthan	15 - 49	171	803	22	4	0	1000	142878	7963	
	all	487	468	43	2	0	1000	307369	17594	
Sikkim	15 - 49	355	626	13	6	-	1000	1878	2942	
	all	558	399	38	4	0	1000	3620	5882	
Tamil Nadu	15 - 49	290	668	36	6	0	1000	207300	9383	
	all	456	473	67	4	0	1000	382435	17856	
Tripura	15 - 49	311	667	14	7	0	1000	14718	3149	
	all	535	422	39	4	0	1000	28012	6106	
Uttar Pradesh	15 - 49	210	765	21	3	0	1000	513129	22507	
	all	521	430	47	2	0	1000	1185592	52292	
West Bengal	15 - 49	249	725	21	5	-	1000	242313	12055	
	all	512	441	44	3	-	1000	478598	24095	
Andaman & N. Islands	15 - 49	312	671	12	2	3	1000	786	1343	
	all	514	451	32	2	2	1000	1427	2511	
Chandigarh	15 - 49	276	720	4	-	-	1000	607	205	
	all	539	426	35	-	-	1000	1072	372	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	15 - 49	286	712	2	1	-	1000	837	211	
	all	482	448	70	0	-	1000	1441	405	
Daman & Diu	15 - 49	220	753	27	-	-	1000	301	191	
	all	531	424	45	-	-	1000	608	363	
Delhi	15 - 49	321	652	27	-	-	1000	3050	256	
	all	536	436	28	-	-	1000	5878	487	
Lakshadweep	15 - 49	255	721	16	8	-	1000	354	189	
	all	476	491	28	5	-	1000	620	361	
Pondicherry	15 - 49	317	636	6	41	-	1000	1187	187	
	all	465	461	53	21	-	1000	2307	359	
age-group (years)										
	0 - 14	995	5	0	0	0	1000	2430057	148160	
	15 - 19	819	178	1	2	0	1000	561481	32780	
	20 - 29	233	752	8	6	0	1000	1054780	66764	
	30 - 39	25	942	25	8	0	1000	866949	50569	
	40 - 49	11	915	68	6	0	1000	598264	33153	
	50 - 59	12	782	201	5	0	1000	494919	28493	
	>= 60	15	583	398	3	1	1000	361953	20950	
	15 - 49	238	732	23	6	0	1000	3081474	183266	
	15 - 59	207	739	48	6	0	1000	3576393	211759	
	>= 15	189	725	80	6	0	1000	3938346	232709	
	n.r.	891	-	-	-	109	1000	149	16	
all-India		497	450	50	3	0	1000	6368552	380885	
estimated persons(00)		3163246	2866374	315430	21930	1572	6368552	-	-	
sample persons		192983	169378	17279	1136	109	380885	-	-	

**Table 2.5 U: Per 1000 distribution of persons by marital status and broad age group**

male

urban

state/u.t.	age-group (years)	marital status					total	persons	
		never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/ separated	n.r.		estd.(00)	sample
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	15 - 49	369	625	5	1	0	1000	50549	4793
	all	533	452	14	1	0	1000	90876	8811
Arunachal Pradesh	15 - 49	356	615	12	5	12	1000	270	281
	all	538	432	13	3	15	1000	486	526
Assam	15 - 49	460	535	3	1	-	1000	5951	1264
	all	559	430	9	1	-	1000	9992	2185
Bihar	15 - 49	401	592	6	1	1	1000	27065	3514
	all	592	393	13	0	1	1000	53572	7003
Goa	15 - 49	507	492	1	-	-	1000	1247	315
	all	582	406	12	-	-	1000	2209	565
Gujarat	15 - 49	387	600	8	5	-	1000	38283	3905
	all	546	434	17	4	-	1000	67909	7142
Haryana	15 - 49	335	657	6	3	-	1000	12320	1078
	all	539	443	15	2	-	1000	23227	2092
Himachal Pradesh	15 - 49	321	668	7	3	-	1000	1397	481
	all	502	484	12	2	-	1000	2437	908
Jammu & Kashmir	15 - 49	484	511	5	-	-	1000	5002	1195
	all	576	413	11	-	-	1000	8692	2218
Karnataka	15 - 49	456	536	3	4	0	1000	34035	3580
	all	578	404	14	3	1	1000	60659	6494
Kerala	15 - 49	475	518	3	2	1	1000	15543	2712
	all	548	440	9	2	1	1000	28275	5004
Madhya Pradesh	15 - 49	411	572	12	4	1	1000	45136	4913
	all	566	409	21	2	1	1000	83850	9290
Maharashtra	15 - 49	418	576	4	2	-	1000	90552	7936
	all	547	437	14	2	-	1000	159183	14398
Manipur	15 - 49	477	504	8	11	-	1000	856	986
	all	613	367	14	7	0	1000	1650	1899
Meghalaya	15 - 49	407	590	2	-	-	1000	618	691
	all	599	393	9	-	-	1000	1061	1252
Mizoram	15 - 49	469	512	10	9	-	1000	416	1265
	all	597	377	17	9	-	1000	760	2333
Nagaland	15 - 49	543	455	2	-	-	1000	709	644
	all	669	326	5	0	0	1000	1317	1230
Orissa	15 - 49	465	528	3	2	3	1000	12140	1562
	all	569	416	11	2	2	1000	21258	2807
Punjab	15 - 49	370	626	4	1	-	1000	18899	2721
	all	532	452	14	2	-	1000	33973	5169

contd.

(continued from pre-page)

**Table 2.5 U: Per 1000 distribution of persons by marital status and broad age group**

**male**

**urban**

state/u.t.	age-group (years)	marital status					n.r.	total	persons	
		never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/separated	total			estd.(00)	sample
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Rajasthan	15 - 49	379	614	6	0	1	1000	24738	2848	
	all	564	418	16	1	1	1000	46628	5556	
Sikkim	15 - 49	462	524	8	6	-	1000	134	415	
	all	544	436	15	4	-	1000	202	639	
Tamil Nadu	15 - 49	417	576	3	3	1	1000	55385	5861	
	all	525	454	17	2	2	1000	95240	10298	
Tripura	15 - 49	460	540	-	-	-	1000	963	927	
	all	565	429	4	1	2	1000	1647	1630	
Uttar Pradesh	15 - 49	397	588	13	3	-	1000	61346	7099	
	all	584	392	22	2	0	1000	119918	14405	
West Bengal	15 - 49	432	562	6	1	-	1000	53117	5148	
	all	532	451	15	2	0	1000	91863	9179	
Andaman & N. Islands	15 - 49	451	545	3	-	-	1000	238	653	
	all	589	407	3	1	-	1000	397	1097	
Chandigarh	15 - 49	412	588	-	-	-	1000	1961	242	
	all	538	453	9	-	-	1000	3381	433	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	15 - 49	539	461	-	-	-	1000	46	114	
	all	646	354	-	-	-	1000	71	192	
Daman & Diu	15 - 49	526	446	27	-	-	1000	82	106	
	all	585	393	22	-	-	1000	133	177	
Delhi	15 - 49	402	595	3	1	-	1000	28759	1791	
	all	534	453	12	1	-	1000	50029	3190	
Lakshadweep	15 - 49	381	619	-	-	-	1000	61	134	
	all	545	444	10	-	-	1000	119	268	
Pondicherry	15 - 49	451	549	-	-	-	1000	1173	210	
	all	557	431	12	-	-	1000	2071	370	
age-group (years)										
	0 - 14	996	3	0	0	1	1000	345485	43675	
	15 - 19	980	19	0	0	0	1000	113491	12532	
	20 - 29	594	401	3	2	0	1000	196944	23937	
	30 - 39	69	922	7	3	0	1000	160412	20171	
	40 - 49	17	963	15	4	0	1000	118144	12744	
	50 - 59	17	923	57	2	0	1000	78849	9263	
	>= 60	22	793	178	5	1	1000	49748	6434	
	15 - 49	410	582	6	2	0	1000	588991	69384	
	15 - 59	363	622	12	2	0	1000	667840	78647	
	>= 15	340	634	23	2	0	1000	717588	85081	
	n.r.	605	-	-	-	395	1000	11	4	
all-India		553	429	16	2	0	1000	1063084	128760	
estimated persons(00)		587778	456057	16870	1926	453	1063084	-	-	
sample persons		71295	55215	1969	224	57	128760	-	-	

**Table 2.5 U: Per 1000 distribution of persons by marital status and broad age group**

**female**

**urban**

state/u.t.	age-group (years)	marital status					total	persons	
		never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/ separated	n.r.		estd.(00)	sample
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	15 - 49	214	738	40	9	-	1000	49826	4654
	all	438	469	88	5	0	1000	88601	8593
Arunachal Pradesh	15 - 49	248	714	28	-	10	1000	226	248
	all	544	410	41	-	6	1000	405	457
Assam	15 - 49	298	671	31	1	-	1000	4825	1093
	all	478	450	71	0	-	1000	8287	1948
Bihar	15 - 49	196	778	21	4	-	1000	22314	3016
	all	503	445	50	2	0	1000	45486	6160
Goa	15 - 49	363	623	8	6	-	1000	1353	332
	all	480	443	73	4	-	1000	2153	571
Gujarat	15 - 49	257	708	28	6	-	1000	35569	3675
	all	461	466	69	4	-	1000	62526	6728
Haryana	15 - 49	223	748	25	4	-	1000	10867	973
	all	452	479	67	2	-	1000	20462	1872
Himachal Pradesh	15 - 49	293	691	16	0	-	1000	1234	463
	all	444	509	47	0	-	1000	1887	792
Jammu & Kashmir	15 - 49	302	653	34	11	-	1000	4119	1091
	all	494	451	49	7	-	1000	7742	2065
Karnataka	15 - 49	261	691	39	9	0	1000	31727	3384
	all	466	445	83	6	0	1000	56385	6233
Kerala	15 - 49	295	663	34	9	0	1000	16928	2952
	all	417	467	110	7	0	1000	29769	5310
Madhya Pradesh	15 - 49	234	724	36	6	-	1000	40024	4402
	all	476	455	65	4	0	1000	75648	8445
Maharashtra	15 - 49	251	710	29	10	-	1000	79687	7182
	all	459	465	70	6	-	1000	144188	13434
Manipur	15 - 49	413	552	23	11	-	1000	874	996
	all	539	392	56	12	-	1000	1525	1800
Meghalaya	15 - 49	305	677	12	5	-	1000	530	624
	all	540	407	48	5	-	1000	949	1157
Mizoram	15 - 49	403	547	26	25	-	1000	432	1312
	all	562	371	47	20	0	1000	770	2353
Nagaland	15 - 49	356	608	30	6	0	1000	546	533
	all	577	388	31	4	0	1000	970	1046
Orissa	15 - 49	282	677	32	8	1	1000	10581	1405
	all	478	445	70	4	2	1000	19192	2615
Punjab	15 - 49	266	709	23	2	-	1000	15916	2493
	all	470	472	55	3	-	1000	28699	4657

*contd.*

(continued from pre-page)

**Table 2.5 U: Per 1000 distribution of persons by marital status and broad age group****female****urban**

state/u.t.	age-group (years)	marital status					n.r.	total	persons	
		never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/ separated	total			estd.(00)	sample
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Rajasthan	15 - 49	209	763	26	2	-	1000	21033	2611	
	all	477	462	60	1	1	1000	41070	5157	
Sikkim	15 - 49	395	565	40	-	-	1000	98	278	
	all	560	368	73	-	-	1000	178	526	
Tamil Nadu	15 - 49	245	693	51	9	2	1000	54838	5796	
	all	423	466	103	6	2	1000	94616	10308	
Tripura	15 - 49	253	698	43	6	-	1000	893	876	
	all	429	466	101	4	1	1000	1509	1523	
Uttar Pradesh	15 - 49	257	711	29	3	-	1000	53856	6406	
	all	516	423	59	1	0	1000	107612	13083	
West Bengal	15 - 49	257	697	36	10	0	1000	45084	4562	
	all	442	457	95	6	0	1000	80571	8332	
Andaman & N. Islands	15 - 49	257	720	23	0	-	1000	191	556	
	all	422	514	64	0	-	1000	299	889	
Chandigarh	15 - 49	297	636	49	18	-	1000	1633	202	
	all	440	491	57	11	-	1000	2641	347	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	15 - 49	206	783	-	11	-	1000	26	83	
	all	472	491	31	6	-	1000	46	151	
Daman & Diu	15 - 49	481	467	52	-	-	1000	98	115	
	all	504	361	135	-	-	1000	164	198	
Delhi	15 - 49	260	706	33	1	-	1000	24142	1563	
	all	475	469	54	1	-	1000	44200	2874	
Lakshadweep	15 - 49	220	752	22	6	-	1000	61	147	
	all	474	463	60	3	-	1000	116	278	
Pondicherry	15 - 49	231	673	85	11	-	1000	1077	197	
	all	394	450	150	6	-	1000	2019	341	
age-group (years)										
	0 - 14	998	1	0	0	0	1000	317621	40310	
	15 - 19	872	126	0	2	0	1000	97104	11193	
	20 - 29	225	758	9	8	0	1000	184505	24778	
	30 - 39	27	927	36	10	0	1000	149854	17214	
	40 - 49	14	869	109	7	0	1000	99149	11035	
	50 - 59	10	661	324	3	1	1000	70510	9105	
	>= 60	13	373	609	4	1	1000	51895	6598	
	15 - 49	248	711	34	7	0	1000	530610	64220	
	15 - 59	220	705	68	7	0	1000	601120	73325	
	>= 15	204	679	111	6	0	1000	653015	79923	
	n.r.	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	49	10	
all-India		464	457	75	4	0	1000	970685	120243	
estimated persons(00)		450154	443590	72442	4138	361	970685	-	-	
sample persons		55979	54930	8760	542	32	120243	-	-	

**Table 2.5 U: Per 1000 distribution of persons by marital status and broad age group**

state/u.t.	age-group (years)	marital status					n.r.	total	persons	
		never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/ separated	total			estd.(00)	sample
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)					
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Andhra Pradesh	15 - 49	292	681	22	5	0	1000	100375	9447	
	all	486	460	51	3	0	1000	179477	17404	
Arunachal Pradesh	15 - 49	307	660	19	3	11	1000	496	529	
	all	541	422	25	2	10	1000	890	983	
Assam	15 - 49	388	596	15	1	-	1000	10777	2357	
	all	523	439	37	1	-	1000	18279	4133	
Bihar	15 - 49	308	676	13	2	0	1000	49379	6530	
	all	551	417	30	1	1	1000	99058	13163	
Goa	15 - 49	432	560	4	3	-	1000	2600	647	
	all	532	424	42	2	-	1000	4362	1136	
Gujarat	15 - 49	325	652	18	5	-	1000	73852	7580	
	all	505	449	42	4	-	1000	130435	13870	
Haryana	15 - 49	282	699	15	4	-	1000	23186	2051	
	all	498	460	40	2	-	1000	43690	3964	
Himachal Pradesh	15 - 49	308	679	11	2	-	1000	2632	944	
	all	476	495	27	2	-	1000	4324	1700	
Jammu & Kashmir	15 - 49	402	575	18	5	-	1000	9122	2286	
	all	537	431	29	3	-	1000	16433	4283	
Karnataka	15 - 49	362	611	20	7	0	1000	65761	6964	
	all	524	424	47	4	0	1000	117043	12727	
Kerala	15 - 49	381	594	19	6	1	1000	32471	5664	
	all	481	454	61	5	0	1000	58044	10314	
Madhya Pradesh	15 - 49	328	643	23	5	0	1000	85160	9315	
	all	523	431	42	3	0	1000	159498	17735	
Maharashtra	15 - 49	340	638	16	6	-	1000	170239	15118	
	all	505	450	41	4	-	1000	303371	27832	
Manipur	15 - 49	445	528	16	11	-	1000	1730	1982	
	all	577	379	34	9	0	1000	3175	3699	
Meghalaya	15 - 49	360	631	7	2	-	1000	1148	1315	
	all	571	400	27	2	-	1000	2010	2409	
Mizoram	15 - 49	435	530	18	17	-	1000	848	2577	
	all	579	374	32	15	0	1000	1530	4686	
Nagaland	15 - 49	461	522	14	3	0	1000	1255	1177	
	all	630	352	16	2	0	1000	2287	2276	
Orissa	15 - 49	380	597	16	4	2	1000	22721	2967	
	all	526	430	39	3	2	1000	40449	5422	
Punjab	15 - 49	322	664	13	1	-	1000	34815	5214	
	all	504	461	33	3	-	1000	62672	9826	

*contd.*

(continued from pre-page)

**Table 2.5 U: Per 1000 distribution of persons by marital status and broad age group**

state/u.t.	age-group (years)	marital status					n.r.	total	persons	
		never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/ separated	total			estd.(00)	sample
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)			(7)	(8)
Rajasthan	15 - 49	301	683	15	1	0	1000	45771	5459	
	all	523	438	37	1	1	1000	87698	10713	
Sikkim	15 - 49	434	541	21	4	-	1000	232	693	
	all	551	404	42	2	-	1000	380	1165	
Tamil Nadu	15 - 49	331	634	27	6	2	1000	110223	11657	
	all	474	460	60	4	2	1000	189856	20606	
Tripura	15 - 49	361	616	21	3	-	1000	1856	1803	
	all	500	447	50	2	1	1000	3156	3153	
Uttar Pradesh	15 - 49	331	646	20	3	-	1000	115201	13505	
	all	552	407	40	2	0	1000	227529	27488	
West Bengal	15 - 49	351	624	20	5	0	1000	98201	9710	
	all	490	454	52	4	0	1000	172434	17511	
Andaman & N. Islands	15 - 49	365	623	12	0	-	1000	430	1209	
	all	517	453	29	1	-	1000	696	1986	
Chandigarh	15 - 49	360	610	22	8	-	1000	3594	444	
	all	495	470	30	5	-	1000	6022	780	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	15 - 49	418	578	-	4	-	1000	72	197	
	all	577	408	12	2	-	1000	117	343	
Daman & Diu	15 - 49	502	457	41	-	-	1000	180	221	
	all	541	375	84	-	-	1000	297	375	
Delhi	15 - 49	337	645	16	1	-	1000	52900	3354	
	all	507	460	32	1	-	1000	94229	6064	
Lakshadweep	15 - 49	301	686	11	3	-	1000	122	281	
	all	510	453	35	2	-	1000	235	546	
Pondicherry	15 - 49	346	609	41	5	-	1000	2250	407	
	all	476	440	80	3	-	1000	4089	711	
age-group (years)										
	0 - 14	997	2	0	0	0	1000	663106	83985	
	15 - 19	930	69	0	1	0	1000	210595	23725	
	20 - 29	416	573	6	5	0	1000	381448	48715	
	30 - 39	49	924	21	6	0	1000	310266	37385	
	40 - 49	16	920	58	5	0	1000	217293	23779	
	50 - 59	14	800	183	3	1	1000	149359	18368	
	>= 60	18	579	398	4	1	1000	101643	13032	
	15 - 49	333	643	19	5	0	1000	1119601	133604	
	15 - 59	295	661	38	4	0	1000	1268960	151972	
	>= 15	275	655	65	4	0	1000	1370603	165004	
	n.r.	927	-	-	-	73	1000	60	14	
all-India		510	442	44	3	0	1000	2033769	249003	
estimated persons(00)		1037932	899647	89312	6065	814	2033769	-	-	
sample persons		127274	110145	10729	766	89	249003	-	-	



**Table 2.5 C: Per 1000 distribution of persons by marital status and broad age group**

state/u.t.	age-group (years)	marital status					total	persons	
		never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/ separated	n.r.		estd.(00)	sample
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	15 - 49	213	748	32	6	0	1000	372198	20833
	all	457	478	61	4	0	1000	713842	40109
Arunachal Pradesh	15 - 49	270	702	24	2	2	1000	2706	2977
	all	555	407	34	1	2	1000	5330	6008
Assam	15 - 49	338	641	19	2	0	1000	106323	11366
	all	553	405	41	1	0	1000	205386	21585
Bihar	15 - 49	201	779	17	3	0	1000	382356	23761
	all	511	450	37	2	0	1000	826204	51982
Goa	15 - 49	474	517	7	1	-	1000	6795	1333
	all	532	418	49	1	-	1000	11352	2328
Gujarat	15 - 49	266	711	17	5	0	1000	219363	14656
	all	482	470	44	4	0	1000	406827	27580
Haryana	15 - 49	263	713	22	2	-	1000	95498	5056
	all	519	441	39	1	-	1000	196197	10236
Himachal Pradesh	15 - 49	313	667	17	3	0	1000	25303	5514
	all	502	439	56	2	1	1000	50993	11130
Jammu & Kashmir	15 - 49	362	617	18	3	-	1000	33951	7990
	all	546	415	37	1	-	1000	66365	15821
Karnataka	15 - 49	307	657	26	9	0	1000	239419	13967
	all	508	427	59	5	0	1000	467172	27093
Kerala	15 - 49	377	590	21	11	1	1000	131573	13136
	all	478	451	62	9	1	1000	239340	24304
Madhya Pradesh	15 - 49	219	751	21	9	0	1000	339750	22785
	all	490	460	44	5	0	1000	697437	46557
Maharashtra	15 - 49	284	684	23	9	0	1000	404216	25576
	all	490	453	51	5	0	1000	788746	50290
Manipur	15 - 49	438	547	8	7	-	1000	7789	4349
	all	563	400	31	6	0	1000	14685	8410
Meghalaya	15 - 49	300	661	29	11	-	1000	8520	4036
	all	557	392	44	8	-	1000	16068	7658
Mizoram	15 - 49	397	571	15	17	-	1000	2368	3821
	all	572	376	38	14	0	1000	4595	7271
Nagaland	15 - 49	476	508	13	3	0	1000	3879	3684
	all	633	341	24	2	0	1000	7295	7261
Orissa	15 - 49	303	674	18	5	0	1000	152609	10971
	all	504	445	47	3	0	1000	298493	21723
Punjab	15 - 49	337	648	13	2	1	1000	106089	11538
	all	518	445	34	3	1	1000	200275	22418

*contd.*

(continued from pre-page)

**Table 2.5 C: Per 1000 distribution of persons by marital status and broad age group**

state/u.t.	age-group (years)	marital status					n.r.	total	persons	
		never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/ separated				estd.(00)	sample
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)			(7)	(8)
Rajasthan	15 - 49	202	774	20	4	0	1000	188649	13422	
	all	495	461	42	2	0	1000	395066	28307	
Sikkim	15 - 49	364	617	14	6	-	1000	2110	3635	
	all	558	400	38	4	0	1000	4000	7047	
Tamil Nadu	15 - 49	305	656	33	6	1	1000	317523	21040	
	all	462	469	65	4	1	1000	572291	38462	
Tripura	15 - 49	317	661	15	7	0	1000	16574	4952	
	all	532	424	40	4	0	1000	31169	9259	
Uttar Pradesh	15 - 49	232	743	21	3	0	1000	628331	36012	
	all	526	426	46	2	0	1000	1413122	79780	
West Bengal	15 - 49	278	696	20	5	0	1000	340514	21765	
	all	506	445	46	3	0	1000	651033	41606	
Andaman & N. Islands	15 - 49	330	654	12	2	2	1000	1216	2552	
	all	515	451	31	1	1	1000	2123	4497	
Chandigarh	15 - 49	348	626	19	7	-	1000	4201	649	
	all	502	463	31	4	-	1000	7094	1152	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	15 - 49	296	701	2	1	-	1000	910	408	
	all	490	445	65	1	-	1000	1558	748	
Daman & Diu	15 - 49	325	643	32	-	-	1000	482	412	
	all	534	408	58	-	-	1000	905	738	
Delhi	15 - 49	336	646	17	1	-	1000	55950	3610	
	all	508	459	32	1	-	1000	100107	6551	
Lakshadweep	15 - 49	267	712	14	7	-	1000	476	470	
	all	486	481	30	4	-	1000	855	907	
Pondicherry	15 - 49	336	618	29	18	-	1000	3437	594	
	all	472	448	70	9	-	1000	6396	1070	
age-group (years)										
	0 - 14	995	4	0	0	0	1000	3093163	232145	
	15 - 19	850	148	1	2	0	1000	772076	56505	
	20 - 29	281	705	8	6	0	1000	1436228	115479	
	30 - 39	31	937	24	8	0	1000	1177214	87954	
	40 - 49	12	917	66	6	0	1000	815556	56932	
	50 - 59	13	786	197	4	0	1000	644278	46861	
	>= 60	15	582	398	4	1	1000	463596	33982	
	15 - 49	263	709	22	6	0	1000	4201075	316870	
	15 - 59	230	719	45	5	0	1000	4845353	363731	
	>= 15	211	707	76	5	0	1000	5308949	397713	
	n.r.	901	-	-	-	99	1000	209	30	
all-India		500	448	48	3	0	1000	8402320	629888	
estimated persons(00)		4201178	3766021	404741	27994	2386	8402320	-	-	
sample persons		320257	279523	28008	1902	198	629888	-	-	

**Table 2.6R : Number of ever married women aged below 50 yrs. who were pregnant during the last 365 days preceding the date of survey per 1000 ever married women aged below 50yrs. and their per 1000 distribution by status**

rural

state/u.t.	no. of pregnant women per 1000 women	status of pregnancy								pregnancies		ever married women	
		delivered			had spon- taneous abortn.	had induc- ed abortn.	had MTP	n.r.	total	estd. (00)	sample	estd. (00)	sample
		currently pregnant	live birth	still birth	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)				
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Andhra Pradesh	113	204	754	4	22	0	-	17	1000	13941	1355	123423	5256
Arunachal Pradesh	266	383	616	-	1	-	-	-	1000	224	264	842	988
Assam	201	257	730	2	6	1	1	4	1000	6961	956	34549	3219
Bihar	221	195	783	4	9	-	0	8	1000	33226	2320	150011	7912
Goa	95	252	736	3	-	-	-	9	1000	122	50	1285	219
Gujarat	141	142	841	11	5	0	-	1	1000	8191	624	58241	2838
Haryana	189	169	797	3	31	0	-	-	1000	5518	290	29245	1195
Himachal Pradesh	160	184	769	4	39	3	-	1	1000	1530	454	9552	1957
Jammu & Kashmir	240	154	831	3	11	0	-	1	1000	2158	532	9009	2051
Karnataka	171	252	730	10	4	1	1	2	1000	11976	746	70048	2928
Kerala	126	295	682	2	9	3	-	9	1000	4692	704	37280	2939
Madhya Pradesh	194	138	840	2	6	1	5	8	1000	21418	1707	110382	5859
Maharashtra	155	165	799	3	7	4	17	5	1000	15338	1101	98928	4639
Manipur	260	352	544	9	17	32	14	32	1000	473	306	1817	798
Meghalaya	249	144	839	17	-	-	-	-	1000	703	337	2826	1031
Mizoram	189	323	672	2	-	-	-	3	1000	94	139	499	441
Nagaland	244	102	870	14	8	-	-	5	1000	180	240	736	742
Orissa	164	182	793	10	4	7	-	3	1000	8334	873	50859	3217
Punjab	162	177	810	5	4	-	-	4	1000	4093	571	25289	2329
Rajasthan	224	142	835	10	2	-	0	10	1000	14846	971	66140	3743
Sikkim	137	99	901	-	-	-	-	-	1000	85	346	619	1016
Tamil Nadu	113	265	696	3	26	-	1	9	1000	9508	1023	84009	3902
Tripura	168	250	678	12	37	12	6	5	1000	941	325	5600	1229
Uttar Pradesh	249	181	794	4	13	1	2	6	1000	55070	2853	221379	9824
West Bengal	154	206	773	3	14	3	1	0	1000	15586	1244	101003	5023
Andaman & N. Islands	100	71	911	-	18	-	-	-	1000	28	109	284	487
Chandigarh	159	278	679	43	-	-	-	-	1000	31	20	194	64
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	152	113	887	-	-	-	-	-	1000	47	21	308	85
Daman & Diu	140	219	781	-	-	-	-	-	1000	17	20	118	74
Delhi	144	170	830	-	-	-	-	-	1000	162	21	1121	88
Lakshadweep	248	57	772	171	-	-	-	-	1000	31	16	126	73
Pondicherry	97	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	44	17	449	71
age-group (years)													
0 - 14	26	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	142	9	5429	313
15 - 19	256	290	686	5	16	1	-	3	1000	21119	1606	82456	4658
20 - 29	303	194	787	4	8	1	2	5	1000	151537	13551	500004	31583
30 - 39	131	149	814	7	15	2	3	10	1000	55278	4719	422314	23883
40 - 49	26	101	829	10	28	11	10	10	1000	7493	670	285971	15800
15 - 49	182	189	785	5	11	1	2	6	1000	235426	20546	1290744	75924
All (below 50 Yrs.)	182	189	785	5	11	1	2	6	1000	235568	20555	1296173	76237
Estd .pregnancies (00)	235568	44502	185037	1109	2573	335	518	1495	23556	-	-	-	-
Sample pregnancies	20555	2471	17661	113	165	39	22	84	20555	-	-	-	-

**Table 2.6U : Number of ever married women aged below 50 yrs. who were pregnant during the last 365 days preceding the date of survey per 1000 ever married women aged below 50yrs. and their per 1000 distribution by status**

urban

state/u.t.	no. of pregnant women per 1000 women	status of pregnancy									pregnancies		ever married women	
		delivered			had spon- taneous abortn.	had induc- ed abortn.	had MTP	n.r.	total	estd. (00)	sample (11)	estd. (00)	sample (13)	
		currently pregnant	live birth	still birth	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
Andhra Pradesh	107	189	795	3	6	6	1	-	1000	4210	901	39208	3762	
Arunachal Pradesh	154	252	676	27	-	-	-	45	1000	26	58	168	194	
Assam	120	230	720	15	25	6	-	6	1000	406	210	3387	777	
Bihar	162	135	831	5	4	-	2	23	1000	2903	637	17942	2410	
Goa	119	107	848	-	-	4	-	41	1000	102	54	862	220	
Gujarat	123	135	828	18	18	-	-	-	1000	3246	608	26413	2793	
Haryana	142	165	814	-	15	7	-	-	1000	1202	190	8447	773	
Himachal Pradesh	106	265	687	8	41	-	-	-	1000	92	94	873	360	
Jammu & Kashmir	162	79	901	11	10	-	-	-	1000	466	200	2876	770	
Karnataka	133	199	782	9	7	-	-	3	1000	3128	644	23540	2566	
Kerala	117	300	694	-	4	2	-	0	1000	1399	501	11939	2176	
Madhya Pradesh	149	132	838	5	10	0	7	7	1000	4561	851	30667	3415	
Maharashtra	129	226	755	5	2	7	1	5	1000	7680	1307	59730	5526	
Manipur	185	279	714	-	8	-	-	-	1000	95	189	513	613	
Meghalaya	191	197	799	-	-	4	-	-	1000	71	145	370	445	
Mizoram	170	176	794	-	1	-	-	30	1000	44	208	258	817	
Nagaland	144	189	756	-	-	-	-	55	1000	51	98	352	344	
Orissa	131	240	737	7	7	-	-	9	1000	998	275	7598	1036	
Punjab	134	193	769	10	18	-	2	7	1000	1568	478	11701	1900	
Rajasthan	169	167	796	3	21	2	4	7	1000	2828	536	16711	2103	
Sikkim	97	91	904	5	-	-	-	-	1000	6	61	59	189	
Tamil Nadu	105	249	695	8	17	13	3	15	1000	4342	1086	41312	4470	
Tripura	107	269	650	39	7	-	5	30	1000	71	164	667	668	
Uttar Pradesh	178	195	787	6	7	4	-	1	1000	7121	1263	40068	4815	
West Bengal	104	194	745	23	20	7	7	4	1000	3497	819	33524	3462	
Andaman & N. Islands	93	143	824	-	-	-	-	33	1000	13	98	142	418	
Chandigarh	126	450	540	-	-	-	-	10	1000	144	42	1147	150	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	108	86	861	-	-	-	-	53	1000	2	18	21	68	
Daman & Diu	155	358	617	-	25	-	-	-	1000	8	19	51	67	
Delhi	139	163	770	25	12	-	-	31	1000	2476	329	17860	1164	
Lakshadweep	191	213	705	-	83	-	-	-	1000	9	22	47	119	
Pondicherry	93	-	879	56	18	-	-	48	1000	77	38	828	155	
age-group (years)														
0 - 14	21	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	8	1	398	47	
15 - 19	270	284	686	2	21	-	0	7	1000	3356	650	12452	1580	
20 - 29	264	197	781	6	6	4	1	6	1000	37722	8671	142949	19582	
30 - 39	72	144	806	16	19	4	4	7	1000	10560	2587	145748	16664	
40 - 49	12	169	663	36	43	18	17	54	1000	1197	234	97737	10872	
15 - 49	132	191	778	8	10	4	2	7	1000	52834	12142	398885	48698	
All (below 50 Yrs.)	132	191	778	8	10	4	2	7	1000	52843	12143	399283	48745	
Estd .pregnancies (00)	52843	10089	41093	448	540	206	97	369	52843	-	-	-	-	
Sample pregnancies	12143	1180	10719	62	88	27	17	50	12143	-	-	-	-	

**Table 2.6C : Number of ever married women aged below 50 yrs. who were pregnant during the last 365 days preceding the date of survey per 1000 ever married women aged below 50yrs. and their per 1000 distribution by status**

rural+urban

state/u.t.	no. of pregnant women per 1000 women	status of pregnancy									pregnancies		ever married women	
		delivered			had spon- taneous abortn.	had induc- ed abortn.	had MTP	n.r.	total	estd. (00)	sample	estd. (00)	sample	
		currently pregnant	live birth	still birth	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
Andhra Pradesh	112	200	763	4	18	1	0	13	1000	18151	2256	162631	9018	
Arunachal Pradesh	248	369	623	3	1	-	-	5	1000	250	322	1010	1182	
Assam	194	255	729	3	7	1	1	4	1000	7367	1166	37936	3996	
Bihar	215	190	787	4	9	-	0	9	1000	36129	2957	167953	10322	
Goa	105	186	787	2	-	2	-	24	1000	224	104	2147	439	
Gujarat	135	140	837	13	9	0	-	1	1000	11437	1232	84654	5631	
Haryana	178	169	800	2	28	2	-	-	1000	6719	480	37692	1968	
Himachal Pradesh	156	189	764	4	39	3	-	1	1000	1622	548	10425	2317	
Jammu & Kashmir	221	141	844	4	11	0	-	1	1000	2624	732	11885	2821	
Karnataka	161	241	740	10	4	1	1	3	1000	15104	1390	93589	5494	
Kerala	124	296	685	2	8	2	-	7	1000	6091	1205	49219	5115	
Madhya Pradesh	184	137	840	3	7	1	5	8	1000	25979	2558	141049	9274	
Maharashtra	145	185	784	3	5	5	12	5	1000	23018	2408	158659	10165	
Manipur	243	340	572	8	15	27	12	27	1000	567	495	2330	1411	
Meghalaya	242	149	835	15	-	0	-	-	1000	774	482	3195	1476	
Mizoram	182	276	710	1	0	-	-	12	1000	138	347	757	1258	
Nagaland	212	121	845	11	7	-	-	16	1000	230	338	1088	1086	
Orissa	160	188	787	10	4	6	-	4	1000	9332	1148	58458	4253	
Punjab	153	181	799	7	8	-	1	5	1000	5662	1049	36991	4229	
Rajasthan	213	146	829	9	5	0	1	10	1000	17674	1507	82850	5846	
Sikkim	133	98	901	0	-	-	-	-	1000	90	407	678	1205	
Tamil Nadu	111	260	696	4	23	4	2	11	1000	13850	2109	125321	8372	
Tripura	162	252	676	14	35	11	6	7	1000	1013	489	6267	1897	
Uttar Pradesh	238	183	793	4	12	2	1	5	1000	62191	4116	261447	14639	
West Bengal	142	204	768	7	15	4	2	1	1000	19083	2063	134527	8485	
Andaman & N. Islands	98	94	883	-	12	-	-	11	1000	42	207	427	905	
Chandigarh	131	420	564	8	-	-	-	9	1000	175	62	1342	214	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	149	112	886	-	-	-	-	2	1000	49	39	329	153	
Daman & Diu	144	264	728	-	8	-	-	-	1000	24	39	170	141	
Delhi	139	163	774	23	11	-	-	29	1000	2637	350	18981	1252	
Lakshadweep	232	92	757	132	19	-	-	-	1000	40	38	174	192	
Pondicherry	95	-	923	36	11	-	-	30	1000	121	55	1277	226	
age-group (years)														
0 - 14	26	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	150	10	5827	360	
15 - 19	258	289	686	4	17	1	0	4	1000	24474	2256	94907	6238	
20 - 29	294	194	786	4	7	1	2	5	1000	189259	22222	642953	51165	
30 - 39	116	148	813	8	16	2	3	9	1000	65838	7306	568062	40547	
40 - 49	23	111	806	13	30	12	11	16	1000	8689	904	383708	26672	
15 - 49	171	189	784	5	11	2	2	6	1000	288260	32688	1689630	124622	
All (below 50 Yrs.)	170	189	784	5	11	2	2	6	1000	288411	32698	1695456	124982	
Estd .pregnancies (00)	288411	54591	226130	1556	3113	540	615	1865	28841	-	-	-	-	
Sample pregnancies	32698	3651	28380	175	253	66	39	134	32698	-	-	-	-	

**Table 3.1 R : Per 1000 distribution of children (0- 4 yrs.) who received BCG by time of receiving BCG**

**boys**

**rural**

state/u.t.	time of receiving BCG															estd. children (00)			sample children		
	at birth			within 3 months			after 3 months			never received			total*			0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4
	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
Andhra Pradesh	381	377	377	361	374	372	93	119	114	163	89	102	1000	1000	1000	4741	21293	26034	605	1017	1622
Arunachal Pradesh	122	138	134	139	73	90	206	140	157	517	528	525	1000	1000	1000	84	248	332	112	255	367
Assam	278	209	225	412	329	349	76	183	158	233	234	234	1000	1000	1000	2635	8531	11166	428	748	1176
Bihar	170	100	117	103	86	90	42	135	112	668	640	647	1000	1000	1000	12643	38255	50898	984	2044	3028
Goa	302	549	504	671	184	272	-	11	9	13	1	3	1000	1000	1000	52	232	284	23	38	61
Gujarat	264	207	219	420	466	457	71	152	136	238	101	129	1000	1000	1000	3239	12747	15986	275	648	923
Haryana	299	306	305	295	370	354	57	190	161	348	127	175	1000	1000	1000	2136	7584	9720	113	329	442
Himachal Pradesh	395	332	346	329	417	397	71	201	171	189	42	75	1000	1000	1000	585	2015	2600	191	441	632
Jammu & Kashmir	198	107	138	448	489	475	195	229	217	156	149	151	1000	1000	1000	914	1772	2686	242	426	668
Karnataka	275	345	330	382	311	326	115	185	170	228	139	157	1000	1000	1000	3648	13785	17433	267	656	923
Kerala	652	609	619	208	272	257	76	57	61	58	26	33	1000	1000	1000	1547	5235	6781	292	421	713
Madhya Pradesh	266	286	280	253	293	282	82	170	146	397	236	279	1000	1000	1000	8812	23701	32513	744	1317	2061
Maharashtra	232	201	208	501	558	546	123	146	142	128	70	83	1000	1000	1000	5955	22102	28057	490	1123	1613
Manipur	48	30	34	432	319	344	69	90	86	440	503	489	1000	1000	1000	163	558	721	131	271	402
Meghalaya	194	94	118	224	360	327	82	208	177	501	330	371	1000	1000	1000	216	690	907	123	297	420
Mizoram	86	124	116	252	212	220	353	156	196	309	496	458	1000	1000	1000	31	119	150	50	129	179
Nagaland	240	273	265	171	245	227	26	60	52	563	387	430	1000	1000	1000	76	241	317	101	238	339
Orissa	218	105	131	360	353	355	62	182	155	357	299	312	1000	1000	1000	3359	11223	14582	375	692	1067
Punjab	310	301	303	456	423	431	79	125	113	141	103	112	1000	1000	1000	1926	5733	7659	283	624	907
Rajasthan	117	111	113	127	142	138	133	139	137	622	572	587	1000	1000	1000	6501	15679	22180	450	942	1392
Sikkim	36	17	21	610	634	629	110	229	203	234	76	110	1000	1000	1000	37	134	171	158	227	385
Tamil Nadu	541	490	500	368	392	387	33	47	45	58	4	14	1000	1000	1000	3581	15406	18986	484	754	1238
Tripura	180	225	214	361	279	299	105	215	188	338	220	250	1000	1000	1000	328	982	1309	133	220	353
Uttar Pradesh	253	200	213	201	230	223	75	97	92	463	446	450	1000	1000	1000	22041	69205	91246	1202	3014	4216
West Bengal	126	104	109	388	406	402	133	208	192	347	250	271	1000	1000	1000	5630	21192	26822	518	1098	1616
Andaman & N. Islands	740	780	772	198	131	144	21	40	37	41	12	17	1000	1000	1000	12	53	65	38	103	141
Chandigarh	536	317	369	396	534	501	68	22	33	-	124	95	1000	1000	1000	19	62	82	10	18	28
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	370	499	470	288	394	370	-	107	83	342	-	77	1000	1000	1000	17	59	76	8	22	30
Daman & Diu	426	722	631	55	86	77	-	-	-	519	191	292	1000	1000	1000	7	16	23	9	10	19
Delhi	492	313	355	419	510	488	89	106	102	-	71	54	1000	1000	1000	74	242	315	8	18	26
Lakshadweep	913	840	869	84	78	80	-	-	-	3	-	1	1000	1000	1000	14	21	34	8	15	23
Pondicherry	905	873	881	95	127	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	1000	24	66	90	9	10	19
all-India	252	226	232	273	300	294	83	137	124	385	302	321	1000	1000	1000	91046	299178	390224	8864	18165	27029

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 3.1 R : Per 1000 distribution of children (0- 4 yrs.) who received BCG by time of receiving BCG**

girls

rural

state/u.t.	time of receiving BCG															estd. children (00)			sample children		
	at birth			within 3 months			after 3 months			never received			total*								
	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
Andhra Pradesh	325	370	360	389	344	354	120	121	121	159	106	118	1000	1000	1000	5604	19406	25011	595	951	1546
Arunachal Pradesh	247	119	149	24	67	57	81	94	91	584	501	520	1000	1000	1000	57	186	243	83	238	321
Assam	204	234	226	393	312	332	100	158	143	302	256	267	1000	1000	1000	2502	7505	10007	383	649	1032
Bihar	140	75	91	101	114	111	92	81	83	663	691	684	1000	1000	1000	12155	37704	49859	936	1949	2885
Goa	502	639	614	353	329	334	21	-	4	125	3	25	1000	1000	1000	36	158	194	21	33	54
Gujarat	288	223	238	348	412	397	54	158	134	291	171	199	1000	1000	1000	3575	11627	15202	288	600	888
Haryana	253	270	266	342	318	324	108	241	208	296	154	190	1000	1000	1000	2213	6646	8859	117	286	403
Himachal Pradesh	260	241	245	252	398	364	191	233	223	269	87	130	1000	1000	1000	552	1807	2359	183	395	578
Jammu & Kashmir	291	191	219	506	371	410	71	163	137	132	227	200	1000	1000	1000	838	2079	2918	210	442	652
Karnataka	360	272	293	298	341	330	108	235	204	229	135	158	1000	1000	1000	4933	15580	20514	338	648	986
Kerala	661	645	649	224	232	230	21	59	50	80	26	39	1000	1000	1000	1574	5072	6646	296	433	729
Madhya Pradesh	301	351	339	243	267	261	72	144	126	377	219	258	1000	1000	1000	8356	26024	34379	729	1408	2137
Maharashtra	274	192	210	427	548	521	92	152	139	203	70	99	1000	1000	1000	5926	20876	26801	450	1060	1510
Manipur	197	60	88	362	229	256	71	107	100	370	532	499	1000	1000	1000	113	439	552	107	228	335
Meghalaya	140	165	155	316	347	335	168	109	132	376	376	376	1000	1000	1000	391	615	1007	171	244	415
Mizoram	164	162	162	427	272	304	91	181	163	319	301	305	1000	1000	1000	34	132	166	53	128	181
Nagaland	465	285	332	135	234	208	17	91	72	383	312	331	1000	1000	1000	76	215	290	99	229	328
Orissa	198	155	164	282	352	336	77	208	179	438	262	300	1000	1000	1000	2963	10659	13622	380	679	1059
Punjab	343	329	332	341	388	378	127	112	115	145	112	120	1000	1000	1000	1395	5020	6415	209	547	756
Rajasthan	164	87	107	190	151	161	48	159	129	594	570	576	1000	1000	1000	5414	15122	20536	359	905	1264
Sikkim	72	37	45	669	495	536	44	335	266	207	101	127	1000	1000	1000	39	124	163	176	212	388
Tamil Nadu	524	510	513	364	391	386	47	61	59	46	10	17	1000	1000	1000	3014	13612	16626	424	697	1121
Tripura	155	185	178	225	311	291	111	227	200	491	235	295	1000	1000	1000	289	952	1241	122	203	325
Uttar Pradesh	234	228	230	199	198	198	34	104	87	530	441	462	1000	1000	1000	20317	63672	83989	1104	2817	3921
West Bengal	116	88	95	329	417	396	81	151	134	471	317	354	1000	1000	1000	6267	19538	25805	523	993	1516
Andaman & N. Islands	718	715	716	188	193	192	-	42	33	31	18	21	1000	1000	1000	13	48	61	52	112	164
Chandigarh	1000	81	97	-	756	742	-	-	-	-	137	135	1000	1000	1000	2	88	89	4	21	25
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	243	461	403	662	441	500	-	98	72	95	-	25	1000	1000	1000	20	54	74	11	21	32
Daman & Diu	99	352	321	169	246	236	-	113	100	732	289	343	1000	1000	1000	6	47	53	8	27	35
Delhi	206	518	456	540	275	327	-	-	-	210	99	121	1000	1000	1000	56	229	285	9	22	31
Lakshadweep	996	952	962	-	48	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	1000	10	33	44	7	15	22
Pondicherry	628	940	894	372	55	101	-	6	5	-	-	-	1000	1000	1000	19	113	132	8	14	22
all-India	251	232	237	262	286	280	73	132	118	409	317	339	1000	1000	1000	88759	285382	374141	8455	17206	25661

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 3.1 R : Per 1000 distribution of children (0- 4 yrs.) who received BCG by time of receiving BCG**

children

rural

state/u.t.	time of receiving BCG															estd. children (00)			sample children		
	at birth			within 3 months			after 3 months			never received			total*								
	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
Andhra Pradesh	350	374	369	376	360	363	107	120	117	161	97	110	1000	1000	1000	10346	40699	51045	1200	1968	3168
Arunachal Pradesh	172	129	140	93	70	76	156	120	129	544	516	523	1000	1000	1000	141	434	575	195	493	688
Assam	242	220	226	402	321	341	87	171	151	267	244	250	1000	1000	1000	5137	16036	21173	811	1397	2208
Bihar	155	87	104	102	100	100	66	108	98	665	665	665	1000	1000	1000	24798	75958	100757	1920	3993	5913
Goa	384	586	549	541	243	297	9	7	7	58	2	12	1000	1000	1000	87	390	478	44	71	115
Gujarat	276	215	228	382	440	428	62	155	135	266	134	163	1000	1000	1000	6814	24373	31187	563	1248	1811
Haryana	276	290	286	319	346	339	83	214	183	322	140	182	1000	1000	1000	4349	14230	18579	230	615	845
Himachal Pradesh	329	289	298	292	408	381	129	216	196	228	63	101	1000	1000	1000	1137	3822	4960	374	836	1210
Jammu & Kashmir	242	152	180	476	425	441	136	194	176	144	191	176	1000	1000	1000	1752	3851	5604	452	868	1320
Karnataka	324	306	310	334	327	328	111	211	189	228	137	158	1000	1000	1000	8581	29365	37946	605	1304	1909
Kerala	656	627	634	216	252	244	48	58	56	69	26	36	1000	1000	1000	3121	10307	13428	588	854	1442
Madhya Pradesh	283	320	311	248	279	271	77	156	136	387	227	268	1000	1000	1000	17168	49725	66893	1473	2725	4198
Maharashtra	253	197	209	464	553	534	108	149	140	166	70	91	1000	1000	1000	11880	42978	54858	940	2183	3123
Manipur	109	43	57	403	279	306	70	98	92	411	516	493	1000	1000	1000	276	997	1274	238	499	737
Meghalaya	159	128	138	283	354	331	137	161	153	420	352	374	1000	1000	1000	608	1306	1913	294	541	835
Mizoram	127	144	141	344	244	264	215	169	179	314	393	377	1000	1000	1000	65	251	316	103	257	360
Nagaland	352	279	297	153	240	218	22	75	62	473	352	382	1000	1000	1000	152	455	607	200	467	667
Orissa	208	129	147	323	352	346	69	195	166	395	281	306	1000	1000	1000	6322	21882	28204	755	1371	2126
Punjab	324	314	316	408	406	407	99	119	114	143	107	116	1000	1000	1000	3320	10754	14074	492	1171	1663
Rajasthan	138	99	110	155	146	149	94	149	134	610	571	582	1000	1000	1000	11915	30801	42716	809	1847	2656
Sikkim	55	26	33	640	567	584	76	280	234	221	88	118	1000	1000	1000	76	258	334	334	439	773
Tamil Nadu	534	500	506	366	392	387	39	54	51	53	7	15	1000	1000	1000	6594	29017	35612	908	1451	2359
Tripura	168	205	197	297	295	295	108	221	194	410	228	272	1000	1000	1000	617	1934	2550	255	423	678
Uttar Pradesh	244	213	221	200	215	211	55	100	90	495	444	456	1000	1000	1000	42358	132876	175235	2306	5831	8137
West Bengal	121	96	102	357	411	399	105	181	164	412	282	312	1000	1000	1000	11897	40730	52627	1041	2091	3132
Andaman & N. Islands	729	749	745	193	160	167	10	41	35	36	15	19	1000	1000	1000	25	101	126	90	215	305
Chandigarh	571	179	227	366	664	627	63	9	16	-	132	116	1000	1000	1000	21	150	171	14	39	53
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	302	481	437	488	417	434	-	103	77	210	-	51	1000	1000	1000	37	112	149	19	43	62
Daman & Diu	271	446	415	109	205	188	-	85	70	620	264	327	1000	1000	1000	13	63	76	17	37	54
Delhi	368	413	403	472	395	412	50	55	54	91	84	86	1000	1000	1000	130	471	600	17	40	57
Lakshadweep	949	909	921	47	60	56	-	-	-	2	-	1	1000	1000	1000	24	54	78	15	30	45
Pondicherry	780	915	889	220	81	108	-	3	3	-	-	-	1000	1000	1000	43	179	222	17	24	41
all-India	251	229	234	267	293	287	78	134	121	397	309	330	1000	1000	1000	179805	584560	764365	17319	35371	52690

\* includes n.r. cases



**Table 3.1 U : Per 1000 distribution of children (0- 4 yrs.) who received BCG by time of receiving BCG**

**boys**

**urban**

state/u.t.	time of receiving BCG															estd. children (00)			sample children		
	at birth			within 3 months			after 3 months			never received			total*								
	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
Andhra Pradesh	556	573	569	229	244	241	42	84	76	158	76	92	1000	1000	1000	1584	6319	7903	393	673	1066
Arunachal Pradesh	567	420	444	297	217	230	33	159	138	23	65	58	1000	1000	1000	9	44	52	25	40	65
Assam	457	338	366	341	444	420	52	120	104	150	70	89	1000	1000	1000	153	486	639	95	137	232
Bihar	253	215	222	190	145	154	86	158	143	471	434	442	1000	1000	1000	1113	4408	5520	278	572	850
Goa	181	284	257	683	523	566	67	41	48	-	80	59	1000	1000	1000	50	139	189	20	38	58
Gujarat	491	391	414	239	339	316	80	133	121	184	80	104	1000	1000	1000	1499	5081	6580	296	564	860
Haryana	408	406	406	256	335	319	45	147	126	282	97	134	1000	1000	1000	522	2088	2609	93	200	293
Himachal Pradesh	464	319	343	290	315	311	123	337	301	124	7	27	1000	1000	1000	35	177	212	48	76	124
Jammu & Kashmir	383	249	287	392	289	318	147	372	308	35	29	31	1000	1000	1000	217	549	766	98	148	246
Karnataka	379	388	386	477	371	394	68	120	108	72	92	88	1000	1000	1000	1198	4196	5394	268	465	733
Kerala	748	673	690	190	188	188	15	66	54	27	11	15	1000	1000	1000	514	1813	2327	223	337	560
Madhya Pradesh	425	420	421	288	322	313	77	134	120	200	98	123	1000	1000	1000	1933	6179	8112	390	724	1114
Maharashtra	494	446	457	315	385	370	50	83	76	136	51	69	1000	1000	1000	3155	11422	14577	622	1107	1729
Manipur	121	83	94	266	361	333	323	310	314	279	185	212	1000	1000	1000	40	99	139	96	140	236
Meghalaya	584	458	492	80	190	161	180	181	181	119	137	132	1000	1000	1000	26	70	95	53	91	144
Mizoram	109	98	101	761	678	698	40	136	113	85	-	20	1000	1000	1000	16	51	67	93	167	260
Nagaland	362	302	309	165	196	192	33	61	58	440	374	382	1000	1000	1000	23	157	179	46	118	164
Orissa	235	208	213	292	391	373	79	153	140	394	170	210	1000	1000	1000	332	1541	1873	113	200	313
Punjab	406	410	409	314	372	360	87	73	76	176	89	106	1000	1000	1000	660	2724	3384	238	452	690
Rajasthan	372	336	344	169	152	156	107	194	174	341	282	295	1000	1000	1000	1171	3893	5064	245	468	713
Sikkim	64	258	207	801	595	649	94	104	101	41	33	35	1000	1000	1000	3	9	12	35	31	66
Tamil Nadu	646	568	585	233	313	296	60	57	58	49	11	19	1000	1000	1000	1599	6004	7603	506	675	1181
Tripura	272	241	248	345	374	368	74	189	164	290	164	192	1000	1000	1000	27	97	124	76	85	161
Uttar Pradesh	403	354	364	228	279	268	69	96	90	298	244	255	1000	1000	1000	2803	10394	13198	577	1307	1884
West Bengal	327	298	304	389	406	403	69	154	137	215	113	133	1000	1000	1000	1332	5552	6884	365	568	933
Andaman & N. Islands	844	871	865	135	91	101	16	28	26	4	-	1	1000	1000	1000	7	25	32	56	67	123
Chandigarh	614	519	537	173	397	355	-	22	18	213	63	91	1000	1000	1000	47	205	252	22	29	51
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1000	607	644	-	328	297	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	1000	1	6	7	7	19	26
Daman & Diu	518	609	591	181	318	290	60	-	12	241	73	107	1000	1000	1000	3	11	13	8	16	24
Delhi	583	673	652	346	259	280	14	23	21	49	22	28	1000	1000	1000	935	2989	3925	149	196	345
Lakshadweep	615	745	719	385	221	254	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	1000	3	10	13	8	28	36
Pondicherry	509	655	614	419	287	324	72	58	62	-	-	-	1000	1000	1000	51	131	182	25	27	52
all-India	453	419	426	280	308	302	65	110	101	194	126	140	1000	1000	1000	21061	76868	97928	5567	9765	15332

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 3.1 U : Per 1000 distribution of children (0- 4 yrs.) who received BCG by time of receiving BCG**

girls

urban

state/u.t.	time of receiving BCG															estd. children (00)			sample children		
	at birth			within 3 months			after 3 months			never received			total*								
	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
Andhra Pradesh	607	523	542	218	285	270	57	86	79	113	73	82	1000	1000	1000	1691	5827	7518	426	603	1029
Arunachal Pradesh	701	331	402	102	311	271	43	115	101	97	216	193	1000	1000	1000	11	47	58	24	43	67
Assam	424	308	334	416	509	488	38	117	100	112	40	56	1000	1000	1000	133	460	594	88	134	222
Bihar	265	232	240	168	161	163	110	154	143	434	367	383	1000	1000	1000	1266	3970	5236	277	519	796
Goa	376	298	316	594	657	642	31	-	7	-	34	26	1000	1000	1000	39	126	164	28	31	59
Gujarat	430	409	413	241	347	326	39	115	100	288	82	123	1000	1000	1000	1172	4761	5933	256	541	797
Haryana	386	343	352	365	421	409	49	167	142	200	68	96	1000	1000	1000	414	1521	1935	67	154	221
Himachal Pradesh	428	342	363	259	343	322	149	292	257	165	17	54	1000	1000	1000	30	92	122	34	57	91
Jammu & Kashmir	113	182	163	490	422	441	363	323	335	34	32	32	1000	1000	1000	208	524	732	79	153	232
Karnataka	409	417	415	395	321	339	66	129	114	129	98	106	1000	1000	1000	1193	3729	4922	284	444	728
Kerala	682	700	696	219	209	211	35	50	47	59	3	14	1000	1000	1000	457	1796	2252	202	326	528
Madhya Pradesh	483	396	415	246	334	314	80	122	113	182	120	134	1000	1000	1000	1720	5989	7709	372	675	1047
Maharashtra	488	458	464	351	380	374	41	94	84	117	47	60	1000	1000	1000	2619	10998	13617	528	1047	1575
Manipur	107	58	69	259	396	366	260	302	293	374	178	221	1000	1000	1000	30	106	136	77	120	197
Meghalaya	598	456	496	187	167	172	46	113	94	169	192	185	1000	1000	1000	31	79	109	75	98	173
Mizoram	207	103	129	657	652	653	64	172	146	67	13	26	1000	1000	1000	19	59	78	99	181	280
Nagaland	276	234	242	281	276	277	41	99	88	401	376	380	1000	1000	1000	19	86	106	46	107	153
Orissa	277	170	193	330	426	405	50	151	129	344	206	236	1000	1000	1000	357	1271	1628	120	183	303
Punjab	342	467	441	426	331	350	29	59	53	200	111	129	1000	1000	1000	528	2040	2568	182	366	548
Rajasthan	425	319	343	144	185	175	116	198	179	297	249	260	1000	1000	1000	1047	3477	4524	219	459	678
Sikkim	194	162	167	645	639	640	37	186	161	125	6	26	1000	1000	1000	2	11	13	25	40	65
Tamil Nadu	617	589	594	302	289	291	23	58	51	35	7	13	1000	1000	1000	1441	6114	7555	458	702	1160
Tripura	271	301	295	458	307	338	65	174	152	177	143	150	1000	1000	1000	20	78	98	66	79	145
Uttar Pradesh	450	329	355	212	277	263	32	115	97	293	253	261	1000	1000	1000	2701	9770	12470	508	1223	1731
West Bengal	279	279	279	415	416	416	60	123	110	234	138	158	1000	1000	1000	1280	4913	6193	345	556	901
Andaman & N. Islands	941	865	880	59	108	99	-	-	-	-	16	13	1000	1000	1000	4	17	21	38	57	95
Chandigarh	535	527	528	205	361	343	137	18	32	122	94	98	1000	1000	1000	32	245	277	11	35	46
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	238	980	808	503	20	132	-	-	-	260	-	60	1000	1000	1000	1	4	6	10	12	22
Daman & Diu	254	261	260	746	520	557	-	151	126	-	69	57	1000	1000	1000	2	11	13	8	14	22
Delhi	599	671	657	312	213	233	25	49	45	64	20	28	1000	1000	1000	876	3560	4436	132	224	356
Lakshadweep	667	862	799	333	138	201	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	1000	4	8	11	9	16	25
Pondicherry	737	560	582	147	320	299	116	-	14	-	-	-	1000	1000	1000	17	123	140	9	24	33
all-India	456	420	428	283	311	305	58	109	98	194	122	137	1000	1000	1000	19363	71813	91176	5102	9223	14325

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 3.1 U : Per 1000 distribution of children (0- 4 yrs.) who received BCG by time of receiving BCG**

children

urban

state/u.t.	time of receiving BCG															estd. children (00)			sample children		
	at birth			within 3 months			after 3 months			never received			total*								
	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
Andhra Pradesh	582	549	556	224	264	255	50	85	78	135	75	87	1000	1000	1000	3275	12146	15421	819	1276	2095
Arunachal Pradesh	642	374	422	188	265	251	38	136	119	64	143	129	1000	1000	1000	20	90	110	49	83	132
Assam	442	324	351	376	476	452	46	119	102	132	55	73	1000	1000	1000	286	947	1233	183	271	454
Bihar	259	223	231	178	153	158	99	156	143	451	402	413	1000	1000	1000	2379	8377	10756	555	1091	1646
Goa	266	290	284	644	587	601	51	22	29	-	58	44	1000	1000	1000	89	264	353	48	69	117
Gujarat	464	400	413	240	343	321	62	124	111	230	81	113	1000	1000	1000	2671	9842	12513	552	1105	1657
Haryana	398	380	383	304	371	357	47	155	133	246	85	118	1000	1000	1000	935	3609	4544	160	354	514
Himachal Pradesh	447	327	350	275	325	315	135	321	285	143	11	36	1000	1000	1000	65	269	334	82	133	215
Jammu & Kashmir	251	217	226	440	354	378	252	348	321	35	30	31	1000	1000	1000	425	1073	1498	177	301	478
Karnataka	394	401	400	436	348	368	67	124	111	100	95	96	1000	1000	1000	2391	7926	10317	552	909	1461
Kerala	717	686	693	204	198	199	24	58	51	42	7	15	1000	1000	1000	971	3608	4579	425	663	1088
Madhya Pradesh	453	408	418	268	328	314	78	128	117	192	109	128	1000	1000	1000	3652	12168	15821	762	1399	2161
Maharashtra	491	452	460	331	382	372	46	88	80	127	49	65	1000	1000	1000	5774	22420	28194	1150	2154	3304
Manipur	115	70	82	263	379	349	296	306	304	319	181	217	1000	1000	1000	70	205	276	173	260	433
Meghalaya	592	457	494	138	178	167	107	145	134	146	166	161	1000	1000	1000	56	149	205	128	189	317
Mizoram	162	101	116	704	664	674	53	155	131	75	7	24	1000	1000	1000	35	110	146	192	348	540
Nagaland	323	278	284	218	224	223	37	75	69	422	375	382	1000	1000	1000	42	243	285	92	225	317
Orissa	257	191	204	312	407	388	64	152	135	368	186	222	1000	1000	1000	690	2811	3501	233	383	616
Punjab	378	434	423	364	354	356	61	67	66	186	98	116	1000	1000	1000	1188	4764	5952	420	818	1238
Rajasthan	397	328	344	157	168	165	111	196	176	320	266	279	1000	1000	1000	2218	7371	9589	464	927	1391
Sikkim	117	205	187	738	619	645	71	149	133	75	18	30	1000	1000	1000	5	20	25	60	71	131
Tamil Nadu	633	579	589	266	301	294	42	58	55	42	9	16	1000	1000	1000	3040	12119	15159	964	1377	2341
Tripura	272	268	269	393	344	355	70	182	158	242	155	173	1000	1000	1000	47	175	222	142	164	306
Uttar Pradesh	426	342	360	220	278	266	51	105	93	295	248	258	1000	1000	1000	5504	20164	25668	1085	2530	3615
West Bengal	304	289	292	402	411	409	64	139	124	225	125	145	1000	1000	1000	2612	10465	13077	710	1124	1834
Andaman & N. Islands	880	868	871	107	98	100	10	17	16	3	6	6	1000	1000	1000	11	42	53	94	124	218
Chandigarh	582	523	532	186	377	349	56	20	25	176	80	94	1000	1000	1000	79	450	530	33	64	97
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	485	763	719	340	199	221	-	-	-	175	-	28	1000	1000	1000	2	11	13	17	31	48
Daman & Diu	400	429	424	433	422	424	33	78	70	133	71	82	1000	1000	1000	5	22	27	16	30	46
Delhi	591	672	655	330	234	255	19	37	33	56	21	28	1000	1000	1000	1811	6549	8360	281	420	701
Lakshadweep	645	795	756	355	186	229	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	1000	6	18	24	17	44	61
Pondicherry	566	609	600	351	303	313	83	30	41	-	-	-	1000	1000	1000	68	254	322	34	51	85
all-India	455	419	427	281	310	304	62	110	100	194	124	139	1000	1000	1000	40424	148680	189104	10669	18988	29657

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 3.1 C : Per 1000 distribution of children (0- 4 yrs.) who received BCG by time of receiving BCG**

children

rural+urban

state/u.t.	time of receiving BCG															estd. children (00)			sample children		
	at birth			within 3 months			after 3 months			never received			total*								
	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4	0	1-4	0-4
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
Andhra Pradesh	406	414	412	339	338	338	94	112	108	155	92	105	1000	1000	1000	13621	52845	66466	2019	3244	5263
Arunachal Pradesh	230	172	185	105	104	104	141	123	127	485	452	460	1000	1000	1000	160	524	685	244	576	820
Assam	253	226	233	401	330	347	85	168	148	259	234	240	1000	1000	1000	5423	16983	22406	994	1668	2662
Bihar	164	101	116	109	105	106	69	113	102	647	639	641	1000	1000	1000	27177	84336	111513	2475	5084	7559
Goa	324	466	436	593	382	427	30	13	16	29	25	26	1000	1000	1000	177	654	831	92	140	232
Gujarat	329	268	281	342	412	397	62	146	128	256	119	149	1000	1000	1000	9485	34215	43700	1115	2353	3468
Haryana	298	308	305	316	351	343	77	202	173	308	129	170	1000	1000	1000	5285	17838	23123	390	969	1359
Himachal Pradesh	335	291	301	291	402	377	129	223	201	223	60	97	1000	1000	1000	1202	4091	5294	456	969	1425
Jammu & Kashmir	244	166	190	469	410	428	158	227	206	123	156	146	1000	1000	1000	2177	4924	7102	629	1169	1798
Karnataka	340	326	329	356	331	337	101	193	172	200	128	144	1000	1000	1000	10972	37291	48263	1157	2213	3370
Kerala	671	642	649	213	238	232	42	58	55	63	21	31	1000	1000	1000	4092	13915	18007	1013	1517	2530
Madhya Pradesh	313	337	331	252	289	279	78	151	132	353	204	241	1000	1000	1000	20820	61893	82713	2235	4124	6359
Maharashtra	331	284	294	420	495	479	87	128	120	153	63	82	1000	1000	1000	17654	65398	83052	2090	4337	6427
Manipur	110	48	62	375	296	314	116	133	129	392	459	444	1000	1000	1000	346	1203	1549	411	759	1170
Meghalaya	196	161	172	271	336	316	135	159	152	397	333	353	1000	1000	1000	664	1454	2118	422	730	1152
Mizoram	139	131	133	471	372	393	158	165	164	230	276	266	1000	1000	1000	100	361	461	295	605	900
Nagaland	346	278	293	167	234	220	25	75	64	462	360	382	1000	1000	1000	194	698	892	292	692	984
Orissa	213	136	153	322	359	350	68	190	163	392	270	297	1000	1000	1000	7012	24693	31705	988	1754	2742
Punjab	338	351	348	396	390	392	89	103	100	154	104	116	1000	1000	1000	4508	15518	20026	912	1989	2901
Rajasthan	179	143	153	156	150	152	97	158	141	564	512	526	1000	1000	1000	14133	38172	52305	1273	2774	4047
Sikkim	59	39	44	646	571	588	76	271	227	211	83	112	1000	1000	1000	81	278	359	394	510	904
Tamil Nadu	565	523	531	334	365	359	40	55	52	49	7	15	1000	1000	1000	9634	41136	50770	1872	2828	4700
Tripura	176	211	202	304	299	300	105	218	191	398	222	264	1000	1000	1000	664	2109	2772	397	587	984
Uttar Pradesh	265	230	238	202	223	218	55	101	90	472	418	431	1000	1000	1000	47862	153040	200903	3391	8361	11752
West Bengal	154	136	140	365	411	401	98	172	156	378	250	278	1000	1000	1000	14509	51195	65704	1751	3215	4966
Andaman & N. Islands	775	784	782	167	142	147	10	34	29	26	12	15	1000	1000	1000	36	143	179	184	339	523
Chandigarh	580	437	457	224	449	417	57	17	23	139	93	100	1000	1000	1000	100	600	700	47	103	150
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	311	505	459	481	398	418	-	94	71	208	-	50	1000	1000	1000	39	123	162	36	74	110
Daman & Diu	305	442	417	195	261	249	9	83	70	490	215	264	1000	1000	1000	18	84	103	33	67	100
Delhi	576	655	638	339	245	265	21	38	35	58	25	32	1000	1000	1000	1941	7020	8961	298	460	758
Lakshadweep	887	881	883	110	91	96	-	-	-	1	-	0	1000	1000	1000	30	72	102	32	74	106
Pondichery	649	736	718	300	211	230	51	19	26	-	-	-	1000	1000	1000	111	433	544	51	75	126
all-India	288	268	272	270	297	290	75	129	117	360	272	292	1000	1000	1000	220230	733240	953470	27988	54359	82347

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 3.2R : Per 1000 distribution of children (0- 4 yrs.) who received DPT by time of receiving DPT**

boys

rural

state/u.t.	time of receiving DPT													estd. children (00)				sample children					
	3 doses before 1 year & booster dose within 3 yrs.			1 to 3 doses before 1 year				never received				total*											
	age			age				age				age				age							
(0)	3-4	2	1	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	
Andhra Pradesh	385	291	249	385	509	640	715	164	176	107	282	1000	1000	1000	1000	11525	5201	4567	4741	566	261	190	605
Arunachal Pradesh	125	89	129	232	161	108	299	505	624	641	683	1000	1000	1000	1000	150	67	31	84	154	68	33	112
Assam	460	326	197	240	348	329	292	256	280	446	707	1000	1000	1000	1000	5198	2472	861	2635	488	195	65	428
Bihar	98	83	53	133	225	195	190	699	674	721	788	1000	1000	1000	1000	21527	11316	5411	12643	1213	539	292	984
Goa	520	215	37	215	412	963	833	2	-	-	153	1000	1000	1000	1000	151	52	29	52	22	9	7	23
Gujarat	485	431	268	273	484	459	402	159	71	149	590	1000	1000	1000	1000	5991	3700	3055	3239	322	184	142	275
Haryana	575	501	392	299	418	551	596	127	54	57	395	1000	1000	1000	1000	3984	1997	1603	2136	164	92	73	113
Himachal Pradesh	536	566	245	364	353	592	490	88	81	159	482	1000	1000	1000	1000	1163	537	315	585	238	124	79	191
Jammu & Kashmir	386	347	300	374	540	578	708	208	103	99	288	1000	1000	1000	1000	920	518	334	914	242	114	70	242
Karnataka	385	342	364	371	437	506	540	219	190	106	456	1000	1000	1000	1000	7475	3597	2713	3648	368	164	124	267
Kerala	720	442	374	184	475	555	691	51	31	71	298	1000	1000	1000	1000	2680	1496	1059	1547	220	123	78	292
Madhya Pradesh	472	461	321	247	266	383	441	267	261	248	558	1000	1000	1000	1000	12590	6754	4358	8812	740	362	215	744
Maharashtra	508	407	271	403	513	576	615	53	75	117	366	1000	1000	1000	1000	12495	5835	3772	5955	617	306	200	490
Manipur	114	46	49	293	479	316	376	519	369	619	609	1000	1000	1000	1000	285	143	130	163	176	58	37	131
Meghalaya	230	238	129	190	182	270	446	568	579	601	554	1000	1000	1000	1000	467	159	64	216	199	76	22	123
Mizoram	241	223	31	237	230	450	520	520	511	519	456	1000	1000	1000	1000	72	36	11	31	78	40	11	50
Nagaland	112	157	452	284	372	2	395	559	451	542	605	1000	1000	1000	1000	148	70	22	76	144	71	23	101
Orissa	193	109	58	456	557	683	587	260	298	258	412	1000	1000	1000	1000	6269	3020	1933	3359	393	183	116	375
Punjab	409	250	376	437	624	460	704	77	104	139	280	1000	1000	1000	1000	3019	1445	1270	1926	327	164	133	283
Rajasthan	229	219	187	225	226	276	384	474	525	531	607	1000	1000	1000	1000	8187	4436	3057	6501	504	252	186	450
Sikkim	378	308	199	429	613	730	693	132	49	71	271	1000	1000	1000	1000	82	31	21	37	144	53	30	158
Tamil Nadu	651	556	445	266	318	549	713	9	20	0	284	1000	1000	1000	1000	7255	4457	3694	3581	412	195	147	484
Tripura	313	256	186	394	479	457	496	222	180	357	486	1000	1000	1000	1000	681	186	115	328	142	53	25	133
Uttar Pradesh	272	266	217	212	292	251	396	480	418	516	592	1000	1000	1000	1000	37560	17962	1368	22041	1662	771	581	1202
West Bengal	252	158	123	400	476	656	539	312	332	218	456	1000	1000	1000	1000	11485	5432	4274	5630	622	273	203	518
Andaman & N. Islands	701	564	492	272	293	508	782	17	-	-	218	1000	1000	1000	1000	29	12	12	12	56	28	19	38
Chandigarh	490	647	286	201	353	694	860	300	-	20	140	1000	1000	1000	1000	24	14	24	19	8	5	5	10
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	704	803	314	117	197	686	293	180	-	-	707	1000	1000	1000	1000	20	17	22	17	8	7	7	8
Daman & Diu	308	255	-	491	745	-	403	200	-	-	597	1000	1000	-	1000	15	1	-	7	8	2	-	9
Delhi	1000	660	275	-	340	725	911	-	-	-	89	1000	1000	1000	1000	140	28	74	74	11	3	4	8
Lakshadweep	666	-	-	175	1000	1000	775	-	-	-	225	1000	1000	1000	1000	11	8	2	14	8	6	1	8
Pondicherry	1000	1000	615	-	-	385	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	1000	1000	46	2	18	24	6	1	3	9
all-India	341	292	238	276	362	425	455	334	317	314	535	1000	1000	1000	1000	161646	81000	5653	91046	10262	4782	3121	8864

includes n.r. cases

**Table 3.2R : Per 1000 distribution of children (0- 4 yrs.) who received DPT by time of receiving DPT**

girls

rural

state/u.t.	time of receiving DPT														estd. children (00)				sample children				
	3 doses before 1 year & booster dose within 3 yrs.			1 to 3 doses before 1 year				never received				total*											
	age			age				age				age				age							
(0)	3-4	2	1	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0
Andhra Pradesh	319	361	210	446	460	535	655	163	109	235	338	1000	1000	1000	1000	9031	6060	4316	5604	517	265	169	595
Arunachal Pradesh	136	40	191	106	183	73	122	528	593	469	867	1000	1000	1000	1000	120	48	19	57	147	64	27	83
Assam	461	271	259	234	369	484	350	243	334	247	617	1000	1000	1000	1000	4161	2405	939	2502	377	207	65	383
Bihar	130	116	81	111	137	127	206	709	695	766	784	1000	1000	1000	1000	20520	11546	5637	12155	1131	529	289	936
Goa	607	902	699	345	85	301	931	-	12	-	69	1000	1000	1000	1000	96	36	26	36	19	8	6	21
Gujarat	517	421	219	228	362	525	401	201	187	248	578	1000	1000	1000	1000	5794	2932	2900	3575	308	172	120	288
Haryana	613	382	313	211	470	580	689	147	139	107	311	1000	1000	1000	1000	3399	1675	1572	2213	147	68	71	117
Himachal Pradesh	440	487	342	331	243	524	550	170	256	100	422	1000	1000	1000	1000	949	484	374	552	217	112	66	183
Jammu & Kashmir	426	356	93	339	502	542	765	174	101	352	235	1000	1000	1000	1000	1145	520	414	838	250	115	77	210
Karnataka	387	354	372	407	443	304	465	177	189	313	526	1000	1000	1000	1000	8540	4429	2611	4933	365	177	106	338
Kerala	686	448	278	203	499	618	703	57	26	71	270	1000	1000	1000	1000	2583	1279	1210	1574	233	106	94	296
Madhya Pradesh	469	479	381	274	257	336	419	232	247	271	574	1000	1000	1000	1000	14690	6805	4529	8356	833	370	205	729
Maharashtra	507	480	249	320	462	669	533	106	46	79	463	1000	1000	1000	1000	10613	5878	4385	5926	547	320	193	450
Manipur	137	119	154	254	197	334	435	524	588	491	559	1000	1000	1000	1000	238	93	108	113	133	54	41	107
Meghalaya	344	237	6	224	180	256	350	428	583	738	645	1000	1000	1000	1000	420	138	57	391	155	69	20	171
Mizoram	493	166	108	134	480	108	528	261	326	785	472	1000	1000	1000	1000	90	35	7	34	84	37	7	53
Nagaland	145	193	127	254	286	-	297	483	521	873	703	1000	1000	1000	1000	140	57	18	76	132	79	18	99
Orissa	214	179	162	483	552	624	509	269	258	182	481	1000	1000	1000	1000	5357	3027	2275	2963	390	168	121	380
Punjab	462	165	286	397	627	545	607	89	152	117	352	1000	1000	1000	1000	2765	1422	834	1395	300	144	103	209
Rajasthan	194	205	185	223	291	219	354	564	432	554	626	1000	1000	1000	1000	8443	4092	2587	5414	510	243	152	359
Sikkim	421	354	96	440	524	720	727	92	110	172	266	1000	1000	1000	1000	68	24	32	39	119	53	40	176
Tamil Nadu	593	444	280	393	504	614	786	5	21	42	187	1000	1000	1000	1000	7120	3043	3449	3014	376	191	130	424
Tripura	263	283	260	464	430	584	487	205	276	156	475	1000	1000	1000	1000	610	200	142	289	139	39	25	122
Uttar Pradesh	252	226	234	261	244	259	330	439	500	491	667	1000	1000	1000	1000	34346	17774	11552	20317	1577	753	487	1104
West Bengal	243	209	104	405	466	622	442	323	308	265	553	1000	1000	1000	1000	10985	5246	3307	6267	569	261	163	523
Andaman & N. Islands	524	782	294	300	185	653	460	103	15	53	477	1000	1000	1000	1000	17	18	14	13	59	31	22	52
Chandigarh	614	695	44	320	-	576	640	22	305	381	360	1000	1000	1000	1000	53	4	30	2	13	2	6	4
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	447	733	-	553	92	1000	142	-	174	-	858	1000	1000	1000	1000	33	20	1	20	13	7	1	11
Daman & Diu	499	5	173	501	995	827	183	-	-	-	817	1000	1000	1000	1000	36	8	2	6	16	7	4	8
Delhi	706	361	365	57	577	635	837	-	62	-	119	1000	1000	1000	1000	105	69	55	56	10	7	5	9
Lakshadweep	932	945	726	68	55	172	929	-	-	102	71	1000	1000	1000	1000	24	2	7	10	10	2	3	7
Pondicherry	519	362	141	12	-	859	1000	469	638	-	-	1000	1000	1000	1000	52	38	23	19	7	3	4	8
all-India	335	290	229	288	338	415	424	334	339	335	566	1000	1000	1000	1000	152543	79406	53434	88759	9703	4663	2840	8455

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 3.2R : Per 1000 distribution of children (0- 4 yrs.) who received DPT by time of receiving DPT**

children

rural

state/u.t.	time of receiving DPT															estd. children (00)				sample children			
	3 doses before 1 year & booster dose within 3yrs.			1 to 3 doses before 1 year				never received				total*											
	age			age				age				age				age							
(0)	3-4	2	1	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0
Andhra Pradesh	356	329	230	412	483	589	682	164	140	170	312	1000	1000	1000	1000	20556	11260	8883	10346	1083	526	359	1200
Arunachal Pradesh	130	69	153	176	170	95	228	515	611	576	757	1000	1000	1000	1000	270	115	49	141	301	132	60	195
Assam	461	299	229	237	359	410	320	250	307	342	663	1000	1000	1000	1000	9359	4876	1800	5137	865	402	130	811
Bihar	113	100	67	122	181	160	198	704	684	744	786	1000	1000	1000	1000	42048	22863	11048	24798	2344	1068	581	1920
Goa	554	497	348	266	278	652	873	1	5	-	119	1000	1000	1000	1000	248	87	55	87	41	17	13	44
Gujarat	500	426	244	251	430	491	402	179	122	197	583	1000	1000	1000	1000	11785	6633	5955	6814	630	356	262	563
Haryana	592	447	353	258	442	565	643	136	93	82	353	1000	1000	1000	1000	7382	3672	3176	4349	311	160	144	230
Himachal Pradesh	493	528	298	349	301	555	519	124	164	127	453	1000	1000	1000	1000	2113	1020	689	1137	455	236	145	374
Jammu & Kashmir	408	351	185	355	521	558	735	189	102	239	263	1000	1000	1000	1000	2065	1038	749	1752	492	229	147	452
Karnataka	386	348	368	390	441	407	497	197	189	208	496	1000	1000	1000	1000	16016	8026	5323	8581	733	341	230	605
Kerala	704	445	323	194	486	588	697	54	29	71	284	1000	1000	1000	1000	5262	2775	2269	3121	453	229	172	588
Madhya Pradesh	470	470	351	262	261	359	430	248	254	260	566	1000	1000	1000	1000	27280	13558	8887	17168	1573	732	420	1473
Maharashtra	507	443	259	365	487	626	574	77	60	97	415	1000	1000	1000	1000	23107	11713	8157	11880	1164	626	393	940
Manipur	124	74	97	275	367	324	400	521	456	561	589	1000	1000	1000	1000	524	236	238	276	309	112	78	238
Meghalaya	284	238	71	206	181	263	384	502	581	665	612	1000	1000	1000	1000	888	297	121	608	354	145	42	294
Mizoram	381	195	60	180	354	319	524	376	420	621	465	1000	1000	1000	1000	162	71	18	65	162	77	18	103
Nagaland	128	173	305	269	334	1	346	522	482	692	654	1000	1000	1000	1000	288	127	40	152	276	150	41	200
Orissa	202	144	114	468	555	651	551	264	278	217	444	1000	1000	1000	1000	11627	6047	4208	6322	783	351	237	755
Punjab	434	208	340	418	625	494	664	82	128	130	310	1000	1000	1000	1000	5784	2867	2103	3320	627	308	236	492
Rajasthan	211	212	186	224	257	250	370	520	480	542	616	1000	1000	1000	1000	16630	8528	5644	11915	1014	495	338	809
Sikkim	397	328	137	434	574	724	710	114	76	132	268	1000	1000	1000	1000	150	55	53	76	263	106	70	334
Tamil Nadu	622	510	365	329	393	581	747	7	20	21	240	1000	1000	1000	1000	14375	7500	7143	6594	788	386	277	908
Tripura	289	270	227	427	453	527	492	214	230	246	481	1000	1000	1000	1000	1291	387	256	617	281	92	50	255
Uttar Pradesh	263	246	225	236	268	255	364	461	459	504	628	1000	1000	1000	1000	71906	35736	25234	42358	3239	1524	1068	2306
West Bengal	248	183	114	403	471	641	488	317	320	238	507	1000	1000	1000	1000	22470	10678	7581	11897	1191	534	366	1041
Andaman & N. Islands	636	696	386	282	228	585	615	48	9	28	352	1000	1000	1000	1000	46	29	25	25	115	59	41	90
Chandigarh	575	659	152	283	268	629	843	109	73	220	157	1000	1000	1000	1000	77	18	55	21	21	7	11	14
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	542	765	304	391	140	696	212	67	94	-	788	1000	1000	1000	1000	53	37	22	37	21	14	8	19
Daman & Diu	442	25	173	498	975	827	299	60	-	-	701	1000	1000	1000	1000	51	9	2	13	24	9	4	17
Delhi	874	448	314	25	508	686	879	-	44	-	102	1000	1000	1000	1000	245	97	129	130	21	10	9	17
Lakshadweep	849	215	564	102	785	358	842	-	-	79	158	1000	1000	1000	1000	34	10	9	24	18	8	4	15
Pondicherry	746	399	345	6	-	655	1000	248	601	-	-	1000	1000	1000	1000	98	40	41	43	13	4	7	17
all-India	338	291	233	282	350	420	440	334	328	325	550	1000	1000	1000	1000	314189	160405	109966	179805	19965	9445	5961	17319

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 3.2U: Per 1000 distribution of children (0- 4 yrs.) who received DPT by time of receiving DPT**

boys

urban

state/u.t.	time of receiving DPT													estd. children (00)				sample children					
	3 doses before 1 year & booster dose within 3			1 to 3 doses before 1 year				never received				total*											
	age			age				age				age				age							
(0)	3-4	2	1	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0
Andhra Pradesh	538	450	287	325	439	504	640	117	75	200	345	1000	1000	1000	1000	3548	1562	1210	1584	367	181	125	393
Arunachal Pradesh	634	289	-	112	426	1000	508	74	245	-	412	1000	1000	1000	1000	21	19	4	9	22	16	2	25
Assam	531	456	122	325	474	762	510	113	45	97	490	1000	1000	1000	1000	295	104	88	153	87	32	18	95
Bihar	249	153	101	260	347	336	318	432	428	553	682	1000	1000	1000	1000	2264	1442	701	1113	301	196	75	278
Goa	535	901	65	204	99	935	869	138	-	-	62	1000	1000	1000	1000	80	19	39	50	21	5	12	20
Gujarat	528	399	274	271	441	457	355	128	83	260	632	1000	1000	1000	1000	2697	1127	1257	1499	294	151	119	296
Haryana	601	517	312	243	393	643	628	134	90	30	362	1000	1000	1000	1000	1168	436	484	522	107	45	48	93
Himachal Pradesh	592	604	877	329	378	107	656	37	18	16	344	1000	1000	1000	1000	88	39	50	35	41	17	18	48
Jammu & Kashmir	542	440	344	275	533	601	585	48	22	55	372	1000	1000	1000	1000	248	243	57	217	84	37	27	98
Karnataka	542	500	364	276	339	332	608	131	121	262	385	1000	1000	1000	1000	2336	1068	792	1198	270	118	77	268
Kerala	602	564	310	276	385	662	739	18	30	-	241	1000	1000	1000	1000	917	520	376	514	179	93	65	223
Madhya Pradesh	559	501	381	296	371	421	596	113	98	178	396	1000	1000	1000	1000	3446	1580	1153	1933	411	192	121	390
Maharashtra	620	486	431	254	442	435	561	76	67	103	432	1000	1000	1000	1000	6634	2694	2093	3155	616	286	205	622
Manipur	247	191	41	476	569	544	433	204	142	299	544	1000	1000	1000	1000	59	33	7	40	89	40	11	96
Meghalaya	437	452	50	114	198	51	553	420	297	899	410	1000	1000	1000	1000	43	22	5	26	58	27	6	53
Mizoram	493	328	62	368	631	636	705	31	-	205	290	1000	1000	1000	1000	33	15	4	16	109	44	14	93
Nagaland	268	256	685	199	402	28	382	415	340	249	618	1000	1000	1000	1000	80	48	29	23	72	32	14	46
Orissa	272	61	282	500	689	479	527	145	238	107	473	1000	1000	1000	1000	737	402	401	332	108	50	42	113
Punjab	526	319	392	263	472	544	598	133	159	61	385	1000	1000	1000	1000	1468	776	480	660	246	125	81	238
Rajasthan	445	423	264	226	217	474	582	300	304	204	403	1000	1000	1000	1000	2137	1138	618	1171	259	134	75	245
Sikkim	771	250	-	168	750	1000	837	47	-	-	163	1000	1000	1000	1000	6	2	0	3	23	7	1	35
Tamil Nadu	632	461	386	284	480	555	798	15	26	22	189	1000	1000	1000	1000	2740	1680	1585	1599	350	181	144	506
Tripura	491	133	51	342	658	750	621	142	210	121	366	1000	1000	1000	1000	57	18	22	27	54	16	15	76
Uttar Pradesh	380	430	287	300	289	425	526	285	261	269	472	1000	1000	1000	1000	5686	2271	2438	2803	733	309	265	577
West Bengal	348	350	146	423	495	657	558	201	111	182	441	1000	1000	1000	1000	3051	1311	1190	1332	324	143	101	365
Andaman & N. Islands	663	785	568	321	215	294	625	-	-	138	375	1000	1000	1000	1000	14	6	5	7	40	15	12	56
Chandigarh	803	419	600	111	289	400	589	86	292	-	411	1000	1000	1000	1000	107	64	34	47	16	7	6	22
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	293	562	-	707	251	1000	241	-	-	-	759	1000	1000	1000	1000	3	2	1	1	9	8	2	7
Daman & Diu	563	144	-	342	785	1000	410	95	72	-	590	1000	1000	1000	1000	5	5	1	3	6	7	3	8
Delhi	821	662	359	66	302	521	769	66	18	47	206	1000	1000	1000	1000	1307	999	683	935	98	58	40	149
Lakshadweep	631	828	223	317	172	777	714	-	-	-	286	1000	1000	1000	1000	7	2	2	3	17	5	6	8
Pondicherry	708	781	488	292	219	512	992	-	-	-	8	1000	1000	1000	1000	78	33	19	51	14	9	4	25
all-India	510	429	315	285	396	483	577	159	141	175	413	1000	1000	1000	1000	41360	19680	1582	21061	5425	2586	1754	5567

\* includes n.r. cases



**Table 3.2U : Per 1000 distribution of children (0- 4 yrs.) who received DPT by time of receiving DPT**

girls

urban

state/u.t.	time of receiving DPT														estd. children (00)				sample children				
	3 doses before 1 year & booster dose within 3 yrs.			1 to 3 doses before 1year				never received				total*											
	age			age				age				age				age							
(0)	3-4	2	1	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0
Andhra Pradesh	571	427	257	295	432	552	634	99	120	154	358	1000	1000	1000	1000	3303	1216	1308	1691	337	139	127	426
Arunachal Pradesh	348	458	678	291	265	304	736	346	210	-	207	1000	1000	1000	1000	28	11	7	11	24	13	6	24
Assam	463	173	450	432	738	543	402	57	89	7	589	1000	1000	1000	1000	255	107	99	133	79	27	28	88
Bihar	288	132	118	205	326	424	330	409	449	406	635	1000	1000	1000	1000	2393	1146	431	1266	319	150	50	277
Goa	623	562	306	355	438	483	695	-	-	211	305	1000	1000	1000	1000	64	36	25	39	18	5	8	28
Gujarat	585	306	138	239	529	497	336	115	142	321	645	1000	1000	1000	1000	2342	1292	1127	1172	271	159	111	256
Haryana	605	718	419	339	263	507	643	56	18	74	357	1000	1000	1000	1000	877	410	234	414	85	41	28	67
Himachal Pradesh	736	803	481	211	150	519	645	40	47	-	355	1000	1000	1000	1000	40	34	17	30	30	18	9	34
Jammu & Kashmir	753	430	407	158	567	501	715	30	-	79	285	1000	1000	1000	1000	341	121	63	208	81	40	32	79
Karnataka	456	341	365	302	529	413	601	211	115	148	390	1000	1000	1000	1000	2053	930	747	1193	243	121	80	284
Kerala	718	497	313	237	448	575	719	11	27	52	271	1000	1000	1000	1000	855	526	415	457	167	90	69	202
Madhya Pradesh	582	549	554	275	254	274	582	114	170	127	407	1000	1000	1000	1000	3132	1591	1266	1720	375	180	120	372
Maharashtra	592	500	386	303	412	448	569	77	79	150	422	1000	1000	1000	1000	6048	2644	2307	2619	596	257	194	528
Manipur	266	360	225	441	489	554	410	230	107	99	559	1000	1000	1000	1000	58	34	15	30	68	38	14	77
Meghalaya	562	287	152	84	286	362	501	242	414	485	499	1000	1000	1000	1000	49	28	2	31	59	34	5	75
Mizoram	502	255	71	386	663	826	839	44	26	77	149	1000	1000	1000	1000	33	19	7	19	103	62	16	99
Nagaland	220	316	114	143	430	713	403	592	254	173	597	1000	1000	1000	1000	46	26	15	19	67	25	15	46
Orissa	242	229	41	546	460	692	586	160	249	255	414	1000	1000	1000	1000	662	377	232	357	103	50	30	120
Punjab	527	411	345	332	420	515	587	107	115	137	411	1000	1000	1000	1000	1075	578	387	528	196	106	64	182
Rajasthan	457	327	293	221	396	370	593	222	252	337	377	1000	1000	1000	1000	1731	1165	582	1047	244	138	77	219
Sikkim	720	670	471	230	330	529	651	40	-	-	349	1000	1000	1000	1000	6	3	2	2	24	9	7	25
Tamil Nadu	616	546	374	308	403	527	764	14	28	21	215	1000	1000	1000	1000	3124	1461	1530	1441	376	175	151	458
Tripura	399	422	-	361	459	660	699	117	85	290	275	1000	1000	1000	1000	40	28	10	20	43	26	10	66
Uttar Pradesh	395	283	364	311	433	333	574	261	255	295	412	1000	1000	1000	1000	5455	2510	1804	2701	687	327	209	508
West Bengal	363	295	235	443	510	616	612	146	128	138	388	1000	1000	1000	1000	2827	973	1113	1280	321	139	96	345
Andaman & N. Islands	905	861	777	72	79	115	429	-	60	108	571	1000	1000	1000	1000	8	5	4	4	27	16	14	38
Chandigarh	630	777	239	156	223	761	783	214	-	-	217	1000	1000	1000	1000	108	59	78	32	19	7	9	11
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	871	534	308	129	466	692	591	-	-	-	409	1000	1000	1000	1000	2	2	1	1	7	3	2	10
Daman & Diu	47	399	-	953	601	871	731	-	-	129	269	1000	1000	1000	1000	4	4	3	2	7	4	3	8
Delhi	570	773	315	311	155	639	735	42	33	26	254	1000	1000	1000	1000	1843	729	988	876	123	54	47	132
Lakshadweep	549	-	646	451	1000	354	789	-	-	-	211	1000	1000	1000	1000	4	0	3	4	9	1	6	9
Pondicherry	640	477	60	243	244	940	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	1000	1000	68	24	31	17	14	5	5	9
all-India	508	411	328	302	405	474	582	143	153	166	405	1000	1000	1000	1000	38874	18086	1485	19363	5122	2459	1642	5102

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 3.2U : Per 1000 distribution of children (0- 4 yrs.) who received DPT by time of receiving DPT**

**children**

**urban**

state/u.t.	time of receiving DPT														estd. children (00)				sample children				
	3 doses before 1 year & booster dose within 3 age			1 to 3 doses before 1year age				never received age				total* age											
	3-4	2	1	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
Andhra Pradesh	554	440	271	311	436	529	637	108	95	176	352	1000	1000	1000	1000	6850	2778	2517	3275	704	320	252	819
Arunachal Pradesh	471	353	452	214	365	536	636	229	232	-	297	1000	1000	1000	1000	49	30	11	20	46	29	8	49
Assam	500	312	296	375	608	645	460	87	67	49	536	1000	1000	1000	1000	549	211	187	286	166	59	46	183
Bihar	269	144	107	231	338	370	325	420	437	497	657	1000	1000	1000	1000	4657	2589	1132	2379	620	346	125	555
Goa	574	680	161	271	320	756	794	77	-	83	168	1000	1000	1000	1000	144	56	64	89	39	10	20	48
Gujarat	554	349	210	256	488	476	347	122	114	289	638	1000	1000	1000	1000	5039	2419	2383	2671	565	310	230	552
Haryana	603	614	347	284	330	599	635	101	56	44	360	1000	1000	1000	1000	2045	846	717	935	192	86	76	160
Himachal Pradesh	637	698	775	292	271	214	651	38	32	12	349	1000	1000	1000	1000	129	73	67	65	71	35	27	82
Jammu & Kashmir	664	437	377	207	544	549	648	38	15	68	330	1000	1000	1000	1000	589	364	120	425	165	77	59	177
Karnataka	502	426	364	289	427	371	604	168	119	206	388	1000	1000	1000	1000	4389	1998	1539	2391	513	239	157	552
Kerala	658	530	311	257	416	616	729	15	29	27	255	1000	1000	1000	1000	1771	1046	791	971	346	183	134	425
Madhya Pradesh	570	525	471	286	312	344	590	113	134	152	401	1000	1000	1000	1000	6578	3170	2419	3652	786	372	241	762
Maharashtra	607	493	407	278	427	442	565	76	73	128	428	1000	1000	1000	1000	12682	5338	4400	5774	1212	543	399	1150
Manipur	256	276	165	458	529	550	423	217	125	164	550	1000	1000	1000	1000	117	67	22	70	157	78	25	173
Meghalaya	504	360	81	98	247	147	525	325	363	772	458	1000	1000	1000	1000	91	50	8	56	117	61	11	128
Mizoram	497	287	68	377	649	762	778	38	14	120	213	1000	1000	1000	1000	66	34	11	35	212	106	30	192
Nagaland	251	277	487	179	412	265	392	480	310	223	608	1000	1000	1000	1000	125	74	44	42	139	57	29	92
Orissa	258	142	193	522	579	557	557	152	243	161	443	1000	1000	1000	1000	1399	779	633	690	211	100	72	233
Punjab	526	359	371	292	450	531	593	122	140	95	396	1000	1000	1000	1000	2543	1354	867	1188	442	231	145	420
Rajasthan	450	374	278	224	308	424	587	265	278	268	391	1000	1000	1000	1000	3868	2303	1200	2218	503	272	152	464
Sikkim	745	471	421	200	529	579	761	43	-	-	239	1000	1000	1000	1000	13	5	2	5	47	16	8	60
Tamil Nadu	623	500	380	297	444	541	781	14	27	21	201	1000	1000	1000	1000	5864	3140	3114	3040	726	356	295	964
Tripura	454	308	35	350	537	721	655	132	134	176	327	1000	1000	1000	1000	97	46	32	47	97	42	25	142
Uttar Pradesh	388	353	320	305	365	386	549	273	258	280	443	1000	1000	1000	1000	11141	4781	4243	5504	1420	636	474	1085
West Bengal	355	326	189	432	502	637	585	174	118	161	415	1000	1000	1000	1000	5878	2284	2303	2612	645	282	197	710
Andaman & N. Islands	750	819	665	231	154	211	552	-	27	124	448	1000	1000	1000	1000	23	10	9	11	67	31	26	94
Chandigarh	716	592	350	134	257	650	668	150	151	-	332	1000	1000	1000	1000	215	123	112	79	35	14	15	33
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	502	550	159	498	346	841	478	-	-	-	522	1000	1000	1000	1000	5	4	2	2	16	11	4	17
Daman & Diu	319	256	-	631	704	907	553	50	40	93	447	1000	1000	1000	1000	9	8	5	5	13	11	6	16
Delhi	674	709	333	209	240	591	753	52	24	34	229	1000	1000	1000	1000	3150	1728	1671	1811	221	112	87	281
Lakshadweep	600	740	498	367	260	502	757	-	-	-	243	1000	1000	1000	1000	11	2	5	6	26	6	12	17
Pondicherry	677	653	225	269	230	775	994	-	-	-	6	1000	1000	1000	1000	146	58	50	68	28	14	9	34
all-India	509	421	321	293	401	479	580	151	147	171	409	1000	1000	1000	1000	80234	37767	3068	40424	10547	5045	3396	10669

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 3.2C : Per 1000 distribution of children (0- 4 yrs.) who received DPT by time of receiving DPT**

children

rural+urban

state/u.t.	time of receiving DPT															estd. children (00)				sample children			
	3 doses before 1 year & booster dose within 3 age			1 to 3 doses before 1 year age				never received age				total* age											
	3-4	2	1	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
Andhra Pradesh	405	351	239	387	473	576	671	150	131	171	322	1000	1000	1000	1000	27406	14039	11400	13621	1787	846	611	2019
Arunachal Pradesh	183	128	206	182	210	173	278	471	532	474	701	1000	1000	1000	1000	320	145	60	160	347	161	68	244
Assam	463	299	235	245	369	432	327	241	297	314	657	1000	1000	1000	1000	9909	5087	1987	5423	1031	461	176	994
Bihar	129	104	71	133	197	179	209	676	659	721	775	1000	1000	1000	1000	46704	25451	12180	27177	2964	1414	706	2475
Goa	561	568	247	268	294	708	833	29	3	45	143	1000	1000	1000	1000	392	143	119	177	80	27	33	92
Gujarat	517	406	234	252	446	487	386	162	120	224	599	1000	1000	1000	1000	16825	9052	8339	9485	1195	666	492	1115
Haryana	595	478	352	264	421	571	642	128	86	75	354	1000	1000	1000	1000	9427	4518	3893	5285	503	246	220	390
Himachal Pradesh	501	540	340	346	299	524	526	119	155	117	447	1000	1000	1000	1000	2241	1093	756	1202	526	271	172	456
Jammu & Kashmir	465	373	212	322	527	557	718	156	79	215	276	1000	1000	1000	1000	2654	1402	868	2177	657	306	206	629
Karnataka	411	364	367	368	438	399	520	191	175	207	472	1000	1000	1000	1000	20405	10024	6862	10972	1246	580	387	1157
Kerala	692	468	320	210	467	596	705	44	29	60	277	1000	1000	1000	1000	7034	3821	3060	4092	799	412	306	1013
Madhya Pradesh	490	481	377	266	271	356	458	222	231	236	537	1000	1000	1000	1000	33858	16729	11307	20820	2359	1104	661	2235
Maharashtra	543	459	311	334	469	562	571	77	64	107	419	1000	1000	1000	1000	35789	17051	12558	17654	2376	1169	792	2090
Manipur	148	119	103	308	403	343	405	466	383	527	581	1000	1000	1000	1000	641	303	259	346	466	190	103	411
Meghalaya	304	255	72	196	191	256	396	485	550	672	599	1000	1000	1000	1000	979	347	129	664	471	206	53	422
Mizoram	415	225	63	237	449	486	614	279	289	432	376	1000	1000	1000	1000	228	105	29	100	374	183	48	295
Nagaland	165	211	399	242	362	138	356	509	419	448	644	1000	1000	1000	1000	413	201	84	194	415	207	70	292
Orissa	208	144	125	474	557	639	551	252	274	210	444	1000	1000	1000	1000	13026	6826	4841	7012	994	451	309	988
Punjab	462	256	349	379	569	504	645	94	132	120	333	1000	1000	1000	1000	8327	4221	2970	4508	1069	539	381	912
Rajasthan	257	247	202	224	268	280	404	472	437	494	580	1000	1000	1000	1000	20497	10831	6844	14133	1517	767	490	1273
Sikkim	424	340	146	416	570	719	713	108	69	127	266	1000	1000	1000	1000	163	60	55	81	310	122	78	394
Tamil Nadu	623	507	370	320	409	569	758	9	22	21	228	1000	1000	1000	1000	20239	10640	10257	9634	1514	742	572	1872
Tripura	301	274	206	422	462	549	503	208	220	238	470	1000	1000	1000	1000	1388	432	288	664	378	134	75	397
Uttar Pradesh	279	258	239	245	279	274	386	436	435	472	606	1000	1000	1000	1000	83047	40517	29477	47862	4659	2160	1542	3391
West Bengal	270	208	132	409	476	640	505	288	284	220	490	1000	1000	1000	1000	28348	12962	9885	14509	1836	816	563	1751
Andaman & N. Islands	673	727	459	265	209	487	596	33	14	53	381	1000	1000	1000	1000	69	40	34	36	182	90	67	184
Chandigarh	679	600	285	173	258	643	705	139	141	72	295	1000	1000	1000	1000	292	141	167	100	56	21	26	47
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	539	745	292	400	160	708	226	61	85	-	774	1000	1000	1000	1000	57	41	24	39	37	25	12	36
Daman & Diu	424	133	57	518	848	880	366	58	19	63	634	1000	1000	1000	1000	60	17	7	18	37	20	10	33
Delhi	689	695	332	196	254	597	761	48	25	32	221	1000	1000	1000	1000	3394	1825	1800	1941	242	122	96	298
Lakshadweep	790	303	540	164	697	408	824	-	-	51	176	1000	1000	1000	1000	45	12	15	30	44	14	16	32
Pondicherry	704	548	279	164	135	721	996	99	247	-	4	1000	1000	1000	1000	244	98	91	111	41	18	16	51
all-India	373	316	253	284	360	433	465	297	293	291	524	1000	1000	1000	1000	394422	198172	14064	220230	30512	14490	9357	27988

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 3.3R : Per 1000 distribution of children (0- 4 yrs.) who received OPV by time of receiving OPV**

boys

rural

state/u.t.	time of receiving OPV														estd.children (00) age				sample children age				
	3 doses before 1 year & booster dose within 3 years			1 to 3 doses before 1 year				never received				total*											
	3-4	2	1	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
Andhra Pradesh	471	355	310	360	486	623	819	98	132	62	176	1000	1000	1000	1000	11525	5201	4567	4741	566	261	190	605
Arunachal Pradesh	36	103	341	121	120	44	368	585	600	312	594	1000	1000	1000	1000	150	67	31	84	154	68	33	112
Assam	458	377	263	237	266	283	347	244	303	424	626	1000	1000	1000	1000	5198	2472	861	2635	488	195	65	428
Bihar	230	237	202	187	264	323	441	520	479	452	536	1000	1000	1000	1000	21527	11316	5411	12643	1213	539	292	984
Goa	297	159	138	438	468	862	904	2	-	-	82	1000	1000	1000	1000	151	52	29	52	22	9	7	23
Gujarat	463	390	270	296	495	424	490	156	101	183	494	1000	1000	1000	1000	5991	3700	3055	3239	322	184	142	275
Haryana	549	494	414	299	410	473	557	152	70	113	436	1000	1000	1000	1000	3984	1997	1603	2136	164	92	73	113
Himachal Pradesh	531	560	264	314	277	600	522	142	163	131	446	1000	1000	1000	1000	1163	537	315	585	238	124	79	191
Jammu & Kashmir	415	242	334	457	633	591	745	96	115	51	251	1000	1000	1000	1000	920	518	334	914	242	114	70	242
Karnataka	401	488	387	367	373	485	603	200	108	121	396	1000	1000	1000	1000	7475	3597	2713	3648	368	164	124	267
Kerala	719	454	331	179	448	596	712	46	34	73	270	1000	1000	1000	1000	2680	1496	1059	1547	220	123	78	292
Madhya Pradesh	448	467	318	245	287	382	519	290	229	242	471	1000	1000	1000	1000	12590	6754	4358	8812	740	362	215	744
Maharashtra	479	351	291	401	555	535	621	85	87	152	362	1000	1000	1000	1000	12495	5835	3772	5955	617	306	200	490
Manipur	63	77	-	518	622	864	619	344	236	94	359	1000	1000	1000	1000	285	143	130	163	176	58	37	131
Meghalaya	328	459	333	232	202	270	625	428	339	397	375	1000	1000	1000	1000	467	159	64	216	199	76	22	123
Mizoram	267	291	126	136	152	354	593	585	479	519	383	1000	1000	1000	1000	72	36	11	31	78	40	11	50
Nagaland	292	429	666	249	265	316	603	412	286	14	383	1000	1000	1000	1000	148	70	22	76	144	71	23	101
Orissa	243	170	73	398	577	687	653	257	209	239	338	1000	1000	1000	1000	6269	3020	1933	3359	393	183	116	375
Punjab	404	234	372	439	645	499	691	78	98	104	292	1000	1000	1000	1000	3019	1445	1270	1926	327	164	133	283
Rajasthan	340	333	277	206	201	309	551	386	441	409	442	1000	1000	1000	1000	8187	4436	3057	6501	504	252	186	450
Sikkim	317	320	204	528	612	785	753	94	38	11	211	1000	1000	1000	1000	82	31	21	37	144	53	30	158
Tamil Nadu	639	458	453	278	345	527	725	4	89	14	272	1000	1000	1000	1000	7255	4457	3694	3581	412	195	147	484
Tripura	312	261	288	295	464	519	557	319	193	194	419	1000	1000	1000	1000	681	186	115	328	142	53	25	133
Uttar Pradesh	280	276	231	220	296	333	480	460	399	411	493	1000	1000	1000	1000	37560	17962	13682	22041	1662	771	581	1202
West Bengal	263	184	124	423	542	690	605	275	239	183	380	1000	1000	1000	1000	11485	5432	4274	5630	622	273	203	518
Andaman & N. Islands	715	546	492	263	311	508	837	11	-	-	163	1000	1000	1000	1000	29	12	12	12	56	28	19	38
Chandigarh	490	647	286	201	353	714	860	300	-	-	140	1000	1000	1000	1000	24	14	24	19	8	5	5	10
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	300	664	314	521	336	323	293	180	-	364	707	1000	1000	1000	1000	20	17	22	17	8	7	7	8
Daman & Diu	42	255	-	745	745	-	388	213	-	-	612	1000	1000	-	1000	15	1	-	7	8	2	-	9
Delhi	1000	660	275	-	340	725	307	-	-	-	693	1000	1000	1000	1000	140	28	74	74	11	3	4	8
Lakshadweep	666	215	-	175	785	1000	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	1000	1000	11	8	2	14	8	6	1	8
Pondicherry	1000	1000	615	-	-	385	921	-	-	-	79	1000	1000	1000	1000	46	2	18	24	6	1	3	9
all-India	369	327	270	283	372	453	550	297	269	253	433	1000	1000	1000	1000	161646	81000	56532	91046	10262	4782	3121	8864

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 3.3R : Per 1000 distribution of children (0- 4 yrs.) who received OPV by time of receiving OPV**

girls

rural

state/u.t.	time of receiving OPV												estd.children (00)				sample children						
	3 doses before 1 year & booster dose within 3 years			1 to 3 doses before 1 year				never received				total*				age				age			
	age			age				age				age				age				age			
(0)	3-4	2	1	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
Andhra Pradesh	386	321	265	425	545	607	796	116	63	109	193	1000	1000	1000	1000	9031	6060	4316	5604	517	265	169	595
Arunachal Pradesh	81	53	269	64	116	43	253	501	568	351	626	1000	1000	1000	1000	120	48	19	57	147	64	27	83
Assam	445	299	395	227	355	315	430	258	306	240	509	1000	1000	1000	1000	4161	2405	939	2502	377	207	65	383
Bihar	216	336	199	186	204	332	473	545	416	453	508	1000	1000	1000	1000	20520	11546	5637	12155	1131	529	289	936
Goa	428	8	699	524	980	301	902	-	12	-	77	1000	1000	1000	1000	96	36	26	36	19	8	6	21
Gujarat	510	370	269	263	459	517	493	171	140	209	479	1000	1000	1000	1000	5794	2932	2900	3575	308	172	120	288
Haryana	594	314	311	224	439	540	660	153	238	149	340	1000	1000	1000	1000	3399	1675	1572	2213	147	68	71	117
Himachal Pradesh	481	508	326	275	261	438	515	184	218	198	462	1000	1000	1000	1000	949	484	374	552	217	112	66	183
Jammu & Kashmir	328	391	117	445	497	691	817	131	70	180	183	1000	1000	1000	1000	1145	520	414	838	250	115	77	210
Karnataka	421	383	523	385	450	253	601	159	141	213	384	1000	1000	1000	1000	8540	4429	2611	4933	365	177	106	338
Kerala	667	506	339	208	450	582	732	66	17	40	232	1000	1000	1000	1000	2583	1279	1210	1574	233	106	94	296
Madhya Pradesh	445	494	395	294	284	364	470	236	201	229	511	1000	1000	1000	1000	14690	6805	4529	8356	833	370	205	729
Maharashtra	475	470	244	363	422	668	621	94	85	86	372	1000	1000	1000	1000	10613	5878	4385	5926	547	320	193	450
Manipur	175	48	72	399	328	639	567	341	482	267	433	1000	1000	1000	1000	238	93	108	113	133	54	41	107
Meghalaya	461	559	39	266	203	396	612	270	238	565	383	1000	1000	1000	1000	420	138	57	391	155	69	20	171
Mizoram	374	233	147	247	368	108	521	267	348	745	479	1000	1000	1000	1000	90	35	7	34	84	37	7	53
Nagaland	264	428	693	230	298	251	588	387	266	57	412	1000	1000	1000	1000	140	57	18	76	132	79	18	99
Orissa	234	227	167	514	538	650	668	217	223	145	323	1000	1000	1000	1000	5357	3027	2275	2963	390	168	121	380
Punjab	475	178	272	373	605	545	638	100	148	131	318	1000	1000	1000	1000	2765	1422	834	1395	300	144	103	209
Rajasthan	320	320	326	204	262	194	532	456	345	461	450	1000	1000	1000	1000	8443	4092	2587	5414	510	243	152	359
Sikkim	399	398	111	485	575	788	803	68	15	89	184	1000	1000	1000	1000	68	24	32	39	119	53	40	176
Tamil Nadu	616	460	282	326	475	578	798	42	33	61	173	1000	1000	1000	1000	7120	3043	3449	3014	376	191	130	424
Tripura	278	356	348	440	308	513	621	218	325	140	334	1000	1000	1000	1000	610	200	142	289	139	39	25	122
Uttar Pradesh	251	251	250	271	289	333	415	427	425	397	573	1000	1000	1000	1000	34346	17774	11552	20317	1577	753	487	1104
West Bengal	224	228	90	434	491	699	533	311	261	202	459	1000	1000	1000	1000	10985	5246	3307	6267	569	261	163	523
Andaman & N. Islands	530	694	294	326	274	685	532	71	15	21	405	1000	1000	1000	1000	17	18	14	13	59	31	22	52
Chandigarh	294	695	44	649	-	576	640	13	305	381	360	1000	1000	1000	1000	53	4	30	2	13	2	6	4
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	609	733	-	391	92	1000	138	-	174	-	862	1000	1000	1000	1000	33	20	1	20	13	7	1	11
Daman & Diu	458	249	173	526	751	827	183	15	-	-	817	1000	1000	1000	1000	36	8	2	6	16	7	4	8
Delhi	706	361	560	57	577	440	837	-	62	-	119	1000	1000	1000	1000	105	69	55	56	10	7	5	9
Lakshadweep	932	945	828	68	55	172	996	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	1000	1000	24	2	7	10	10	2	3	7
Pondicherry	519	362	141	12	-	859	1000	469	638	-	-	1000	1000	1000	1000	52	38	23	19	7	3	4	8
all-India	354	336	271	303	364	457	539	297	264	252	444	1000	1000	1000	1000	152543	79406	53434	88759	9703	4663	2840	8455

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 3.3R : Per 1000 distribution of children (0- 4 yrs.) who received OPV by time of receiving OPV**

**children** **rural**

state/u.t.	time of receiving OPV												estd.children (00) age				sample children age						
	3 doses before 1 year & booster dose within 3 years			1 to 3 doses before 1 year				never received				total*											
	3-4	2	1	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
Andhra Pradesh	434	336	288	389	518	615	807	106	95	85	186	1000	1000	1000	1000	20556	11260	8883	10346	1083	526	359	1200
Arunachal Pradesh	56	82	314	95	118	44	321	548	587	327	607	1000	1000	1000	1000	270	115	49	141	301	132	60	195
Assam	452	339	332	232	310	299	388	250	305	328	569	1000	1000	1000	1000	9359	4876	1800	5137	865	402	130	811
Bihar	223	287	201	187	233	327	457	533	447	452	522	1000	1000	1000	1000	42048	22863	11048	24798	2344	1068	581	1920
Goa	348	97	402	472	678	598	903	1	5	-	80	1000	1000	1000	1000	248	87	55	87	41	17	13	44
Gujarat	486	381	269	280	479	469	492	163	118	195	486	1000	1000	1000	1000	11785	6633	5955	6814	630	356	262	563
Haryana	570	412	363	264	423	506	609	153	147	131	387	1000	1000	1000	1000	7382	3672	3176	4349	311	160	144	230
Himachal Pradesh	509	535	298	297	269	512	518	161	189	167	454	1000	1000	1000	1000	2113	1020	689	1137	455	236	145	374
Jammu & Kashmir	367	317	214	450	565	646	779	115	92	122	219	1000	1000	1000	1000	2065	1038	749	1752	492	229	147	452
Karnataka	412	430	454	376	415	371	602	178	126	166	389	1000	1000	1000	1000	16016	8026	5323	8581	733	341	230	605
Kerala	694	478	335	193	449	589	722	56	26	55	251	1000	1000	1000	1000	5262	2775	2269	3121	453	229	172	588
Madhya Pradesh	446	480	357	271	285	373	495	261	215	235	491	1000	1000	1000	1000	27280	13558	8887	17168	1573	732	420	1473
Maharashtra	477	410	266	384	488	606	621	89	86	116	367	1000	1000	1000	1000	23107	11713	8157	11880	1164	626	393	940
Manipur	114	65	33	464	506	762	598	343	334	172	389	1000	1000	1000	1000	524	236	238	276	309	112	78	238
Meghalaya	391	506	194	248	202	329	616	353	292	476	380	1000	1000	1000	1000	888	297	121	608	354	145	42	294
Mizoram	327	262	134	198	259	260	555	409	414	606	434	1000	1000	1000	1000	162	71	18	65	162	77	18	103
Nagaland	279	428	678	240	280	286	596	400	277	34	398	1000	1000	1000	1000	288	127	40	152	276	150	41	200
Orissa	239	198	124	452	557	667	660	238	216	188	331	1000	1000	1000	1000	11627	6047	4208	6322	783	351	237	755
Punjab	438	207	333	407	625	517	669	88	123	114	303	1000	1000	1000	1000	5784	2867	2103	3320	627	308	236	492
Rajasthan	330	327	300	205	230	256	542	422	395	433	445	1000	1000	1000	1000	16630	8528	5644	11915	1014	495	338	809
Sikkim	354	354	148	509	596	787	778	83	28	58	197	1000	1000	1000	1000	150	55	53	76	263	106	70	334
Tamil Nadu	628	459	370	301	398	552	758	23	67	37	227	1000	1000	1000	1000	14375	7500	7143	6594	788	386	277	908
Tripura	296	311	321	363	383	515	587	271	261	164	379	1000	1000	1000	1000	1291	387	256	617	281	92	50	255
Uttar Pradesh	266	263	240	244	292	333	449	445	412	405	531	1000	1000	1000	1000	71906	35736	25234	42358	3239	1524	1068	2306
West Bengal	244	205	109	428	517	694	567	292	250	191	422	1000	1000	1000	1000	22470	10678	7581	11897	1191	534	366	1041
Andaman & N. Islands	648	635	386	286	288	603	679	33	9	11	289	1000	1000	1000	1000	46	29	25	25	115	59	41	90
Chandigarh	355	659	152	509	268	637	843	103	73	211	157	1000	1000	1000	1000	77	18	55	21	21	7	11	14
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	494	702	304	440	204	343	210	67	94	353	790	1000	1000	1000	1000	53	37	22	37	21	14	8	19
Daman & Diu	335	249	173	591	751	827	291	74	-	-	709	1000	1000	1000	1000	51	9	2	13	24	9	4	17
Delhi	874	448	398	25	508	602	537	-	44	-	444	1000	1000	1000	1000	245	97	129	130	21	10	9	17
Lakshadweep	849	381	642	102	619	358	998	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	1000	1000	34	10	9	24	18	8	4	15
Pondicherry	746	399	345	6	-	655	957	248	601	-	43	1000	1000	1000	1000	98	40	41	43	13	4	7	17
all-India	362	331	270	293	368	455	545	297	266	253	439	1000	1000	1000	1000	314189	160405	109966	17980	19965	9445	5961	17319

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 3.3U : Per 1000 distribution of children (0- 4 yrs.) who received OPV by time of receiving OPV**

**boys**

**urban**

state/u.t.	time of receiving OPV																estd.children (00)				sample children			
	3 doses before 1 year & booster dose within 3 years			1 to 3 doses before 1 year				never received				total*				age				age				
	3-4	2	1	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	
Andhra Pradesh	575	465	342	313	426	484	712	91	70	165	272	1000	1000	1000	1000	3548	1562	1210	1584	367	181	125	393	
Arunachal Pradesh	483	412	-	13	186	607	475	208	362	393	445	1000	1000	1000	1000	21	19	4	9	22	16	2	25	
Assam	465	347	73	289	436	762	385	158	192	146	555	1000	1000	1000	1000	295	104	88	153	87	32	18	95	
Bihar	288	240	200	307	386	540	483	327	312	251	496	1000	1000	1000	1000	2264	1442	701	1113	301	196	75	278	
Goa	365	436	65	374	564	935	877	138	-	-	54	1000	1000	1000	1000	80	19	39	50	21	5	12	20	
Gujarat	503	351	322	296	480	451	459	129	84	218	511	1000	1000	1000	1000	2697	1127	1257	1499	294	151	119	296	
Haryana	620	517	303	236	393	647	651	122	90	36	340	1000	1000	1000	1000	1168	436	484	522	107	45	48	93	
Himachal Pradesh	721	604	877	199	378	95	665	37	18	27	335	1000	1000	1000	1000	88	39	50	35	41	17	18	48	
Jammu & Kashmir	543	451	328	267	530	561	594	58	15	95	363	1000	1000	1000	1000	248	243	57	217	84	37	27	98	
Karnataka	579	552	532	244	281	277	669	124	126	149	324	1000	1000	1000	1000	2336	1068	792	1198	270	118	77	268	
Kerala	611	568	292	254	381	662	747	31	30	-	228	1000	1000	1000	1000	917	520	376	514	179	93	65	223	
Madhya Pradesh	547	506	427	315	352	391	613	105	111	162	380	1000	1000	1000	1000	3446	1580	1153	1933	411	192	121	390	
Maharashtra	597	427	382	256	470	445	563	95	88	141	419	1000	1000	1000	1000	6634	2694	2093	3155	616	286	205	622	
Manipur	166	197	41	506	520	764	616	208	115	78	354	1000	1000	1000	1000	59	33	7	40	89	40	11	96	
Meghalaya	595	433	50	89	219	335	663	288	296	615	300	1000	1000	1000	1000	43	22	5	26	58	27	6	53	
Mizoram	499	338	62	353	622	636	724	21	-	-	228	1000	1000	1000	1000	33	15	4	16	109	44	14	93	
Nagaland	349	345	655	255	513	264	457	194	141	42	521	1000	1000	1000	1000	80	48	29	23	72	32	14	46	
Orissa	260	149	319	549	689	541	668	107	150	8	316	1000	1000	1000	1000	737	402	401	332	108	50	42	113	
Punjab	545	307	488	263	496	456	560	115	147	52	423	1000	1000	1000	1000	1468	776	480	660	246	125	81	238	
Rajasthan	522	517	294	201	193	519	589	248	234	129	396	1000	1000	1000	1000	2137	1138	618	1171	259	134	75	245	
Sikkim	638	250	-	348	750	1000	846	-	-	-	154	1000	1000	1000	1000	6	2	0	3	23	7	1	35	
Tamil Nadu	605	412	374	288	501	527	809	23	9	40	164	1000	1000	1000	1000	2740	1680	1585	1599	350	181	144	506	
Tripura	611	190	174	309	519	515	574	56	217	233	387	1000	1000	1000	1000	57	18	22	27	54	16	15	76	
Uttar Pradesh	374	394	278	300	289	453	526	288	298	249	471	1000	1000	1000	1000	5686	2271	2438	2803	733	309	265	577	
West Bengal	312	333	173	414	477	665	594	241	146	147	378	1000	1000	1000	1000	3051	1311	1190	1332	324	143	101	365	
Andaman & N. Islands	663	785	568	311	215	294	633	10	-	138	367	1000	1000	1000	1000	14	6	5	7	40	15	12	56	
Chandigarh	803	419	600	111	289	400	589	86	292	-	411	1000	1000	1000	1000	107	64	34	47	16	7	6	22	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	284	562	-	716	251	1000	218	-	-	-	782	1000	1000	1000	1000	3	2	1	1	9	8	2	7	
Daman & Diu	742	144	-	258	785	828	880	-	-	172	120	1000	1000	1000	1000	5	5	1	3	6	7	3	8	
Delhi	817	661	319	61	302	521	702	75	20	85	281	1000	1000	1000	1000	1307	999	683	935	98	58	40	149	
Lakshadweep	717	828	223	231	172	777	714	-	-	-	286	1000	1000	1000	1000	7	2	2	3	17	5	6	8	
Pondicherry	708	781	488	292	219	512	992	-	-	-	8	1000	1000	1000	1000	78	33	19	51	14	9	4	25	
all-India	510	426	335	287	400	489	606	153	136	146	377	1000	1000	1000	1000	41360	19680	15827	21061	5425	2586	1754	5567	

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 3.3U : Per 1000 distribution of children (0- 4 yrs.) who received OPV by time of receiving OPV**

girls

urban

state/u.t.	time of receiving OPV												estd.children (00) age				sample children age						
	3 doses before 1 year & booster dose within 3 years			1 to 3 doses before 1 year				never received				total*											
	3-4	2	1	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
Andhra Pradesh	594	477	258	290	377	579	731	79	124	127	265	1000	1000	1000	1000	3303	1216	1308	1691	337	139	127	426
Arunachal Pradesh	182	259	24	229	49	309	610	426	439	351	332	1000	1000	1000	1000	28	11	7	11	24	13	6	24
Assam	424	135	367	411	697	503	348	94	169	25	619	1000	1000	1000	1000	255	107	99	133	79	27	28	88
Bihar	314	208	192	257	311	543	524	333	381	214	440	1000	1000	1000	1000	2393	1146	431	1266	319	150	50	277
Goa	815	234	306	163	766	483	828	-	-	211	172	1000	1000	1000	1000	64	36	25	39	18	5	8	28
Gujarat	568	312	221	259	513	576	472	111	151	160	507	1000	1000	1000	1000	2342	1292	1127	1172	271	159	111	256
Haryana	638	703	419	321	278	507	739	41	18	74	261	1000	1000	1000	1000	877	410	234	414	85	41	28	67
Himachal Pradesh	794	850	481	153	150	519	692	40	-	-	293	1000	1000	1000	1000	40	34	17	30	30	18	9	34
Jammu & Kashmir	747	436	312	164	557	531	633	13	4	144	364	1000	1000	1000	1000	341	121	63	208	81	40	32	79
Karnataka	504	343	415	286	469	360	683	165	148	149	293	1000	1000	1000	1000	2053	930	747	1193	243	121	80	284
Kerala	712	518	344	226	427	575	731	12	27	21	252	1000	1000	1000	1000	855	526	415	457	167	90	69	202
Madhya Pradesh	574	540	523	296	279	280	583	109	151	152	407	1000	1000	1000	1000	3132	1591	1266	1720	375	180	120	372
Maharashtra	571	473	462	317	399	393	592	82	93	129	392	1000	1000	1000	1000	6048	2644	2307	2619	596	257	194	528
Manipur	221	310	204	408	495	516	654	262	113	158	308	1000	1000	1000	1000	58	34	15	30	68	38	14	77
Meghalaya	573	461	-	53	271	362	681	239	201	638	319	1000	1000	1000	1000	49	28	2	31	59	34	5	75
Mizoram	484	238	98	374	680	808	842	48	26	68	144	1000	1000	1000	1000	33	19	7	19	103	62	16	99
Nagaland	202	408	182	342	469	668	700	400	76	150	300	1000	1000	1000	1000	46	26	15	19	67	25	15	46
Orissa	161	263	158	643	556	692	735	144	119	138	265	1000	1000	1000	1000	662	377	232	357	103	50	30	120
Punjab	476	464	363	367	378	513	592	122	104	121	391	1000	1000	1000	1000	1075	578	387	528	196	106	64	182
Rajasthan	583	451	497	174	338	336	709	134	186	167	261	1000	1000	1000	1000	1731	1165	582	1047	244	138	77	219
Sikkim	720	659	471	240	341	529	806	30	-	-	194	1000	1000	1000	1000	6	3	2	2	24	9	7	25
Tamil Nadu	610	546	376	296	398	506	757	20	17	21	207	1000	1000	1000	1000	3124	1461	1530	1441	376	175	151	458
Tripura	274	422	161	447	300	592	650	157	244	197	324	1000	1000	1000	1000	40	28	10	20	43	26	10	66
Uttar Pradesh	389	299	300	305	401	352	612	266	255	338	370	1000	1000	1000	1000	5455	2510	1804	2701	687	327	209	508
West Bengal	327	235	238	488	511	619	630	133	185	132	364	1000	1000	1000	1000	2827	973	1113	1280	321	139	96	345
Andaman & N. Islands	912	861	777	65	79	115	571	-	60	108	429	1000	1000	1000	1000	8	5	4	4	27	16	14	38
Chandigarh	664	777	239	122	223	761	589	214	-	-	411	1000	1000	1000	1000	108	59	78	32	19	7	9	11
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	923	534	308	77	466	692	414	-	-	-	586	1000	1000	1000	1000	2	2	1	1	7	3	2	10
Daman & Diu	47	63	129	876	937	871	657	-	-	-	343	1000	1000	1000	1000	4	4	3	2	7	4	3	8
Delhi	578	773	340	305	155	602	663	40	33	38	290	1000	1000	1000	1000	1843	729	988	876	123	54	47	132
Lakshadweep	563	1000	800	437	-	200	789	-	-	-	211	1000	1000	1000	1000	4	0	3	4	9	1	6	9
Pondicherry	581	477	-	270	244	1000	1000	33	-	-	-	1000	1000	1000	1000	68	24	31	17	14	5	5	9
all-India	509	424	353	310	389	472	634	131	147	141	347	1000	1000	1000	1000	38874	18086	14853	19363	5122	2459	1642	5102

\* includes n.r. cases



**Table 3.3U : Per 1000 distribution of children (0- 4 yrs.) who received OPV by time of receiving OPV**

**children** **urban**

state/u.t.	time of receiving OPV												estd.children (00) age				sample children age						
	3 doses before 1 year & booster dose within 3 years			1 to 3 doses before 1 year				never received				total*											
	3-4	2	1	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
Andhra Pradesh	584	470	298	302	404	533	722	85	93	145	268	1000	1000	1000	1000	6850	2778	2517	3275	704	320	252	819
Arunachal Pradesh	311	354	16	136	135	408	551	332	391	365	381	1000	1000	1000	1000	49	30	11	20	46	29	8	49
Assam	446	239	229	346	568	624	368	129	180	82	585	1000	1000	1000	1000	549	211	187	286	166	59	46	183
Bihar	301	226	197	282	353	541	504	330	343	237	466	1000	1000	1000	1000	4657	2589	1132	2379	620	346	125	555
Goa	564	304	161	281	696	756	856	77	-	83	105	1000	1000	1000	1000	144	56	64	89	39	10	20	48
Gujarat	533	330	274	279	498	510	464	121	120	191	509	1000	1000	1000	1000	5039	2419	2383	2671	565	310	230	552
Haryana	628	607	341	272	337	601	690	87	56	48	305	1000	1000	1000	1000	2045	846	717	935	192	86	76	160
Himachal Pradesh	744	720	775	185	271	205	677	38	10	20	316	1000	1000	1000	1000	129	73	67	65	71	35	27	82
Jammu & Kashmir	661	446	320	207	539	545	613	32	11	121	363	1000	1000	1000	1000	589	364	120	425	165	77	59	177
Karnataka	544	455	475	264	369	317	676	144	136	149	308	1000	1000	1000	1000	4389	1998	1539	2391	513	239	157	552
Kerala	659	543	319	241	404	616	739	22	29	11	239	1000	1000	1000	1000	1771	1046	791	971	346	183	134	425
Madhya Pradesh	560	523	477	306	315	333	599	107	131	157	393	1000	1000	1000	1000	6578	3170	2419	3652	786	372	241	762
Maharashtra	584	450	424	285	435	418	576	88	91	135	407	1000	1000	1000	1000	12682	5338	4400	5774	1212	543	399	1150
Manipur	193	254	151	457	507	597	632	235	114	132	334	1000	1000	1000	1000	117	67	22	70	157	78	25	173
Meghalaya	583	449	34	70	248	344	673	262	243	622	311	1000	1000	1000	1000	91	50	8	56	117	61	11	128
Mizoram	492	281	86	364	655	751	788	35	14	45	183	1000	1000	1000	1000	66	34	11	35	212	106	30	192
Nagaland	295	367	491	287	498	404	568	269	119	79	420	1000	1000	1000	1000	125	74	44	42	139	57	29	92
Orissa	213	204	260	594	625	596	703	124	135	55	289	1000	1000	1000	1000	1399	779	633	690	211	100	72	233
Punjab	516	374	432	307	446	481	575	118	129	83	409	1000	1000	1000	1000	2543	1354	867	1188	442	231	145	420
Rajasthan	549	483	393	189	267	430	646	197	210	147	332	1000	1000	1000	1000	3868	2303	1200	2218	503	272	152	464
Sikkim	680	466	421	293	534	579	830	15	-	-	170	1000	1000	1000	1000	13	5	2	5	47	16	8	60
Tamil Nadu	608	474	375	292	453	517	784	21	13	31	184	1000	1000	1000	1000	5864	3140	3114	3040	726	356	295	964
Tripura	473	331	170	365	386	540	606	97	233	221	360	1000	1000	1000	1000	97	46	32	47	97	42	25	142
Uttar Pradesh	381	344	287	303	348	410	569	277	276	287	422	1000	1000	1000	1000	11141	4781	4243	5504	1420	636	474	1085
West Bengal	319	292	204	450	491	643	611	189	163	140	371	1000	1000	1000	1000	5878	2284	2303	2612	645	282	197	710
Andaman & N. Islands	753	819	665	223	154	211	610	6	27	124	390	1000	1000	1000	1000	23	10	9	11	67	31	26	94
Chandigarh	733	592	350	117	257	650	589	150	151	-	411	1000	1000	1000	1000	215	123	112	79	35	14	15	33
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	515	550	159	485	346	841	351	-	-	-	649	1000	1000	1000	1000	5	4	2	2	16	11	4	17
Daman & Diu	413	108	93	550	852	859	780	-	-	48	220	1000	1000	1000	1000	9	8	5	5	13	11	6	16
Delhi	677	708	331	204	240	569	683	54	25	57	285	1000	1000	1000	1000	3150	1728	1671	1811	221	112	87	281
Lakshadweep	659	847	599	308	153	401	757	-	-	-	243	1000	1000	1000	1000	11	2	5	6	26	6	12	17
Pondicherry	649	653	188	282	230	812	994	15	-	-	6	1000	1000	1000	1000	146	58	50	68	28	14	9	34
all-India	510	425	343	298	394	481	619	142	141	144	363	1000	1000	1000	1000	80234	37767	30680	40424	10547	5045	3396	10669

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 3.3C : Per 1000 distribution of children (0- 4 yrs.) who received OPV by time of receiving OPV**

**children** **rural+urban**

state/u.t.	time of receiving OPV												estd.children (00)				sample children						
	3 doses before 1 year & booster dose within 3 years			1 to 3 doses before 1 year				never received				total*				age				age			
	age			age				age				age				age				age			
(0)	3-4	2	1	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0	3-4	2	1	0
Andhra Pradesh	472	363	290	367	495	597	786	101	95	98	205	1000	1000	1000	1000	27406	14039	11400	13621	1787	846	611	2019
Arunachal Pradesh	96	139	261	102	121	109	350	515	546	334	580	1000	1000	1000	1000	320	145	60	160	347	161	68	244
Assam	452	335	323	238	321	330	386	244	300	305	570	1000	1000	1000	1000	9909	5087	1987	5423	1031	461	176	994
Bihar	231	281	200	196	246	347	461	512	436	432	517	1000	1000	1000	1000	46704	25451	12180	27177	2964	1414	706	2475
Goa	428	178	272	401	685	683	879	29	3	45	93	1000	1000	1000	1000	392	143	119	177	80	27	33	92
Gujarat	500	368	271	279	484	481	484	150	119	194	493	1000	1000	1000	1000	16825	9052	8339	9485	1195	666	492	1115
Haryana	582	449	359	266	407	524	624	139	129	116	373	1000	1000	1000	1000	9427	4518	3893	5285	503	246	220	390
Himachal Pradesh	522	547	340	290	269	485	527	154	177	154	446	1000	1000	1000	1000	2241	1093	756	1202	526	271	172	456
Jammu & Kashmir	432	350	228	396	558	632	747	97	71	122	247	1000	1000	1000	1000	2654	1402	868	2177	657	306	206	629
Karnataka	440	435	459	352	406	359	618	171	128	162	372	1000	1000	1000	1000	20405	10024	6862	10972	1246	580	387	1157
Kerala	685	496	331	205	437	596	726	47	27	44	248	1000	1000	1000	1000	7034	3821	3060	4092	799	412	306	1013
Madhya Pradesh	468	489	383	278	291	364	513	231	199	218	473	1000	1000	1000	1000	33858	16729	11307	20820	2359	1104	661	2235
Maharashtra	515	423	321	349	471	540	607	89	88	123	380	1000	1000	1000	1000	35789	17051	12558	17654	2376	1169	792	2090
Manipur	128	107	43	463	506	748	605	323	285	169	378	1000	1000	1000	1000	641	303	259	346	466	190	103	411
Meghalaya	409	498	185	231	209	330	621	344	285	485	374	1000	1000	1000	1000	979	347	129	664	471	206	53	422
Mizoram	374	268	116	245	387	445	637	301	285	395	345	1000	1000	1000	1000	228	105	29	100	374	183	48	295
Nagaland	284	406	581	254	360	348	590	360	219	57	402	1000	1000	1000	1000	413	201	84	194	415	207	70	292
Orissa	236	199	142	467	565	658	664	226	206	171	327	1000	1000	1000	1000	13026	6826	4841	7012	994	451	309	988
Punjab	462	260	362	377	568	507	644	97	125	105	331	1000	1000	1000	1000	8327	4221	2970	4508	1069	539	381	912
Rajasthan	371	360	316	202	238	287	559	379	355	383	428	1000	1000	1000	1000	20497	10831	6844	14133	1517	767	490	1273
Sikkim	379	364	157	492	591	780	782	77	25	56	195	1000	1000	1000	1000	163	60	55	81	310	122	78	394
Tamil Nadu	622	463	372	299	414	541	766	23	51	35	213	1000	1000	1000	1000	20239	10640	10257	9634	1514	742	572	1872
Tripura	308	313	304	363	383	518	588	259	258	170	378	1000	1000	1000	1000	1388	432	288	664	378	134	75	397
Uttar Pradesh	282	273	247	252	299	344	463	422	396	388	519	1000	1000	1000	1000	83047	40517	29477	47862	4659	2160	1542	3391
West Bengal	260	221	131	433	513	682	575	271	234	179	413	1000	1000	1000	1000	28348	12962	9885	14509	1836	816	563	1751
Andaman & N. Islands	682	682	459	265	254	500	658	24	14	41	320	1000	1000	1000	1000	69	40	34	36	182	90	67	184
Chandigarh	634	600	285	220	258	646	642	138	141	69	358	1000	1000	1000	1000	292	141	167	100	56	21	26	47
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	495	687	292	443	218	384	217	61	85	324	783	1000	1000	1000	1000	57	41	24	39	37	25	12	36
Daman & Diu	346	183	120	585	798	848	421	63	-	32	579	1000	1000	1000	1000	60	17	7	18	37	20	10	33
Delhi	691	694	336	191	254	571	673	51	26	53	296	1000	1000	1000	1000	3394	1825	1800	1941	242	122	96	298
Lakshadweep	804	459	627	150	541	373	949	-	-	-	49	1000	1000	1000	1000	45	12	15	30	44	14	16	32
Pondicherry	688	548	259	172	135	741	979	108	247	-	21	1000	1000	1000	1000	244	98	91	111	41	18	16	51
all-India	392	349	286	294	373	460	558	265	243	229	425	1000	1000	1000	1000	394422	198172	140646	220230	30512	14490	9357	27988

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 3.4R : Per 1000 distribution of children (0- 4 yrs.) who received measles vaccine by time of receiving the vaccine**

boys

rural

state/u.t.	time of receiving measles vaccine																estd. children (00)				sample children				
	taken before 12 months				taken between 12 to 24months			taken after 24 months		never received				total*											
	0	1	2-4	0-4	1	2-4	0-4	2-4	0-4	0	1	2-4	0-4	0	1	2-4	0-4	0	1	2-4	0-4	0	1	2-4	0-4
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
Andhra Pradesh	269	535	362	376	35	211	142	28	18	728	428	345	430	1000	1000	1000	1000	4741	4567	16726	26034	605	190	827	1622
Arunachal Pradesh	100	60	85	86	96	41	35	51	33	885	767	696	750	1000	1000	1000	1000	84	31	217	332	112	33	222	367
Assam	217	185	245	234	157	210	156	90	62	782	629	408	513	1000	1000	1000	1000	2635	861	7670	11166	428	65	683	1176
Bihar	92	89	64	73	24	62	42	16	11	891	863	815	839	1000	1000	1000	1000	12643	5411	32844	50898	984	292	1752	3028
Goa	567	842	374	458	158	260	202	-	-	418	-	75	129	1000	1000	1000	1000	52	29	203	284	23	7	31	61
Gujarat	241	492	352	356	74	336	218	59	36	743	310	196	329	1000	1000	1000	1000	3239	3055	9691	15986	275	142	506	923
Haryana	245	507	544	472	224	231	179	25	15	755	269	191	328	1000	1000	1000	1000	2136	1603	5980	9720	113	73	256	442
Himachal Pradesh	320	497	423	409	299	333	254	147	96	678	199	88	234	1000	1000	1000	1000	585	315	1700	2600	191	79	362	632
Jammu & Kashmir	359	264	263	296	401	320	221	64	34	634	311	330	431	1000	1000	1000	1000	914	334	1438	2686	242	70	356	668
Karnataka	208	314	266	261	124	167	126	56	36	792	557	487	561	1000	1000	1000	1000	3648	2713	11072	17433	267	124	532	923
Kerala	214	581	471	430	137	182	134	43	27	780	255	253	374	1000	1000	1000	1000	1547	1059	4176	6781	292	78	343	713
Madhya Pradesh	267	433	409	374	105	219	144	27	16	728	425	332	452	1000	1000	1000	1000	8812	4358	19344	32513	744	215	1102	2061
Maharashtra	219	362	385	346	155	305	220	78	51	765	461	208	360	1000	1000	1000	1000	5955	3772	18330	28057	490	200	923	1613
Manipur	270	180	243	238	14	82	51	52	31	719	764	551	628	1000	1000	1000	1000	163	130	428	721	131	37	234	402
Meghalaya	85	39	68	70	273	238	184	33	23	915	688	652	717	1000	1000	1000	1000	216	64	626	907	123	22	275	420
Mizoram	620	402	243	332	78	157	119	80	57	380	519	508	482	1000	1000	1000	1000	31	11	108	150	50	11	118	179
Nagaland	114	68	82	89	162	131	102	92	63	886	766	658	720	1000	1000	1000	1000	76	22	219	317	101	23	215	339
Orissa	196	181	177	182	100	161	116	42	26	796	719	544	625	1000	1000	1000	1000	3359	1933	9290	14582	375	116	576	1067
Punjab	239	274	429	355	221	216	163	99	58	744	480	196	381	1000	1000	1000	1000	1926	1270	4464	7659	283	133	491	907
Rajasthan	167	239	215	204	45	75	49	26	15	832	709	635	703	1000	1000	1000	1000	6501	3057	12623	22180	450	186	756	1392
Sikkim	200	376	460	393	209	227	175	40	26	790	415	221	368	1000	1000	1000	1000	37	21	113	171	158	30	197	385
Tamil Nadu	424	701	514	533	173	264	196	43	27	575	121	89	187	1000	1000	1000	1000	3581	3694	11712	18986	484	147	607	1238
Tripura	258	10	141	159	194	304	218	55	36	718	796	424	530	1000	1000	1000	1000	328	115	867	1309	133	25	195	353
Uttar Pradesh	185	250	154	176	76	117	83	33	20	804	655	665	697	1000	1000	1000	1000	22041	13682	55522	91246	1202	581	2433	4216
West Bengal	171	426	267	272	98	224	157	52	33	822	472	420	513	1000	1000	1000	1000	5630	4274	16918	26822	518	203	895	1616
Andaman & N. Islands	259	395	138	207	49	731	471	60	38	741	557	23	254	1000	1000	1000	1000	12	12	41	65	38	19	84	141
Chandigarh	-	980	568	556	-	235	109	-	-	1000	20	191	332	1000	1000	1000	1000	19	24	38	82	10	5	13	28
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	321	144	162	109	600	324	65	32	1000	570	192	482	1000	1000	1000	1000	17	22	37	76	8	7	15	30
Daman & Diu	271	-	288	283	-	455	315	31	22	729	-	225	380	1000	-	1000	1000	7	-	16	23	9	-	10	19
Delhi	218	432	630	488	-	345	184	-	-	782	568	25	329	1000	1000	1000	1000	74	74	168	315	8	4	14	26
Lakshadweep	560	-	397	437	1000	281	213	92	49	440	-	139	251	1000	1000	1000	1000	14	2	19	34	8	1	14	23
Pondicherry	131	872	826	650	-	47	25	-	-	869	128	127	324	1000	1000	1000	1000	24	18	48	90	9	3	7	19
all-India	204	350	262	262	98	176	124	41	26	787	531	480	559	1000	1000	1000	1000	91046	56532	242646	390224	8864	3121	15044	27029

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 3.4R : Per 1000 distribution of children (0- 4 yrs.) who received measles vaccine by time of receiving the vaccine**

girls

rural

state/u.t.	time of receiving measles vaccine																estd. children (00)				sample children				
	taken before 12 months				taken between 12 to 24months			taken after 24 months		never received				total*				0	1	2-4	0-4	0	1	2-4	0-4
	0	1	2-4	0-4	1	2-4	0-4	2-4	0-4	0	1	2-4	0-4	0	1	2-4	0-4								
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
Andhra Pradesh	317	473	451	425	68	157	107	40	24	676	443	280	397	1000	1000	1000	1000	5604	4316	15090	25011	595	169	782	1546
Arunachal Pradesh	75	57	38	48	-	46	32	10	7	908	676	687	738	1000	1000	1000	1000	57	19	168	243	83	27	211	321
Assam	278	434	252	276	81	127	91	92	61	721	474	483	542	1000	1000	1000	1000	2502	939	6566	10007	383	65	584	1032
Bihar	127	106	76	92	37	65	46	6	4	867	847	809	827	1000	1000	1000	1000	12155	5637	32067	49859	936	289	1660	2885
Goa	408	553	59	190	301	798	585	59	40	592	146	48	161	1000	1000	1000	1000	36	26	132	194	21	6	27	54
Gujarat	236	444	386	362	118	253	168	48	28	743	432	258	405	1000	1000	1000	1000	3575	2900	8727	15202	288	120	480	888
Haryana	235	511	406	382	177	275	189	64	37	765	312	232	380	1000	1000	1000	1000	2213	1572	5074	8859	117	71	215	403
Himachal Pradesh	261	321	401	355	436	258	226	128	78	720	208	170	304	1000	1000	1000	1000	552	374	1433	2359	183	66	329	578
Jammu & Kashmir	302	164	251	253	78	340	205	83	47	698	745	271	461	1000	1000	1000	1000	838	414	1665	2918	210	77	365	652
Karnataka	260	437	357	344	96	174	122	80	51	733	456	368	467	1000	1000	1000	1000	4933	2611	12969	20514	338	106	542	986
Kerala	200	642	440	420	68	226	144	57	33	777	257	237	368	1000	1000	1000	1000	1574	1210	3861	6646	296	94	339	729
Madhya Pradesh	203	420	372	337	91	207	141	60	37	791	481	341	469	1000	1000	1000	1000	8356	4529	21494	34379	729	205	1203	2137
Maharashtra	259	468	409	386	197	252	187	47	29	720	333	244	364	1000	1000	1000	1000	5926	4385	16490	26801	450	193	867	1510
Manipur	320	466	194	273	-	27	16	34	21	680	513	657	634	1000	1000	1000	1000	113	108	332	552	107	41	187	335
Meghalaya	168	131	55	103	16	190	106	44	24	832	853	708	764	1000	1000	1000	1000	391	57	558	1007	171	20	224	415
Mizoram	635	147	383	425	108	248	191	13	9	355	745	268	306	1000	1000	1000	1000	34	7	125	166	53	7	121	181
Nagaland	155	84	206	185	47	211	145	26	18	845	870	473	595	1000	1000	1000	1000	76	18	196	290	99	18	211	328
Orissa	66	231	156	149	48	204	133	46	29	919	689	571	666	1000	1000	1000	1000	2963	2275	8384	13622	380	121	558	1059
Punjab	211	351	362	328	187	271	201	86	56	753	410	223	362	1000	1000	1000	1000	1395	834	4187	6415	209	103	444	756
Rajasthan	188	246	159	178	75	133	90	18	11	807	661	652	694	1000	1000	1000	1000	5414	2587	12535	20536	359	152	753	1264
Sikkim	185	242	439	340	156	295	197	38	21	807	586	190	415	1000	1000	1000	1000	39	32	92	163	176	40	172	388
Tamil Nadu	453	484	535	510	182	269	202	73	45	527	271	108	218	1000	1000	1000	1000	3014	3449	10163	16626	424	130	567	1121
Tripura	235	443	183	224	216	250	188	86	56	727	341	432	491	1000	1000	1000	1000	289	142	810	1241	122	25	178	325
Uttar Pradesh	149	184	166	164	46	125	84	20	12	849	760	656	717	1000	1000	1000	1000	20317	11552	52120	83989	1104	487	2330	3921
West Bengal	112	245	215	194	110	229	158	52	33	885	635	477	597	1000	1000	1000	1000	6267	3307	16231	25805	523	163	830	1516
Andaman & N. Islands	84	138	118	115	142	665	409	19	11	852	720	154	427	1000	1000	1000	1000	13	14	35	61	52	22	90	164
Chandigarh	-	60	134	107	-	190	122	-	-	1000	940	635	745	1000	1000	1000	1000	2	30	57	89	4	6	15	25
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	1000	187	144	-	731	530	16	11	1000	-	66	315	1000	1000	1000	1000	20	1	53	74	11	1	20	32
Daman & Diu	99	612	133	150	-	316	264	-	-	901	388	551	586	1000	1000	1000	1000	6	2	44	53	8	4	23	35
Delhi	352	923	585	605	77	247	165	-	-	604	-	24	134	1000	1000	1000	1000	56	55	174	285	9	5	17	31
Lakshadweep	572	1000	862	816	-	131	78	-	-	428	-	7	107	1000	1000	1000	1000	10	7	26	44	7	3	12	22
Pondicherry	613	-	198	224	27	7	9	-	-	387	973	795	766	1000	1000	1000	1000	19	23	89	132	8	4	10	22
all-India	197	327	264	257	94	171	120	41	25	795	563	486	571	1000	1000	1000	1000	88759	53434	231948	374141	8455	2840	14366	25661

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 3.4R : Per 1000 distribution of children (0- 4 yrs.) who received measles vaccine by time of receiving the vaccine**

children

rural

state/u.t.	time of receiving measles vaccine																estd. children (00)				sample children				
	taken before 12 months				taken between 12 to 24months			taken after 24 months		never received				total*				0	1	2-4	0-4	0	1	2-4	0-4
	0	1	2-4	0-4	1	2-4	0-4	2-4	0-4	0	1	2-4	0-4	0	1	2-4	0-4								
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
Andhra Pradesh	295	505	405	400	51	186	125	33	21	700	435	315	414	1000	1000	1000	1000	10346	8883	31816	51045	1200	359	1609	3168
Arunachal Pradesh	90	59	65	70	60	43	34	33	22	894	733	692	745	1000	1000	1000	1000	141	49	385	575	195	60	433	688
Assam	246	315	248	254	117	171	125	91	61	752	548	443	527	1000	1000	1000	1000	5137	1800	14236	21173	811	130	1267	2208
Bihar	109	97	70	82	31	64	44	11	7	879	855	812	833	1000	1000	1000	1000	24798	11048	64910	100757	1920	581	3412	5913
Goa	502	707	250	349	225	473	358	23	16	489	69	64	142	1000	1000	1000	1000	87	55	335	478	44	13	58	115
Gujarat	238	468	368	359	95	297	193	54	32	743	369	225	366	1000	1000	1000	1000	6814	5955	18418	31187	563	262	986	1811
Haryana	240	509	481	429	201	251	184	43	26	760	290	210	353	1000	1000	1000	1000	4349	3176	11054	18579	230	144	471	845
Himachal Pradesh	291	402	413	383	373	299	240	139	88	698	204	125	268	1000	1000	1000	1000	1137	689	3133	4960	374	145	691	1210
Jammu & Kashmir	332	209	257	274	222	331	213	74	41	665	551	298	447	1000	1000	1000	1000	1752	749	3103	5604	452	147	721	1320
Karnataka	238	374	315	306	110	171	124	69	44	758	508	423	510	1000	1000	1000	1000	8581	5323	24042	37946	605	230	1074	1909
Kerala	207	614	456	425	100	203	139	50	30	778	256	245	371	1000	1000	1000	1000	3121	2269	8037	13428	588	172	682	1442
Madhya Pradesh	236	426	389	355	98	213	143	44	27	758	454	336	460	1000	1000	1000	1000	17168	8887	40838	66893	1473	420	2305	4198
Maharashtra	239	419	396	366	178	280	204	63	40	743	392	225	362	1000	1000	1000	1000	11880	8157	34820	54858	940	393	1790	3123
Manipur	290	309	222	253	7	58	36	44	26	703	650	598	630	1000	1000	1000	1000	276	238	760	1274	238	78	421	737
Meghalaya	138	82	62	88	152	216	143	38	24	862	766	678	742	1000	1000	1000	1000	608	121	1184	1913	294	42	499	835
Mizoram	628	304	318	381	90	206	157	44	32	367	606	379	389	1000	1000	1000	1000	65	18	233	316	103	18	239	360
Nagaland	134	75	141	135	109	169	123	61	42	866	813	570	660	1000	1000	1000	1000	152	40	415	607	200	41	426	667
Orissa	135	208	167	166	72	181	124	44	27	853	703	557	645	1000	1000	1000	1000	6322	4208	17674	28204	755	237	1134	2126
Punjab	227	304	397	343	208	243	180	93	57	748	452	209	373	1000	1000	1000	1000	3320	2103	8650	14074	492	236	935	1663
Rajasthan	177	243	187	191	58	104	69	22	13	821	687	644	699	1000	1000	1000	1000	11915	5644	25158	42716	809	338	1509	2656
Sikkim	193	295	451	367	177	257	186	39	24	799	518	207	391	1000	1000	1000	1000	76	53	205	334	334	70	369	773
Tamil Nadu	437	596	524	522	177	266	199	57	35	553	193	98	201	1000	1000	1000	1000	6594	7143	21875	35612	908	277	1174	2359
Tripura	247	249	161	191	206	278	203	70	46	722	545	428	511	1000	1000	1000	1000	617	256	1677	2550	255	50	373	678
Uttar Pradesh	168	220	160	170	63	121	83	27	16	826	703	660	707	1000	1000	1000	1000	42358	25234	107642	175235	2306	1068	4763	8137
West Bengal	140	347	242	234	104	227	158	52	33	855	543	448	554	1000	1000	1000	1000	11897	7581	33148	52627	1041	366	1725	3132
Andaman & N. Islands	168	258	129	163	98	700	441	41	25	799	644	83	338	1000	1000	1000	1000	25	25	76	126	90	41	174	305
Chandigarh	-	470	307	321	-	208	116	-	-	1000	530	459	548	1000	1000	1000	1000	21	55	95	171	14	11	28	53
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	341	169	153	106	678	425	36	22	1000	553	117	400	1000	1000	1000	1000	37	22	90	149	19	8	35	62
Daman & Diu	190	612	174	190	-	353	279	8	7	810	388	465	524	1000	1000	1000	1000	13	2	60	76	17	4	33	54
Delhi	277	643	607	543	33	295	175	-	-	704	324	25	236	1000	1000	1000	1000	130	129	341	600	17	9	31	57
Lakshadweep	565	776	667	649	224	194	137	38	22	435	-	62	170	1000	1000	1000	1000	24	9	45	78	15	4	26	45
Pondicherry	348	374	419	397	15	21	16	-	-	652	610	560	587	1000	1000	1000	1000	43	41	138	222	17	7	17	41
all-India	201	339	263	259	96	174	122	41	26	791	547	483	565	1000	1000	1000	1000	179805	109966	474594	764365	17319	5961	29410	52690

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 3.4U : Per 1000 distribution of children (0- 4 yrs.) who received measles vaccine by time of receiving the vaccine**

**boys** **urban**

state/u.t.	time of receiving measles vaccine																estd. children (00)				sample children				
	taken before 12 months				taken between 12 to 24months			taken after 24 months		never received				total*				0	1	2-4	0-4	0	1	2-4	0-4
	0	1	2-4	0-4	1	2-4	0-4	2-4	0-4	0	1	2-4	0-4	0	1	2-4	0-4	0	1	2-4	0-4	0	1	2-4	0-4
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
Andhra Pradesh	277	367	411	378	126	202	150	64	41	708	499	298	411	1000	1000	1000	1000	1584	1210	5110	7903	393	125	548	1066
Arunachal Pradesh	422	1000	502	522	-	118	90	37	28	418	-	230	245	1000	1000	1000	1000	9	4	40	52	25	2	38	65
Assam	141	340	317	278	87	341	224	89	56	851	553	223	419	1000	1000	1000	1000	153	88	399	639	95	18	119	232
Bihar	159	159	196	184	47	143	102	57	38	841	784	548	637	1000	1000	1000	1000	1113	701	3707	5520	278	75	497	850
Goa	89	862	366	394	42	424	232	-	-	843	96	111	303	1000	1000	1000	1000	50	39	100	189	20	12	26	58
Gujrat	271	514	331	353	146	334	222	94	54	723	331	167	325	1000	1000	1000	1000	1499	1257	3824	6580	296	119	445	860
Haryana	344	670	429	456	171	326	232	66	41	647	145	164	257	1000	1000	1000	1000	522	484	1604	2609	93	48	152	293
Himachal Pradesh	277	765	671	628	152	130	114	119	71	723	84	51	170	1000	1000	1000	1000	35	50	127	212	48	18	58	124
Jammu & Kashmir	644	522	421	492	196	244	171	209	134	313	282	54	144	1000	1000	1000	1000	217	57	492	766	98	27	121	246
Karnataka	262	430	408	379	58	210	141	68	43	732	470	271	403	1000	1000	1000	1000	1198	792	3405	5394	268	77	388	733
Kerala	259	567	521	471	188	210	160	66	41	720	217	129	274	1000	1000	1000	1000	514	376	1437	2327	223	65	272	560
Madhya Pradesh	324	523	516	471	117	239	165	35	21	669	341	179	319	1000	1000	1000	1000	1933	1153	5026	8112	390	121	603	1114
Maharashtra	237	508	394	377	153	287	205	62	40	757	309	221	350	1000	1000	1000	1000	3155	2093	9328	14577	622	205	902	1729
Manipur	174	194	201	193	-	160	106	29	19	798	689	553	631	1000	1000	1000	1000	40	7	92	139	96	11	129	236
Meghalaya	426	424	339	367	-	119	81	53	36	538	576	452	482	1000	1000	1000	1000	26	5	65	95	53	6	85	144
Mizoram	665	523	555	579	212	264	198	79	56	330	168	16	99	1000	1000	1000	1000	16	4	48	67	93	14	153	260
Nagaland	175	472	217	252	-	109	78	35	25	825	489	566	586	1000	1000	1000	1000	23	29	128	179	46	14	104	164
Orissa	154	389	270	275	166	130	115	70	43	846	313	471	504	1000	1000	1000	1000	332	401	1140	1873	113	42	158	313
Punjab	210	561	510	459	163	166	133	68	45	773	272	188	314	1000	1000	1000	1000	660	480	2244	3384	238	81	371	690
Rajasthan	326	396	376	367	170	167	129	52	33	663	370	367	436	1000	1000	1000	1000	1171	618	3275	5064	245	75	393	713
Sikkim	514	1000	537	539	-	419	302	-	-	486	-	34	152	1000	1000	1000	1000	3	0	9	12	35	1	30	66
Tamilnadu	437	605	604	569	194	215	165	51	29	549	163	75	193	1000	1000	1000	1000	1599	1585	4420	7603	506	144	531	1181
Tripura	323	417	435	407	77	247	163	61	37	665	429	239	365	1000	1000	1000	1000	27	22	75	124	76	15	70	161
Uttar Pradesh	272	429	335	339	55	167	111	41	25	727	496	426	503	1000	1000	1000	1000	2803	2438	7956	13198	577	265	1042	1884
West Bengal	197	450	229	261	151	264	194	67	42	803	384	396	473	1000	1000	1000	1000	1332	1190	4362	6884	365	101	467	933
Andaman & N. Island	201	306	344	307	368	361	284	175	111	799	326	108	291	1000	1000	1000	1000	7	5	20	32	56	12	55	123
Chandigarh	172	656	642	556	-	174	118	-	-	828	344	185	326	1000	1000	1000	1000	47	34	171	252	22	6	23	51
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	161	708	178	251	292	527	444	164	125	839	-	55	121	1000	1000	1000	1000	1	1	5	7	7	2	17	26
Daman & Diu	217	828	106	201	-	691	481	119	83	783	172	84	235	1000	1000	1000	1000	3	1	9	13	8	3	13	24
Delhi	297	628	687	583	15	141	86	25	15	677	285	111	276	1000	1000	1000	1000	935	683	2306	3925	149	40	156	345
Lakshadweep	264	803	406	433	-	469	308	42	28	736	197	42	205	1000	1000	1000	1000	3	2	8	13	8	6	22	36
Pondichery	321	897	917	748	103	-	11	-	-	679	-	83	242	1000	1000	1000	1000	51	19	112	182	25	4	23	52
All India	278	480	403	389	122	221	158	58	36	714	370	274	384	1000	1000	1000	1000	21061	15827	61040	97928	5567	1754	8011	15332

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 3.4U : Per 1000 distribution of children (0- 4 yrs.) who received measles vaccine by time of receiving the vaccine**

girls urban

state/u.t.	time of receiving measles vaccine													estd. children (00)				sample children							
	taken before 12 months				taken between 12 to 24months			taken after 24 months		never received				total*											
	0	1	2-4	0-4	1	2-4	0-4	2-4	0-4	0	1	2-4	0-4	0	1	2-4	0-4	0	1	2-4	0-4	0	1	2-4	0-4
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
Andhra Pradesh	241	382	397	360	98	277	184	45	27	754	482	248	403	1000	1000	1000	1000	1691	1308	4519	7518	426	127	476	1029
Arunachal Pradesh	641	381	137	263	303	249	208	20	14	301	298	564	481	1000	1000	1000	1000	11	7	40	58	24	6	37	67
Assam	153	260	312	268	174	359	248	68	41	822	566	228	418	1000	1000	1000	1000	133	99	361	594	88	28	106	222
Bihar	116	206	237	205	148	103	82	41	28	861	561	529	611	1000	1000	1000	1000	1266	431	3539	5236	277	50	469	796
Goa	430	735	502	521	54	480	301	4	2	570	211	-	168	1000	1000	1000	1000	39	25	100	164	28	8	23	59
Gujrat	320	395	315	331	161	345	242	105	64	678	400	186	324	1000	1000	1000	1000	1172	1127	3634	5933	256	111	430	797
Haryana	216	555	512	454	192	348	255	34	23	784	252	106	269	1000	1000	1000	1000	414	234	1287	1935	67	28	126	221
Himachal Pradesh	414	731	522	525	269	303	224	69	42	586	-	99	204	1000	1000	1000	1000	30	17	75	122	34	9	48	91
Jammu & Kashmir	384	547	418	419	270	252	182	234	148	613	171	51	221	1000	1000	1000	1000	208	63	462	732	79	32	121	232
Karnataka	313	422	412	389	97	222	149	82	50	677	406	259	382	1000	1000	1000	1000	1193	747	2983	4922	284	80	364	728
Kerala	231	472	523	454	164	281	202	62	38	763	303	103	274	1000	1000	1000	1000	457	415	1381	2252	202	69	257	528
Madhya Pradesh	309	537	500	463	66	253	166	28	17	681	352	195	329	1000	1000	1000	1000	1720	1266	4723	7709	372	120	555	1047
Maharashtra	278	468	426	405	160	314	227	52	33	719	356	186	318	1000	1000	1000	1000	2619	2307	8691	13617	528	194	853	1575
Manipur	86	236	156	149	109	223	162	34	23	876	533	524	602	1000	1000	1000	1000	30	15	92	136	77	14	106	197
Meghalaya	438	152	251	302	-	121	84	31	22	562	848	521	540	1000	1000	1000	1000	31	2	76	109	75	5	93	173
Mizoram	873	477	563	632	267	239	182	98	65	122	230	37	75	1000	1000	1000	1000	19	7	52	78	99	16	165	280
Nagaland	300	53	251	232	-	93	63	55	37	700	947	582	656	1000	1000	1000	1000	19	15	71	106	46	15	92	153
Orissa	144	492	174	212	-	161	103	70	45	856	496	539	603	1000	1000	1000	1000	357	232	1039	1628	120	30	153	303
Punjab	202	640	520	472	77	207	145	61	40	796	280	172	317	1000	1000	1000	1000	528	387	1653	2568	182	64	302	548
Rajasthan	322	307	365	348	71	188	130	61	39	652	603	301	421	1000	1000	1000	1000	1047	582	2896	4524	219	77	382	678
Sikkim	294	939	752	700	61	115	89	87	62	706	-	39	144	1000	1000	1000	1000	2	2	9	13	25	7	33	65
Tamilnadu	406	591	569	543	150	210	158	61	37	571	148	106	203	1000	1000	1000	1000	1441	1530	4585	7555	458	151	551	1160
Tripura	419	282	333	345	-	217	149	-	-	548	667	364	434	1000	1000	1000	1000	20	10	67	98	66	10	69	145
Uttar Pradesh	209	344	328	305	115	191	138	52	33	777	533	397	499	1000	1000	1000	1000	2701	1804	7965	12470	508	209	1014	1731
West Bengal	178	334	278	267	64	269	176	61	37	822	592	335	482	1000	1000	1000	1000	1280	1113	3800	6193	345	96	460	901
Andaman & N. Island	349	350	259	295	423	648	476	58	35	651	228	21	186	1000	1000	1000	1000	4	4	13	21	38	14	43	95
Chandigarh	441	1000	316	522	-	546	330	-	-	559	-	138	149	1000	1000	1000	1000	32	78	167	277	11	9	26	46
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	199	1000	419	471	-	546	323	35	20	801	-	-	186	1000	1000	1000	1000	1	1	3	6	10	2	10	22
Daman & Diu	-	871	-	224	-	411	239	269	156	1000	129	319	381	1000	1000	1000	1000	2	3	8	13	8	3	11	22
Delhi	307	590	632	559	121	194	139	3	2	685	268	104	255	1000	1000	1000	1000	876	988	2572	4436	132	47	177	356
Lakshadweep	585	457	256	423	343	658	352	-	-	415	200	85	226	1000	1000	1000	1000	4	3	4	11	9	6	10	25
Pondichery	116	785	798	713	-	42	28	-	-	884	215	-	154	1000	1000	1000	1000	17	31	92	140	9	5	19	33
All India	263	449	406	382	118	243	171	55	34	727	396	254	378	1000	1000	1000	1000	19363	14853	56960	91176	5102	1642	7581	14325

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 3.4U: Per 1000 distribution of children (0- 4 yrs.) who received measles vaccine by time of receiving the vaccine**

children

urban

state/u.t.	time of receiving measles vaccine													estd. children (00)				sample children							
	taken before 12 months				taken between 12 to 24months			taken after 24 months		never received												total*			
	0	1	2-4	0-4	1	2-4	0-4	2-4	0-4	0	1	2-4	0-4	0	1	2-4	0-4	0	1	2-4	0-4	0	1	2-4	0-4
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
Andhra Pradesh	259	375	405	369	112	237	166	55	34	732	491	275	407	1000	1000	1000	1000	3275	2517	9629	15421	819	252	1024	2095
Arunachal Pradesh	546	587	320	386	202	183	152	29	21	352	199	396	369	1000	1000	1000	1000	20	11	80	110	49	8	75	132
Assam	147	298	315	273	133	349	236	79	49	838	560	226	418	1000	1000	1000	1000	286	187	760	1233	183	46	225	454
Bihar	136	177	216	194	86	124	92	49	33	852	699	539	625	1000	1000	1000	1000	2379	1132	7245	10756	555	125	966	1646
Goa	237	812	434	453	47	452	264	2	1	724	141	56	240	1000	1000	1000	1000	89	64	200	353	48	20	49	117
Gujarat	292	458	324	343	153	339	231	99	59	703	363	176	324	1000	1000	1000	1000	2671	2383	7458	12513	552	230	875	1657
Haryana	287	632	466	455	178	336	242	52	33	708	180	138	262	1000	1000	1000	1000	935	717	2891	4544	160	76	278	514
Himachal Pradesh	340	756	616	590	182	194	154	100	61	660	62	69	182	1000	1000	1000	1000	65	67	202	334	82	27	106	215
Jammu & Kashmir	517	535	419	456	234	248	176	221	141	459	224	52	182	1000	1000	1000	1000	425	120	953	1498	177	59	242	478
Karnataka	287	426	410	384	77	216	145	75	46	705	439	265	393	1000	1000	1000	1000	2391	1539	6387	10317	552	157	752	1461
Kerala	246	517	522	463	176	245	181	64	39	740	262	117	274	1000	1000	1000	1000	971	791	2818	4579	425	134	529	1088
Madhya Pradesh	317	531	508	467	90	246	165	31	19	674	347	187	324	1000	1000	1000	1000	3652	2419	9749	15821	762	241	1158	2161
Maharashtra	256	487	409	390	156	300	216	57	37	740	333	205	334	1000	1000	1000	1000	5774	4400	18020	28194	1150	399	1755	3304
Manipur	136	222	178	171	74	192	133	32	21	831	583	538	617	1000	1000	1000	1000	70	22	183	276	173	25	235	433
Meghalaya	432	340	292	332	-	120	82	41	28	551	660	490	513	1000	1000	1000	1000	56	8	141	205	128	11	178	317
Mizoram	778	492	559	608	249	251	190	89	61	217	210	27	86	1000	1000	1000	1000	35	11	99	146	192	30	318	540
Nagaland	232	327	229	245	-	103	72	42	29	768	647	571	612	1000	1000	1000	1000	42	44	199	285	92	29	196	317
Orissa	149	426	224	246	105	145	109	70	44	851	380	504	550	1000	1000	1000	1000	690	633	2179	3501	233	72	311	616
Punjab	206	596	514	465	125	183	138	65	43	783	276	181	315	1000	1000	1000	1000	1188	867	3897	5952	420	145	673	1238
Rajasthan	324	352	371	358	122	177	129	56	36	658	483	336	429	1000	1000	1000	1000	2218	1200	6170	9589	464	152	775	1391
Sikkim	424	946	648	623	54	262	191	45	32	576	-	36	148	1000	1000	1000	1000	5	2	18	25	60	8	63	131
Tamil Nadu	422	598	586	556	172	212	162	56	33	559	155	91	198	1000	1000	1000	1000	3040	3114	9004	15159	964	295	1082	2341
Tripura	364	373	386	380	52	233	157	32	21	615	506	298	396	1000	1000	1000	1000	47	32	143	222	142	25	139	306
Uttar Pradesh	241	393	332	322	81	179	124	47	29	751	512	412	501	1000	1000	1000	1000	5504	4243	15921	25668	1085	474	2056	3615
West Bengal	188	394	252	264	109	266	185	64	40	812	485	368	477	1000	1000	1000	1000	2612	2303	8162	13077	710	197	927	1834
Andaman & N. Islandss	256	326	311	302	393	472	360	130	80	744	280	75	249	1000	1000	1000	1000	11	9	33	53	94	26	98	218
Chandigarh	282	894	480	538	-	358	229	-	-	718	106	162	233	1000	1000	1000	1000	79	112	338	530	33	15	49	97
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	187	859	273	352	141	534	388	113	77	813	-	33	151	1000	1000	1000	1000	2	2	9	13	17	4	27	48
Daman & Diu	120	859	58	213	-	563	359	188	120	880	141	192	309	1000	1000	1000	1000	5	5	17	27	16	6	24	46
Delhi	302	605	658	570	77	169	114	13	8	681	275	107	265	1000	1000	1000	1000	1811	1671	4878	8360	281	87	333	701
Lakshadweep	449	578	356	428	223	532	328	28	15	551	199	56	215	1000	1000	1000	1000	6	5	13	24	17	12	32	61
Pondicherry	270	828	863	732	40	19	18	-	-	730	132	45	204	1000	1000	1000	1000	68	50	204	322	34	9	42	85
all-India	271	465	404	386	120	232	164	57	35	720	383	265	381	1000	1000	1000	1000	40424	30680	118000	189104	10669	3396	15592	29657

\* includes n.r. cases



**Table 3.4C : Per 1000 distribution of children (0- 4 yrs.) who received measles vaccine by time of receiving the vaccine**

children

rural+urbani

state/u.t.	time of receiving measles vaccine													estd. children (00)				sample children							
	taken before 12 months				taken between 12 to 24months			taken after 24 months		never received				total*											
	0	1	2-4	0-4	1	2-4	0-4	2-4	0-4	0	1	2-4	0-4	0	1	2-4	0-4	0	1	2-4	0-4	0	1	2-4	0-4
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
Andhra Pradesh	286	476	405	393	64	198	134	38	24	708	448	305	412	1000	1000	1000	1000	13621	11400	41445	66466	2019	611	2633	5263
Arunachal Pradesh	146	152	108	121	85	67	53	32	22	828	638	641	685	1000	1000	1000	1000	160	60	465	685	244	68	508	820
Assam	241	314	252	255	119	180	131	91	61	757	549	432	521	1000	1000	1000	1000	5423	1987	14996	22406	994	176	1492	2662
Bihar	112	105	84	93	36	70	49	15	10	876	840	785	813	1000	1000	1000	1000	27177	12180	72156	111513	2475	706	4378	7559
Goa	368	763	319	393	129	465	318	15	10	608	108	61	184	1000	1000	1000	1000	177	119	535	831	92	33	107	232
Gujarat	254	465	355	354	112	309	204	67	40	732	368	211	354	1000	1000	1000	1000	9485	8339	25876	43700	1115	492	1861	3468
Haryana	248	532	477	434	197	269	195	45	27	751	270	195	335	1000	1000	1000	1000	5285	3893	13945	23123	390	220	749	1359
Himachal Pradesh	294	433	425	396	356	292	235	136	86	696	191	122	262	1000	1000	1000	1000	1202	756	3335	5294	456	172	797	1425
Jammu & Kashmir	368	254	295	312	224	311	205	108	62	625	506	240	391	1000	1000	1000	1000	2177	868	4056	7102	629	206	963	1798
Karnataka	249	386	335	322	103	180	128	70	44	746	492	390	485	1000	1000	1000	1000	10972	6862	30429	48263	1157	387	1826	3370
Kerala	216	589	473	434	120	214	149	53	32	769	257	212	346	1000	1000	1000	1000	4092	3060	10855	18007	1013	306	1211	2530
Madhya Pradesh	250	448	412	376	96	219	147	42	26	744	431	308	434	1000	1000	1000	1000	20820	11307	50587	82713	2235	661	3463	6359
Maharashtra	245	443	401	374	170	287	208	61	39	742	372	218	353	1000	1000	1000	1000	17654	12558	52840	83052	2090	792	3545	6427
Manipur	259	302	213	238	13	84	53	42	25	729	645	586	628	1000	1000	1000	1000	346	259	943	1549	411	103	656	1170
Meghalaya	163	98	87	111	143	205	137	38	24	835	759	658	720	1000	1000	1000	1000	664	129	1325	2118	422	53	677	1152
Mizoram	681	375	390	452	149	219	167	57	41	314	457	274	294	1000	1000	1000	1000	100	29	332	461	295	48	557	900
Nagaland	155	206	169	170	53	147	106	55	38	845	727	571	645	1000	1000	1000	1000	194	84	614	892	292	70	622	984
Orissa	137	237	173	175	76	177	122	47	29	853	661	551	634	1000	1000	1000	1000	7012	4841	19852	31705	988	309	1445	2742
Punjab	222	389	433	379	184	224	168	84	53	757	401	200	355	1000	1000	1000	1000	4508	2970	12547	20026	912	381	1608	2901
Rajasthan	200	262	223	222	70	118	80	29	17	795	651	583	649	1000	1000	1000	1000	14133	6844	31328	52305	1273	490	2284	4047
Sikkim	208	317	467	385	173	258	186	39	24	784	501	193	374	1000	1000	1000	1000	81	55	223	359	394	78	432	904
Tamil Nadu	433	597	542	532	176	251	188	57	34	555	182	96	200	1000	1000	1000	1000	9634	10257	30879	50770	1872	572	2256	4700
Tripura	255	263	179	206	189	274	200	67	44	715	540	418	502	1000	1000	1000	1000	664	288	1820	2772	397	75	512	984
Uttar Pradesh	176	245	182	190	65	128	88	29	18	817	675	628	680	1000	1000	1000	1000	47862	29477	123563	200903	3391	1542	6819	11752
West Bengal	148	358	244	240	105	235	163	55	34	847	530	432	539	1000	1000	1000	1000	14509	9885	41310	65704	1751	563	2652	4966
Andaman & N. Islands	195	276	184	204	176	632	417	68	41	782	549	81	312	1000	1000	1000	1000	36	34	108	179	184	67	272	523
Chandigarh	223	755	442	485	-	325	201	-	-	777	245	227	310	1000	1000	1000	1000	100	167	433	700	47	26	77	150
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	10	384	178	169	109	665	422	43	26	990	507	110	380	1000	1000	1000	1000	39	24	99	162	36	12	62	110
Daman & Diu	171	778	148	196	-	399	300	48	36	829	222	405	468	1000	1000	1000	1000	18	7	77	103	33	10	57	100
Delhi	300	608	655	568	74	177	118	13	7	682	279	102	263	1000	1000	1000	1000	1941	1800	5219	8961	298	96	364	758
Lakshadweep	541	706	599	597	224	268	182	36	20	459	70	61	181	1000	1000	1000	1000	30	15	57	102	32	16	58	106
Pondicherry	300	623	684	595	29	20	17	-	-	700	348	253	360	1000	1000	1000	1000	111	91	342	544	51	16	59	126
all-India	214	366	291	284	101	185	130	44	28	778	511	440	528	1000	1000	1000	1000	220230	140646	592594	953470	27988	9357	45002	82347

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 3.5R : Number of children registered for paediatric care per 1000 children (0- 4 yrs.) and their per 1000 distribution by type of institution/personnel registered with**

**boys**

**rural**

state/u.t.	propn. (per 1000) registered	type of institution/personnel registered with				children registered	
		hospital	doctor	auxiliary nurse/LHV	total	estd.(00)	sample
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	674	385	149	466	1000	17555	1052
Arunachal Pradesh	338	334	571	95	1000	112	109
Assam	616	676	185	138	1000	6878	693
Bihar	116	224	463	313	1000	5898	372
Goa	858	651	339	11	1000	243	49
Gujarat	566	357	147	495	1000	9044	473
Haryana	480	427	84	489	1000	4668	206
Himachal Pradesh	849	747	30	224	1000	2209	532
Jammu & Kashmir	752	927	73	-	1000	2020	494
Karnataka	517	434	109	457	1000	9014	485
Kerala	566	732	212	56	1000	3839	412
Madhya Pradesh	577	306	42	651	1000	18765	1058
Maharashtra	741	307	146	547	1000	20787	1115
Manipur	438	797	154	49	1000	316	139
Meghalaya	559	884	109	7	1000	507	206
Mizoram	359	636	55	309	1000	54	51
Nagaland	261	823	147	30	1000	83	101
Orissa	553	363	105	532	1000	8068	560
Punjab	644	801	107	92	1000	4932	532
Rajasthan	275	603	174	223	1000	6108	379
Sikkim	636	680	106	214	1000	109	232
Tamil Nadu	770	346	156	498	1000	14610	895
Tripura	497	864	136	-	1000	650	138
Uttar Pradesh	267	472	204	323	1000	24319	1095
West Bengal	581	593	103	304	1000	15572	905
Andaman & N. Islands	639	926	49	25	1000	41	107
Chandigarh	844	997	3	-	1000	69	22
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	647	9	144	847	1000	49	22
Daman & Diu	371	827	113	60	1000	9	6
Delhi	530	769	38	193	1000	167	18
Lakshadweep	897	945	55	-	1000	31	17
Pondicherry	168	851	149	-	1000	15	5
fractile group (all-India)							
0 - 10	365	338	153	509	1000	19393	1280
10-20	413	379	123	498	1000	20716	1239
20 - 40	440	395	145	460	1000	37720	2552
40 - 60	469	464	144	393	1000	37166	2437
60 - 80	465	484	144	372	1000	32419	2496
80 - 90	515	510	159	331	1000	15317	1250
90 -100	625	610	174	217	1000	14008	1226
all	470	491	156	353	1000	176740	12480
estd. (00) children	-	78598	25861	72281	176740	-	-
sample children registered	-	6191	1730	4559	12480	-	-

**Table 3.5R : Number of children registered for paediatric care per 1000 children (0- 4 yrs.) and their per 1000 distribution by type of institution/personnel registered with**

girls

rural

state/u.t.	propn. (per 1000) registered	type of institution/personnel registered with				children registered	
		hospital	doctor	auxiliary nurse/LHV	total	estd.(00)	sample
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	691	347	181	472	1000	17288	1005
Arunachal Pradesh	388	216	711	73	1000	94	127
Assam	650	632	249	119	1000	6506	596
Bihar	146	194	360	445	1000	7282	418
Goa	720	917	33	50	1000	140	41
Gujarat	528	331	125	544	1000	8030	451
Haryana	515	361	59	580	1000	4560	200
Himachal Pradesh	852	720	94	186	1000	2009	489
Jammu & Kashmir	774	915	85	-	1000	2260	477
Karnataka	525	356	96	548	1000	10776	549
Kerala	566	742	150	108	1000	3762	410
Madhya Pradesh	549	289	42	669	1000	18882	1053
Maharashtra	726	292	134	573	1000	19452	1006
Manipur	454	796	149	55	1000	251	118
Meghalaya	644	911	70	19	1000	649	229
Mizoram	422	596	168	236	1000	70	60
Nagaland	296	772	213	15	1000	86	102
Orissa	576	245	75	679	1000	7846	556
Punjab	622	774	149	77	1000	3991	444
Rajasthan	273	573	184	244	1000	5612	303
Sikkim	557	683	83	234	1000	91	234
Tamil Nadu	796	356	107	538	1000	13242	821
Tripura	484	885	115	-	1000	601	134
Uttar Pradesh	248	427	159	414	1000	20791	1007
West Bengal	538	633	94	273	1000	13878	819
Andaman & N. Islands	732	915	54	31	1000	45	135
Chandigarh	653	960	40	-	1000	58	19
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	355	92	-	908	1000	26	15
Daman & Diu	144	12	-	988	1000	8	5
Delhi	440	666	334	-	1000	126	15
Lakshadweep	959	1000	-	-	1000	42	19
Pondicherry	89	1000	-	-	1000	12	7
fractile group (all-India)							
0 - 10	342	267	169	564	1000	18918	1346
10-20	427	370	113	517	1000	20820	1269
20 - 40	445	382	125	493	1000	37888	2464
40 - 60	468	413	126	461	1000	35119	2361
60 - 80	499	467	125	408	1000	31884	2317
80 - 90	481	512	194	294	1000	12624	1088
90 -100	565	581	128	291	1000	11209	1019
all	450	413	134	453	1000	168463	11864
estd. (00) children	-	69599	22585	76280	168463	-	-
sample children registered	-	5629	1687	4548	11864	-	-

**Table 3.5R : Number of children registered for paediatric care per 1000 children (0- 4 yrs.) and their per 1000 distribution by type of institution/personnel registered with**

children

rural

state/u.t.	propn. (per 1000) registered	type of institution/personnel registered with				children registered	
		hospital	doctor	auxiliary nurse/LHV	total	estd.(00)	sample
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	683	366	165	469	1000	34843	2057
Arunachal Pradesh	359	280	635	85	1000	206	236
Assam	632	655	216	129	1000	13384	1289
Bihar	131	208	406	386	1000	13180	790
Goa	802	748	227	25	1000	383	90
Gujarat	547	345	137	518	1000	17074	924
Haryana	497	394	72	534	1000	9227	406
Himachal Pradesh	850	734	60	206	1000	4218	1021
Jammu & Kashmir	764	921	79	-	1000	4279	971
Karnataka	522	391	102	507	1000	19790	1034
Kerala	566	737	181	82	1000	7601	822
Madhya Pradesh	563	298	42	660	1000	37647	2111
Maharashtra	734	300	141	560	1000	40239	2121
Manipur	445	796	151	52	1000	567	257
Meghalaya	604	899	87	13	1000	1155	435
Mizoram	392	613	119	268	1000	124	111
Nagaland	278	797	181	22	1000	169	203
Orissa	564	305	90	605	1000	15914	1116
Punjab	634	789	126	85	1000	8923	976
Rajasthan	274	589	179	233	1000	11720	682
Sikkim	597	681	95	223	1000	199	466
Tamil Nadu	782	351	132	517	1000	27852	1716
Tripura	491	874	126	-	1000	1251	272
Uttar Pradesh	257	452	184	365	1000	45110	2102
West Bengal	560	612	99	289	1000	29450	1724
Andaman & N. Islands	685	920	51	28	1000	86	242
Chandigarh	744	980	20	-	1000	127	41
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	503	38	94	868	1000	75	37
Daman & Diu	213	441	59	500	1000	16	11
Delhi	487	725	165	110	1000	293	33
Lakshadweep	932	977	23	-	1000	73	36
Pondicherry	121	916	84	-	1000	27	12
fractile group (all-India)							
0 - 10	353	303	161	536	1000	38311	2626
10-20	420	375	118	507	1000	41536	2508
20 - 40	443	389	135	476	1000	75609	5016
40 - 60	469	439	135	426	1000	72285	4798
60 - 80	481	476	134	390	1000	64304	4813
80 - 90	499	511	175	314	1000	27941	2338
90 -100	597	597	154	249	1000	25218	2245
all	452	429	140	430	1000	345203	24344
estd. (00) children	-	148196	48446	148560	345203	-	-
sample children registered	-	11820	3417	9107	24344	-	-

**Table 3.5U : Number of children registered for paediatric care per 1000 children (0- 4 yrs.) and their per 1000 distribution by type of institution/personnel registered with**

**boys**

**urban**

state/u.t.	propn. (per 1000) registered	type of institution/personnel registered with				children registered	
		hospital	doctor	auxiliary nurse/LHV	total	estd.(00)	sample
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	650	603	222	175	1000	5135	718
Arunachal Pradesh	661	847	153	-	1000	34	46
Assam	715	774	191	35	1000	457	172
Bihar	278	482	473	45	1000	1535	228
Goa	847	815	171	14	1000	160	50
Gujarat	567	618	273	110	1000	3728	503
Haryana	457	888	98	14	1000	1194	134
Himachal Pradesh	921	946	38	16	1000	195	117
Jammu & Kashmir	815	857	139	3	1000	624	202
Karnataka	576	686	245	69	1000	3106	440
Kerala	608	782	191	27	1000	1414	337
Madhya Pradesh	650	697	135	167	1000	5273	721
Maharashtra	544	710	237	53	1000	7936	1007
Manipur	514	697	245	59	1000	72	124
Meghalaya	807	929	71	-	1000	77	121
Mizoram	541	559	188	253	1000	36	153
Nagaland	413	575	425	-	1000	74	60
Orissa	569	575	188	238	1000	1065	179
Punjab	520	857	127	16	1000	1759	401
Rajasthan	493	809	147	45	1000	2495	376
Sikkim	812	967	9	24	1000	10	55
Tamil Nadu	730	588	232	180	1000	5552	834
Tripura	691	908	82	11	1000	86	109
Uttar Pradesh	337	674	261	64	1000	4448	642
West Bengal	528	660	293	46	1000	3632	522
Andaman & N. Islands	660	962	26	11	1000	21	93
Chandigarh	697	962	38	-	1000	176	37
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	546	658	108	233	1000	4	14
Daman & Diu	589	348	409	242	1000	8	14
Delhi	685	836	147	18	1000	2688	248
Lakshadweep	1000	973	27	-	1000	13	36
Pondicherry	406	987	13	-	1000	74	17
fractile group (all-India)							
0 - 10	400	667	183	150	1000	5916	898
10-20	504	650	180	170	1000	6732	1012
20 - 40	514	702	194	104	1000	11670	1891
40 - 60	577	694	225	82	1000	11358	1880
60 - 80	623	726	217	57	1000	9879	1655
80 - 90	627	692	282	26	1000	4212	774
90 -100	687	633	357	11	1000	3314	600
all	542	689	219	92	1000	53083	8710
estd. (00) children	-	36577	11620	4886	53083	-	-
sample children registered	-	6206	1786	718	8710	-	-

**Table 3.5U : Number of children registered for paediatric care per 1000 children (0- 4 yrs.) and their per 1000 distribution by type of institution/personnel registered with**

girls

urban

state/u.t.	propn. (per 1000) registered	type of institution/personnel registered with				children registered	
		hospital	doctor	auxiliary nurse/LHV	total	estd.(00)	sample
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	642	631	185	184	1000	4827	683
Arunachal Pradesh	638	604	396	-	1000	37	45
Assam	813	826	107	66	1000	483	184
Bihar	297	391	538	71	1000	1557	218
Goa	810	780	220	-	1000	133	53
Gujarat	558	669	204	127	1000	3313	441
Haryana	362	885	70	45	1000	699	89
Himachal Pradesh	898	990	5	6	1000	110	85
Jammu & Kashmir	868	846	151	3	1000	635	194
Karnataka	587	697	242	61	1000	2892	421
Kerala	637	873	114	12	1000	1435	336
Madhya Pradesh	583	675	162	163	1000	4496	660
Maharashtra	572	751	196	53	1000	7789	951
Manipur	513	626	295	79	1000	70	103
Meghalaya	807	868	132	-	1000	88	144
Mizoram	502	738	124	138	1000	39	148
Nagaland	281	890	110	-	1000	30	42
Orissa	546	657	139	204	1000	888	182
Punjab	545	848	100	51	1000	1399	333
Rajasthan	537	791	165	43	1000	2427	370
Sikkim	883	994	6	-	1000	11	54
Tamil Nadu	742	604	214	181	1000	5605	849
Tripura	723	898	102	-	1000	71	102
Uttar Pradesh	311	731	205	64	1000	3878	581
West Bengal	528	667	257	76	1000	3269	495
Andaman & N. Islands	767	984	16	-	1000	16	73
Chandigarh	893	1000	-	-	1000	248	38
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	383	823	-	177	1000	2	10
Daman & Diu	443	918	82	-	1000	6	11
Delhi	667	806	172	23	1000	2957	243
Lakshadweep	1000	1000	-	-	1000	11	25
Pondicherry	510	794	206	-	1000	71	9
fractile group (all-India)							
0 - 10	413	602	188	210	1000	5951	931
10-20	474	709	146	145	1000	5926	934
20 - 40	529	695	186	119	1000	11332	1899
40 - 60	580	715	203	82	1000	10548	1716
60 - 80	613	768	195	37	1000	8963	1482
80 - 90	633	757	214	29	1000	3543	678
90 -100	727	653	341	6	1000	3231	532
all	543	705	199	96	1000	49494	8172
estd. (00) children	-	34880	9841	4773	49494	-	-
sample children registered	-	5894	1569	709	8172	-	-

**Table 3.5U : Number of children registered for paediatric care per 1000 children (0- 4 yrs.) and their per 1000 distribution by type of institution/personnel registered with**

children

urban

state/u.t.	propn. (per 1000) registered	type of institution/personnel registered with				children registered	
		hospital	doctor	auxiliary nurse/LHV	total	estd.(00)	sample
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	646	617	204	179	1000	9963	1401
Arunachal Pradesh	649	722	278	-	1000	71	91
Assam	762	801	148	51	1000	940	356
Bihar	288	436	505	59	1000	3092	446
Goa	830	799	194	7	1000	293	103
Gujarat	563	642	240	118	1000	7040	944
Haryana	417	887	87	26	1000	1893	223
Himachal Pradesh	912	962	26	12	1000	305	202
Jammu & Kashmir	841	852	145	3	1000	1260	396
Karnataka	581	691	243	65	1000	5998	861
Kerala	622	828	152	20	1000	2849	673
Madhya Pradesh	617	687	148	166	1000	9769	1381
Maharashtra	558	730	217	53	1000	15725	1958
Manipur	514	662	269	69	1000	142	227
Meghalaya	807	896	104	-	1000	165	265
Mizoram	520	652	155	194	1000	76	301
Nagaland	364	665	335	-	1000	104	102
Orissa	558	612	166	222	1000	1954	361
Punjab	531	853	115	32	1000	3157	734
Rajasthan	513	800	156	44	1000	4922	746
Sikkim	849	982	7	11	1000	21	109
Tamil Nadu	736	596	223	180	1000	11157	1683
Tripura	705	903	91	6	1000	157	211
Uttar Pradesh	324	701	235	64	1000	8327	1223
West Bengal	528	663	276	60	1000	6901	1017
Andaman & N. Islands	702	972	22	7	1000	37	166
Chandigarh	799	984	16	-	1000	423	75
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	471	720	68	212	1000	6	24
Daman & Diu	515	594	268	138	1000	14	25
Delhi	675	820	160	20	1000	5646	491
Lakshadweep	1000	986	14	-	1000	24	61
Pondicherry	451	892	108	-	1000	145	26
fractile group (all-India)							
0 - 10	407	635	185	180	1000	11867	1829
10-20	489	678	164	158	1000	12659	1946
20 - 40	521	699	190	111	1000	23002	3790
40 - 60	579	704	214	82	1000	21906	3596
60 - 80	618	746	207	47	1000	18842	3137
80 - 90	630	722	251	27	1000	7755	1452
90 -100	706	643	349	9	1000	6546	1132
all	542	697	209	94	1000	102576	16882
estd. (00) children	-	71456	21460	9659	102576	-	-
sample children registered	-	12100	3355	1427	16882	-	-

**Table 3.5C : Number of children registered for paediatric care per 1000 children (0- 4 yrs.) and their per 1000 distribution by type of institution/personnel registered with**

children

rural+urban

state/u.t.	propn. (per 1000) registered	type of institution/personnel registered with				children registered	
		hospital	doctor	auxiliary nurse/LHV	total	estd.(00)	sample
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	674	422	174	404	1000	44806	3458
Arunachal Pradesh	405	394	543	63	1000	278	327
Assam	639	664	212	124	1000	14324	1645
Bihar	146	251	425	324	1000	16272	1236
Goa	814	770	213	18	1000	676	193
Gujarat	552	432	167	401	1000	24115	1868
Haryana	481	478	75	447	1000	11121	629
Himachal Pradesh	854	749	58	193	1000	4523	1223
Jammu & Kashmir	780	905	94	1	1000	5539	1367
Karnataka	534	461	135	404	1000	25788	1895
Kerala	580	762	173	65	1000	10450	1495
Madhya Pradesh	573	378	64	558	1000	47416	3492
Maharashtra	674	421	162	417	1000	55964	4079
Manipur	458	770	175	55	1000	709	484
Meghalaya	623	899	89	12	1000	1321	700
Mizoram	432	628	132	240	1000	199	412
Nagaland	305	747	239	14	1000	272	305
Orissa	564	338	99	563	1000	17868	1477
Punjab	603	806	123	71	1000	12080	1710
Rajasthan	318	651	172	177	1000	16643	1428
Sikkim	615	710	87	203	1000	221	575
Tamil Nadu	768	421	158	421	1000	39009	3399
Tripura	508	877	122	1	1000	1408	483
Uttar Pradesh	266	490	192	318	1000	53437	3325
West Bengal	553	622	132	246	1000	36351	2741
Andaman & N. Islands	690	936	43	22	1000	123	408
Chandigarh	786	983	17	-	1000	551	116
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	500	88	92	820	1000	81	61
Daman & Diu	291	511	155	333	1000	30	36
Delhi	663	815	160	25	1000	5938	524
Lakshadweep	948	979	21	-	1000	97	97
Pondicherry	316	896	104	-	1000	172	38
fractile group (all-India)							
0 - 10	366	336	165	499	1000	51312	3678
10-20	421	392	124	483	1000	53131	3691
20 - 40	447	436	139	425	1000	98077	7603
40 - 60	482	494	142	363	1000	91956	7989
60 - 80	510	566	165	269	1000	82945	8813
80 - 90	590	651	166	183	1000	39010	4770
90 -100	649	669	253	78	1000	31347	4682
all	470	491	156	353	1000	447779	41226
estd. (00) children	-	219653	69906	158220	447779	-	-
sample children registered	-	23920	6772	10534	41226	-	-



**Table 3.6R : Number of children (1- 4 yrs.) who were introduced supplementary food ( other than breast milk ) during infancy (0 yr) per 1000 children ( PTSF ) and their per 1000 distribution by age at introduction of supplementary food**

state / u.t.	boys					girls					children					rural
	PTSF	age at introduction			total	PTSF	age at introduction			total	PTSF	age at introduction			total	
		less than 3 months	4 - 6 months	more than 6 months			less than 3 months	4 - 6 months	more than 6 months			less than 3 months	4 - 6 months	more than 6 months		
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Andhra Pradesh	235	120	351	529	1000	221	32	440	525	1000	228	79	392	527	1000	
Arunachal Pradesh	216	25	72	869	1000	105	65	14	879	1000	169	36	56	871	1000	
Assam	190	44	456	499	1000	187	65	458	458	1000	189	54	457	480	1000	
Bihar	92	215	343	434	1000	92	185	324	415	1000	92	200	333	424	1000	
Goa	682	355	562	83	1000	813	479	473	48	1000	735	410	522	67	1000	
Gujarat	354	1	381	608	1000	359	12	373	592	1000	357	6	377	600	1000	
Haryana	235	142	547	311	1000	197	308	501	190	1000	216	213	528	260	1000	
Himachal Pradesh	408	79	404	506	1000	367	127	488	365	1000	389	101	441	443	1000	
Jammu & Kashmir	515	82	324	583	1000	384	90	405	466	1000	444	86	362	529	1000	
Karnataka	312	56	446	482	1000	249	62	339	595	1000	278	59	395	535	1000	
Kerala	561	93	687	207	1000	524	42	761	183	1000	542	69	722	196	1000	
Madhya Pradesh	109	23	116	845	1000	113	21	187	761	1000	111	22	154	801	1000	
Maharashtra	272	57	303	640	1000	247	35	299	664	1000	260	47	301	651	1000	
Manipur	106	93	517	390	1000	80	535	68	397	1000	94	259	349	392	1000	
Meghalaya	81	86	633	282	1000	70	77	905	18	1000	76	82	751	167	1000	
Mizoram	115	-	235	501	1000	133	-	575	312	1000	125	-	426	394	1000	
Nagaland	133	21	346	633	1000	159	64	11	924	1000	145	43	173	783	1000	
Orissa	116	190	526	284	1000	127	102	468	414	1000	122	145	496	350	1000	
Punjab	365	121	327	548	1000	357	141	365	456	1000	361	130	344	506	1000	
Rajasthan	90	8	269	722	1000	92	185	217	534	1000	91	96	243	629	1000	
Sikkim	379	270	551	122	1000	423	172	747	81	1000	400	220	651	102	1000	
Tamil Nadu	329	94	623	283	1000	344	66	694	234	1000	336	81	657	260	1000	
Tripura	552	44	614	301	1000	641	53	565	326	1000	596	49	588	314	1000	
Uttar Pradesh	154	200	256	544	1000	163	125	288	568	1000	159	163	271	556	1000	
West Bengal	437	124	361	513	1000	461	125	369	499	1000	448	124	365	506	1000	
Andaman & N. Islands	559	9	788	197	1000	665	38	397	559	1000	610	24	584	385	1000	
Chandigarh	365	-	681	319	1000	715	-	857	143	1000	569	-	810	190	1000	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	683	-	6	994	1000	816	-	15	985	1000	747	-	11	989	1000	
Daman & Diu	523	-	896	104	1000	607	-	664	336	1000	586	-	717	283	1000	
Delhi	300	-	423	577	1000	267	-	594	406	1000	284	-	502	498	1000	
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	66	-	-	1000	1000	41	-	-	1000	1000	
Pondicherry	943	-	901	99	1000	917	-	941	59	1000	927	-	926	74	1000	
all-India	217	109	380	505	1000	212	92	393	497	1000	215	101	386	501	1000	
estd. (taking supp)(00)	-	7114	24703	32832	64975	-	5589	23797	30120	60608	-	12704	48499	62953	125583	
estd. (all) (00)	299170	-	-	-	-	285382	-	-	-	-	584560	-	-	-	-	
sample (taking supp)	-	453	1733	2022	4256	-	387	1659	1853	3974	-	840	3392	3875	8230	
sample (all)	18165	-	-	-	-	17206	-	-	-	-	35371	-	-	-	-	

**Table 3.6U : Number of children (1- 4 yrs.) who were introduced supplementary food ( other than breast milk ) during infancy (0 yr) per 1000 children ( PTSF ) and their per 1000 distribution by age at introduction of supplementary food**

state / u.t.	urban														
	boys					girls					children				
	PTSF	age at introduction			total	PTSF	age at introduction			total	PTSF	age at introduction			total
less than 3 months		4 - 6 months	more than 6 months	less than 3 months			4 - 6 months	more than 6 months	less than 3 months			4 - 6 months	more than 6 months		
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Andhra Pradesh	372	144	535	321	1000	367	148	453	399	1000	370	146	496	358	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	431	238	705	57	1000	465	49	946	5	1000	449	137	834	29	1000
Assam	299	349	369	160	1000	240	192	470	249	1000	270	282	413	198	1000
Bihar	209	139	346	510	1000	176	238	483	280	1000	193	181	405	411	1000
Goa	692	63	706	231	1000	898	-	685	315	1000	790	29	695	276	1000
Gujarat	375	52	391	549	1000	399	26	347	594	1000	387	39	369	571	1000
Haryana	349	241	614	145	1000	275	302	394	304	1000	318	263	534	203	1000
Himachal Pradesh	284	287	408	305	1000	493	48	461	491	1000	355	173	433	393	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	408	102	557	333	1000	440	144	311	541	1000	423	123	432	439	1000
Karnataka	334	65	469	459	1000	352	125	493	350	1000	343	94	481	406	1000
Kerala	499	64	699	238	1000	484	52	637	300	1000	491	58	668	268	1000
Madhya Pradesh	189	59	261	625	1000	159	119	163	704	1000	174	86	217	661	1000
Maharashtra	261	125	458	411	1000	250	128	407	465	1000	255	126	434	437	1000
Manipur	75	375	450	105	1000	57	-	268	428	1000	66	207	369	250	1000
Meghalaya	183	162	756	66	1000	323	185	793	22	1000	257	178	780	37	1000
Mizoram	135	-	500	491	1000	186	-	683	299	1000	162	-	612	373	1000
Nagaland	324	133	391	476	1000	318	7	142	840	1000	322	89	303	604	1000
Orissa	299	244	460	276	1000	260	361	374	265	1000	281	293	424	271	1000
Punjab	448	111	489	400	1000	467	131	600	269	1000	456	120	537	343	1000
Rajasthan	237	129	262	568	1000	231	47	311	540	1000	234	91	285	555	1000
Sikkim	385	218	452	330	1000	566	429	380	190	1000	485	354	406	240	1000
Tamil Nadu	355	84	704	207	1000	404	145	597	256	1000	380	117	647	234	1000
Tripura	693	68	591	292	1000	761	218	614	131	1000	723	138	602	217	1000
Uttar Pradesh	230	200	325	459	1000	242	265	315	402	1000	236	232	320	431	1000
West Bengal	603	172	468	348	1000	652	148	455	375	1000	626	160	462	361	1000
Andaman & N. Islands	624	15	698	287	1000	561	127	741	132	1000	599	57	714	229	1000
Chandigarh	477	76	282	642	1000	432	235	667	98	1000	452	158	482	360	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	918	-	410	590	1000	814	-	255	745	1000	875	-	349	651	1000
Daman & Diu	511	60	194	746	1000	804	-	584	416	1000	662	23	438	539	1000
Delhi	437	110	633	228	1000	612	85	617	287	1000	532	94	623	265	1000
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pondicherry	624	-	955	45	1000	528	-	1000	-	1000	577	-	975	25	1000
all-India	326	128	477	383	1000	337	139	456	390	1000	331	133	467	386	1000
estd. (taking supp)(00)	-	3194	11928	9594	25028	-	3360	11029	9423	24183	-	6554	22958	19017	49211
estd. (all) (00)	76868	-	-	-	-	71813	-	-	-	-	148680	-	-	-	-
sample (taking supp)	-	427	1567	1203	3239	-	431	1428	1182	3085	-	858	2995	2385	6324
sample (all)	9760	-	-	-	-	9223	-	-	-	-	18980	-	-	-	-

**Table 3.6C : Number of children (1- 4 yrs.) who were introduced supplementary food ( other than breast milk ) during infancy (0 yr) per 1000 children ( PTSF ) and their per 1000 distribution by age at introduction of supplementary food**

state / u.t.	rural+urban														
	boys					girls					children				
	PTSF	age at introduction				PTSF	age at introduction				PTSF	age at introduction			total
		less than 3 months	4 - 6 months	more than 6 months	total		less than 3 months	4 - 6 months	more than 6 months	total		less than 3 months	4 - 6 months	more than 6 months	
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Andhra Pradesh	266	127	410	462	1000	255	71	444	483	1000	261	101	426	472	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	248	80	236	658	1000	177	57	503	420	1000	217	72	333	572	1000
Assam	196	69	449	471	1000	190	74	459	442	1000	193	71	454	458	1000
Bihar	104	199	344	450	1000	100	194	350	393	1000	102	197	347	422	1000
Goa	686	245	616	139	1000	851	255	572	172	1000	757	250	595	155	1000
Gujarat	360	16	384	590	1000	371	16	365	593	1000	365	16	375	592	1000
Haryana	258	171	567	263	1000	212	307	475	218	1000	237	227	529	244	1000
Himachal Pradesh	398	91	404	494	1000	373	122	486	373	1000	387	105	441	440	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	490	86	370	534	1000	395	102	384	483	1000	440	94	376	510	1000
Karnataka	317	58	452	476	1000	269	78	378	533	1000	292	67	417	503	1000
Kerala	545	86	690	214	1000	513	45	730	212	1000	529	66	709	213	1000
Madhya Pradesh	125	34	161	777	1000	122	45	181	747	1000	123	40	171	762	1000
Maharashtra	268	80	354	564	1000	248	67	336	595	1000	258	74	346	579	1000
Manipur	101	125	510	358	1000	76	457	97	401	1000	89	252	351	375	1000
Meghalaya	91	100	656	242	1000	98	117	863	19	1000	94	109	759	131	1000
Mizoram	121	-	324	498	1000	150	-	616	307	1000	136	-	494	387	1000
Nagaland	208	90	374	537	1000	205	39	69	887	1000	207	68	244	686	1000
Orissa	138	204	509	282	1000	141	152	449	385	1000	140	179	480	332	1000
Punjab	392	117	386	494	1000	389	138	446	391	1000	391	126	414	447	1000
Rajasthan	119	56	266	661	1000	118	135	251	536	1000	118	94	259	600	1000
Sikkim	379	266	545	135	1000	435	199	708	93	1000	406	231	630	113	1000
Tamil Nadu	336	91	647	260	1000	362	93	660	242	1000	349	92	654	251	1000
Tripura	565	47	611	300	1000	650	68	569	308	1000	606	58	589	304	1000
Uttar Pradesh	164	200	268	528	1000	173	151	293	538	1000	169	176	280	533	1000
West Bengal	471	137	389	469	1000	499	131	392	466	1000	485	134	390	468	1000
Andaman & N. Islands	580	11	757	228	1000	638	58	475	462	1000	606	33	622	340	1000
Chandigarh	451	61	357	581	1000	506	148	738	115	1000	482	112	579	310	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	706	-	56	944	1000	816	-	34	966	1000	758	-	45	955	1000
Daman & Diu	518	24	620	356	1000	645	-	645	355	1000	606	6	638	355	1000
Delhi	426	104	622	246	1000	591	82	616	290	1000	515	91	618	274	1000
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	1000	1000	31	-	-	1000	1000
Pondicherry	731	-	932	68	1000	714	-	963	37	1000	722	-	949	51	1000
all-India	239	115	407	471	1000	237	106	411	466	1000	238	110	409	469	1000
estd. (taking supp)(00)	-	10308	36631	42427	90003	-	8950	34826	39543	84791	-	19258	71457	81970	174794
estd. (all) (00)	376046	-	-	-	-	357195	-	-	-	-	733240	-	-	-	-
sample (taking supp)	-	880	3300	3225	7495	-	818	3087	3035	7059	-	1698	6387	6260	14554
sample (all)	27930	-	-	-	-	26429	-	-	-	-	54359	-	-	-	-

**Table 3.7R : Per 1000 distribution of children ( 1 - 4 yrs. ) who were introduced supplementary food (other than breast milk ) during infancy by type of breast feed supplements**

**rural**

state / u.t.	boys						girls						children					
	type of supplement						type of supplement						type of supplement					
	milk	home-made weaning food	commer-cial weaning food	bis-cuits	family food mashed	total*	milk	home-made weaning food	commer-cial weaning food	bis-cuits	family food mashed	total*	milk	home-made weaning food	commer-cial weaning food	bis-cuits	family food mashed	total*
( 0 )	( 1 )	( 2 )	( 3 )	( 4 )	( 5 )	( 6 )	( 7 )	( 8 )	( 9 )	( 10 )	( 11 )	( 12 )	( 13 )	( 14 )	( 15 )	( 16 )	( 17 )	( 18 )
Andhra Pradesh	184	190	45	3	556	1000	105	313	117	7	455	1000	148	247	79	5	510	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	49	846	53	-	29	1000	17	737	95	-	128	1000	40	817	65	-	56	1000
Assam	354	263	245	2	121	1000	315	334	204	5	120	1000	336	296	226	3	120	1000
Bihar	515	193	39	5	211	1000	515	223	38	-	129	1000	515	208	39	3	170	1000
Goa	178	391	198	141	92	1000	244	526	210	-	21	1000	208	451	203	78	60	1000
Gujarat	230	568	12	84	99	1000	154	558	14	94	157	1000	194	563	13	89	127	1000
Haryana	550	118	19	-	313	1000	592	274	51	-	83	1000	568	184	33	-	215	1000
Himachal Pradesh	191	460	109	4	225	1000	258	356	149	-	227	1000	221	413	127	2	226	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	390	547	15	-	35	1000	307	486	8	-	73	1000	351	518	12	-	53	1000
Karnataka	104	539	36	0	317	1000	110	461	55	35	325	1000	107	502	45	17	321	1000
Kerala	144	612	97	4	113	1000	155	573	115	9	141	1000	149	593	105	7	127	1000
Madhya Pradesh	326	182	25	-	436	1000	371	237	9	-	346	1000	350	211	16	-	388	1000
Maharashtra	149	374	104	24	343	1000	143	402	54	53	345	1000	146	387	81	37	344	1000
Manipur	819	10	23	-	148	1000	615	123	-	-	263	1000	742	52	14	-	191	1000
Meghalaya	255	209	371	-	165	1000	283	427	37	-	253	1000	267	303	226	-	203	1000
Mizoram	-	489	198	171	49	1000	-	774	-	-	112	1000	-	649	87	74	85	1000
Nagaland	3	643	350	-	4	1000	53	922	25	-	-	1000	29	787	182	-	2	1000
Orissa	143	327	457	4	68	1000	279	424	149	12	135	1000	212	376	300	8	102	1000
Punjab	644	145	59	6	140	1000	682	154	39	9	79	1000	662	149	50	7	112	1000
Rajasthan	613	163	-	-	223	1000	592	196	-	-	209	1000	602	179	-	-	216	1000
Sikkim	95	649	140	-	56	1000	26	784	104	-	59	1000	60	717	122	-	58	1000
Tamil Nadu	338	285	225	-	146	1000	261	533	118	1	86	1000	301	404	174	1	117	1000
Tripura	101	441	234	-	195	1000	127	486	117	-	232	1000	115	465	172	-	214	1000
Uttar Pradesh	525	213	48	1	213	1000	549	159	46	8	214	1000	537	186	47	5	213	1000
West Bengal	305	254	101	8	331	1000	317	284	95	2	297	1000	311	269	98	5	314	1000
Andaman & N. Islands	86	232	678	-	4	1000	19	360	616	-	3	1000	51	299	645	-	3	1000
Chandigarh	426	21	-	-	553	1000	541	278	-	-	180	1000	511	210	-	-	279	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	784	-	216	-	1000	102	878	-	19	-	1000	54	833	-	113	-	1000
Daman & Diu	-	935	-	-	65	1000	91	523	-	256	130	1000	70	617	-	198	115	1000
Delhi	-	132	799	-	69	1000	196	406	69	-	329	1000	90	257	465	-	188	1000
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-	1000	-	-	1000	-	-	1000
Pondicherry	-	513	-	-	487	1000	-	71	-	-	929	1000	-	237	-	-	763	1000
all-India	325	309	87	11	258	1000	323	337	70	17	234	1000	324	322	79	14	247	1000
estd. (taking supp)	21137	20067	5671	712	16782	64975	19573	20410	4267	1009	14186	60608	40711	40478	9938	1721	30968	125583
sample (taking supp)	1409	1430	412	44	909	4256	1268	1389	314	43	882	3974	2677	2819	726	87	1791	8230

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 3.7U: Per 1000 distribution of children ( 1 - 4 yrs. ) who were introduced supplementary food (other than breast milk ) during infancy by type of breast feed supplements**

urban

state / u.t.	boys						girls						children					
	type of supplement						type of supplement						type of supplement					
	milk	home-made weaning food	commer-cial weaning food	bis-cuits	family food mashed	total*	milk	home-made weaning food	commer-cial weaning food	bis-cuits	family food mashed	total*	milk	home-made weaning food	commer-cial weaning food	bis-cuits	family food mash ed	total*
( 0 )	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
Andhra Pradesh	203	135	335	-	324	1000	219	190	258	-	318	1000	211	161	298	-	321	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	25	-	863	-	-	1000	353	296	254	-	-	1000	201	159	536	-	-	1000
Assam	443	102	301	-	32	1000	159	315	409	-	29	1000	320	194	348	-	31	1000
Bihar	576	168	108	-	125	1000	570	164	161	22	83	1000	573	166	131	10	107	1000
Goa	116	621	56	51	156	1000	145	341	109	156	248	1000	132	470	85	108	206	1000
Gujarat	294	376	158	38	123	1000	282	396	185	38	85	1000	288	386	172	38	104	1000
Haryana	484	95	199	25	196	1000	707	178	70	17	29	1000	565	125	152	22	135	1000
Himachal Pradesh	449	91	214	-	246	1000	171	54	433	-	343	1000	317	73	318	-	292	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	234	631	120	-	15	1000	318	413	130	36	98	1000	277	521	125	18	57	1000
Karnataka	183	255	239	3	310	1000	220	262	252	-	257	1000	201	258	245	2	284	1000
Kerala	201	474	123	7	195	1000	225	425	137	7	175	1000	212	450	130	7	185	1000
Madhya Pradesh	394	151	146	8	265	1000	321	193	151	4	298	1000	361	170	148	6	280	1000
Maharashtra	478	198	163	24	134	1000	402	231	190	11	164	1000	442	214	176	18	148	1000
Manipur	375	450	175	-	-	1000	412	285	-	-	-	1000	391	376	97	-	-	1000
Meghalaya	698	45	242	-	-	1000	537	9	454	-	-	1000	591	21	383	-	-	1000
Mizoram	35	235	487	-	234	1000	112	349	389	-	132	1000	83	305	427	-	171	1000
Nagaland	17	195	732	-	56	1000	31	381	546	-	31	1000	22	261	667	-	47	1000
Orissa	161	175	580	31	33	1000	198	274	526	-	2	1000	177	217	557	18	20	1000
Punjab	539	169	125	-	166	1000	570	147	54	-	229	1000	553	159	94	-	194	1000
Rajasthan	464	221	82	9	185	1000	571	156	32	16	132	1000	514	190	59	12	160	1000
Sikkim	227	352	335	-	86	1000	304	447	228	-	21	1000	277	413	266	-	44	1000
Tamil Nadu	263	265	372	16	83	1000	267	286	337	2	95	1000	265	276	354	9	89	1000
Tripura	56	397	279	2	215	1000	78	400	391	-	94	1000	67	399	331	1	158	1000
Uttar Pradesh	625	198	78	17	56	1000	605	205	111	-	62	1000	615	202	95	9	59	1000
West Bengal	243	157	420	-	170	1000	182	165	399	5	219	1000	213	161	410	3	194	1000
Andaman & N. Islands	50	107	835	-	7	1000	38	462	500	-	-	1000	45	242	708	-	5	1000
Chandigarh	76	-	135	-	789	1000	221	160	139	-	480	1000	151	83	137	-	629	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	9	991	-	-	-	1000	-	1000	-	-	-	1000	6	994	-	-	-	1000
Daman & Diu	435	242	-	30	292	1000	441	388	-	-	171	1000	439	334	-	11	216	1000
Delhi	203	143	480	-	147	1000	212	234	466	6	75	1000	209	200	471	4	102	1000
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pondicherry	-	285	404	-	311	1000	-	341	314	-	345	1000	-	310	364	-	326	1000
all-India	348	214	247	11	167	1000	329	237	249	9	160	1000	339	225	248	10	164	1000
estd. (taking supp)	8717	5347	6171	286	4192	25028	7968	5738	6011	210	3859	24183	16684	11085	12183	496	8051	49211
sample (taking supp)	1121	737	812	28	498	3239	1027	793	749	26	444	3085	2148	1530	1561	54	942	6324

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 3.7C: Per 1000 distribution of children ( 1 - 4 yrs. ) who were introduced supplementary food (other than breast milk ) during infancy by type of breast feed supplements**

rural+urban

state / u.t.	boys						girls						children					
	type of supplement						type of supplement						type of supplement					
	milk	home-made weaning food	commer-cial weaning food	bis-cuits	family food mashed	total*	milk	home-made weaning food	commer-cial weaning food	bis-cuits	family food mashed	total*	milk	home-made weaning food	commer-cial weaning food	bis-cuits	family food mashed	total*
( 0 )	( 1 )	( 2 )	( 3 )	( 4 )	( 5 )	( 6 )	( 7 )	( 8 )	( 9 )	( 10 )	( 11 )	( 12 )	( 13 )	( 14 )	( 15 )	( 16 )	( 17 )	( 18 )
Andhra Pradesh	190	172	138	2	482	1000	143	272	164	5	410	1000	168	219	150	3	448	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	43	626	264	-	22	1000	194	506	178	-	61	1000	98	583	233	-	36	1000
Assam	362	250	250	2	113	1000	304	333	219	4	113	1000	335	288	236	3	113	1000
Bihar	527	188	53	4	193	1000	524	213	59	4	121	1000	526	200	56	4	158	1000
Goa	155	478	144	107	116	1000	198	440	163	73	127	1000	176	459	153	90	121	1000
Gujarat	249	511	55	70	106	1000	194	508	67	77	134	1000	222	509	61	73	120	1000
Haryana	531	111	71	7	279	1000	619	251	56	4	70	1000	567	168	65	6	194	1000
Himachal Pradesh	206	439	115	4	226	1000	252	337	167	-	235	1000	227	393	138	2	230	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	359	564	36	-	31	1000	309	469	36	8	78	1000	336	519	36	4	54	1000
Karnataka	123	469	86	1	315	1000	138	411	105	26	308	1000	130	441	95	13	312	1000
Kerala	157	579	103	5	132	1000	172	536	120	9	150	1000	164	559	111	7	141	1000
Madhya Pradesh	347	172	63	3	382	1000	359	226	43	1	334	1000	353	200	53	2	358	1000
Maharashtra	258	315	124	24	274	1000	233	343	101	38	282	1000	246	328	113	31	278	1000
Manipur	769	59	40	-	132	1000	585	146	-	-	224	1000	699	93	25	-	167	1000
Meghalaya	337	178	347	-	135	1000	377	272	192	-	159	1000	357	225	270	-	147	1000
Mizoram	12	404	295	113	111	1000	43	611	149	-	120	1000	30	524	210	47	116	1000
Nagaland	11	369	584	-	36	1000	43	681	257	-	14	1000	25	502	445	-	26	1000
Orissa	148	287	489	11	59	1000	263	395	223	10	109	1000	204	340	359	11	84	1000
Punjab	606	154	84	4	150	1000	643	152	44	6	131	1000	623	153	66	5	141	1000
Rajasthan	554	186	33	4	208	1000	584	181	12	6	181	1000	569	184	23	5	195	1000
Sikkim	103	630	152	-	58	1000	55	749	117	-	55	1000	78	692	134	-	57	1000
Tamil Nadu	316	279	269	5	127	1000	263	448	194	2	89	1000	289	363	232	3	108	1000
Tripura	96	437	239	0	197	1000	123	478	141	-	220	1000	110	458	188	0	209	1000
Uttar Pradesh	543	211	53	4	184	1000	559	167	58	7	186	1000	551	189	56	5	185	1000
West Bengal	288	228	186	6	288	1000	282	253	175	3	277	1000	285	240	181	4	282	1000
Andaman & N. Islands	74	189	732	-	5	1000	23	384	590	-	2	1000	49	282	664	-	4	1000
Chandigarh	142	4	109	-	745	1000	340	204	87	-	368	1000	257	121	97	-	526	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	810	-	189	-	1000	95	888	-	18	-	1000	49	850	-	102	-	1000
Daman & Diu	171	663	-	12	154	1000	175	491	-	194	140	1000	174	537	-	145	144	1000
Delhi	193	142	496	-	143	1000	211	239	455	6	82	1000	204	202	471	4	105	1000
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-	1000	-	-	1000	-	-	1000
Pondicherry	-	384	229	-	387	1000	-	175	121	-	704	1000	-	271	171	-	558	1000
all-India	332	282	132	11	233	1000	325	308	121	14	213	1000	328	295	127	13	223	1000
estd. (taking supp)	29854	25414	11842	999	20974	90003	27541	26148	10278	1219	18045	84791	57395	51562	22121	2218	39019	174794
sample (taking supp)	2530	2167	1224	72	1407	7495	2295	2182	1063	69	1326	7059	4825	4349	2287	141	2733	14554

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 3.8 R : Per 1000 distribution of children (1 - 4 yrs. ) who were introduced supplementary food (other than breast milk) during infancy (0 yr) by reason for introduction of supplements**

rural

state / u.t.	boys					girls					children				
	reason for introduction					reason for introduction					reason for introduction				
	working mother	inadequate breast milk	doctor's / nurse's advice	other	total*	working mother	inadequate breast milk	doctor's / nurse's advice	other	total*	working mother	inadequate breast milk	doctor's / nurse's advice	other	total*
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Andhra Pradesh	35	606	83	254	1000	67	508	59	361	1000	49	561	72	303	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	854	26	14	58	1000	656	86	-	258	1000	800	42	10	112	1000
Assam	95	405	261	239	1000	223	229	293	207	1000	154	324	276	224	1000
Bihar	7	753	15	203	1000	3	761	20	142	1000	5	757	18	173	1000
Goa	142	109	661	87	1000	175	137	501	187	1000	157	122	589	132	1000
Gujarat	27	247	169	551	1000	13	288	201	469	1000	20	267	184	511	1000
Haryana	128	495	4	373	1000	213	556	-	232	1000	164	521	2	313	1000
Himachal Pradesh	101	462	102	334	1000	119	304	183	373	1000	109	391	138	351	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	227	390	66	304	1000	225	483	72	183	1000	226	434	69	248	1000
Karnataka	33	400	212	350	1000	21	426	206	334	1000	27	412	209	343	1000
Kerala	16	487	104	358	1000	36	577	125	252	1000	25	529	114	308	1000
Madhya Pradesh	9	563	12	398	1000	14	556	2	390	1000	11	559	6	394	1000
Maharashtra	106	320	120	433	1000	177	264	157	398	1000	139	294	137	417	1000
Manipur	151	626	-	223	1000	469	257	-	263	1000	270	488	-	238	1000
Meghalaya	62	690	-	247	1000	98	220	-	682	1000	78	486	-	436	1000
Mizoram	309	-	-	598	1000	227	-	32	627	1000	263	-	18	614	1000
Nagaland	630	90	273	7	1000	884	55	-	61	1000	761	72	132	35	1000
Orissa	46	694	143	116	1000	18	723	62	192	1000	32	709	102	155	1000
Punjab	33	320	28	610	1000	23	366	18	549	1000	29	342	23	582	1000
Rajasthan	114	601	70	211	1000	147	614	20	212	1000	130	608	45	211	1000
Sikkim	17	725	72	126	1000	17	764	74	67	1000	17	745	73	96	1000
Tamil Nadu	54	640	243	64	1000	39	676	237	42	1000	47	657	240	54	1000
Tripura	42	495	105	317	1000	35	493	77	352	1000	38	494	90	335	1000
Uttar Pradesh	64	662	38	236	1000	79	686	16	196	1000	71	674	27	216	1000
West Bengal	14	471	64	449	1000	13	552	45	386	1000	13	511	55	418	1000
Andaman & N. Islands	54	712	74	160	1000	56	595	36	310	1000	55	651	54	238	1000
Chandigarh	-	447	-	553	1000	-	847	-	153	1000	-	741	-	259	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	994	6	1000	-	-	970	30	1000	-	-	982	18	1000
Daman & Diu	65	84	39	813	1000	65	600	97	238	1000	65	483	84	368	1000
Delhi	-	577	201	222	1000	-	369	157	69	1000	-	482	180	152	1000
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	1000	-	-	1000	-	1000
Pondicherry	-	210	646	145	1000	-	-	1000	-	1000	-	79	867	54	1000
all-India	51	510	102	327	1000	63	529	96	293	1000	57	520	99	310	1000
estd. (taking supp)	3342	33168	6615	21263	64975	3831	32075	5803	17730	60608	7172	65244	12418	38993	125583
sample (taking supp)	295	2167	430	1302	4256	283	2054	383	1164	3974	578	4221	813	2466	8230

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 3.8 U : Per 1000 distribution of children (1 - 4 yrs. ) who were introduced supplementary food (other than breast milk) during infancy (0 yr) by reason for introduction of supplements**

urban

state / u.t.	boys					girls					children				
	reason for introduction					reason for introduction					reason for introduction				
	working mother	inadeq-uate breast milk	doctor's / nurse's advice	other	total*	working mother	inadeq-uate breast milk	doctor's / nurse's advice	other	total*	working mother	inadeq-uate breast milk	doctor's / nurse's advice	other	total*
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Andhra Pradesh	7	486	250	255	1000	3	489	228	264	1000	5	487	239	259	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	74	488	326	-	1000	353	307	174	68	1000	224	391	245	36	1000
Assam	31	456	191	158	1000	126	418	166	202	1000	72	440	180	177	1000
Bihar	51	767	77	82	1000	58	688	177	78	1000	54	733	120	80	1000
Goa	36	493	425	46	1000	-	290	603	107	1000	17	383	521	79	1000
Gujarat	46	473	168	302	1000	16	472	186	312	1000	31	473	177	307	1000
Haryana	72	604	68	256	1000	43	607	85	265	1000	62	605	74	259	1000
Himachal Pradesh	31	466	170	333	1000	93	641	123	143	1000	60	549	148	243	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	11	730	90	169	1000	161	459	62	314	1000	87	592	76	243	1000
Karnataka	17	253	263	426	1000	32	491	198	246	1000	24	368	232	339	1000
Kerala	33	393	156	418	1000	67	308	100	493	1000	50	351	128	455	1000
Madhya Pradesh	39	428	117	350	1000	17	494	81	376	1000	29	458	101	362	1000
Maharashtra	55	510	268	164	1000	41	519	234	205	1000	48	515	252	184	1000
Manipur	45	435	-	450	1000	-	268	-	428	1000	25	360	-	440	1000
Meghalaya	354	383	-	247	1000	336	393	-	270	1000	342	390	-	263	1000
Mizoram	249	307	-	435	1000	213	285	94	390	1000	227	294	58	407	1000
Nagaland	134	409	158	299	1000	237	106	31	615	1000	170	302	114	410	1000
Orissa	31	675	172	103	1000	44	596	243	117	1000	36	642	202	109	1000
Punjab	22	367	48	560	1000	36	319	39	603	1000	28	346	44	579	1000
Rajasthan	30	679	50	200	1000	54	698	42	104	1000	41	688	46	156	1000
Sikkim	-	639	258	103	1000	-	926	8	66	1000	-	824	97	79	1000
Tamil Nadu	36	602	240	120	1000	24	616	189	166	1000	30	610	212	145	1000
Tripura	94	203	219	434	1000	-	358	394	211	1000	50	276	301	330	1000
Uttar Pradesh	39	688	146	101	1000	40	746	126	72	1000	39	717	136	87	1000
West Bengal	0	612	204	174	1000	18	501	201	250	1000	9	558	202	211	1000
Andaman & N. Islands	45	654	242	58	1000	124	486	89	301	1000	75	591	184	150	1000
Chandigarh	135	281	-	584	1000	125	194	-	681	1000	130	236	-	634	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	231	364	405	1000	-	33	712	255	1000	-	154	500	347	1000
Daman & Diu	-	556	444	-	1000	133	72	569	226	1000	84	253	522	142	1000
Delhi	38	303	440	201	1000	20	320	381	279	1000	27	314	403	249	1000
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pondicherry	-	22	978	-	1000	-	28	972	-	1000	-	25	975	-	1000
all-India	32	523	199	230	1000	32	514	193	245	1000	32	518	196	237	1000
estd. (taking supp)	802	13078	4989	5764	25028	767	12427	4664	5914	24183	1568	25504	9653	11679	49211
sample (taking supp)	124	1660	597	803	3239	134	1558	535	811	3085	258	3218	1132	1614	6324

\* includes n.r. cases



**Table 3.8 C : Per 1000 distribution of children (1 - 4 yrs. ) who were introduced supplementary food (other than breast milk) during infancy (0 yr) by reason for introduction of supplements**

rural+urban

state / u.t.	boys					girls					children				
	reason for introduction					reason for introduction					reason for introduction				
	working mother	inadeq-uate breast milk	doctor's / nurse's advice	other	total*	working mother	inadeq-uate breast milk	doctor's / nurse's advice	other	total*	working mother	inadeq-uate breast milk	doctor's / nurse's advice	other	total*
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Andhra Pradesh	26	568	137	254	1000	45	502	115	329	1000	35	537	127	289	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	651	146	95	43	1000	497	202	91	158	1000	595	166	94	85	1000
Assam	90	409	255	232	1000	216	243	284	207	1000	148	333	268	221	1000
Bihar	16	756	28	178	1000	12	749	46	131	1000	14	753	37	155	1000
Goa	102	254	572	72	1000	93	209	548	149	1000	98	232	561	110	1000
Gujarat	33	314	169	477	1000	14	346	197	420	1000	24	330	182	449	1000
Haryana	112	527	22	339	1000	172	568	21	240	1000	136	544	22	298	1000
Himachal Pradesh	97	462	106	334	1000	118	326	179	358	1000	106	401	139	345	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	185	457	71	277	1000	210	478	70	213	1000	197	467	71	247	1000
Karnataka	29	364	224	369	1000	24	442	204	312	1000	27	401	215	342	1000
Kerala	20	464	116	372	1000	44	510	119	311	1000	31	486	118	343	1000
Madhya Pradesh	18	521	44	383	1000	14	541	21	387	1000	16	531	33	385	1000
Maharashtra	89	383	169	344	1000	130	353	184	331	1000	108	369	176	338	1000
Manipur	139	605	-	248	1000	400	259	-	287	1000	239	472	-	263	1000
Meghalaya	117	633	-	247	1000	187	284	-	529	1000	152	459	-	388	1000
Mizoram	289	103	-	543	1000	222	110	56	536	1000	250	107	33	539	1000
Nagaland	326	285	203	186	1000	595	78	14	308	1000	441	197	122	238	1000
Orissa	42	689	150	113	1000	23	698	98	178	1000	33	694	125	145	1000
Punjab	29	337	36	592	1000	28	350	25	568	1000	28	343	31	581	1000
Rajasthan	81	632	62	207	1000	113	645	28	172	1000	96	638	46	190	1000
Sikkim	16	720	83	125	1000	15	781	67	67	1000	15	751	75	95	1000
Tamil Nadu	48	629	242	81	1000	34	655	220	85	1000	41	642	231	83	1000
Tripura	48	463	117	330	1000	32	481	105	339	1000	40	472	111	335	1000
Uttar Pradesh	59	667	57	211	1000	71	697	36	173	1000	65	682	47	193	1000
West Bengal	10	509	101	376	1000	14	539	86	350	1000	12	523	94	363	1000
Andaman & N. Islands	51	692	132	125	1000	71	570	48	308	1000	61	634	92	213	1000
Chandigarh	109	313	-	578	1000	78	437	-	485	1000	91	385	-	524	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	29	915	56	1000	-	3	950	48	1000	-	15	933	51	1000
Daman & Diu	39	269	198	493	1000	81	472	211	235	1000	70	418	207	304	1000
Delhi	36	317	428	202	1000	20	322	375	273	1000	26	320	395	246	1000
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	1000	-	-	1000	-	1000
Pondicherry	-	103	834	63	1000	-	11	989	-	1000	-	54	918	29	1000
all-India	46	514	129	300	1000	54	525	123	279	1000	50	519	126	290	1000
estd. (taking supp)	4143	46246	11604	27027	90003	4598	44502	10468	23644	84791	8741	90748	22072	50672	174794
sample (taking supp)	419	3827	1027	2105	7495	417	3612	918	1975	7059	836	7439	1945	4080	14554

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 4.1R : Number of pregnant women registered for pre-natal care per 1000 pregnant women (aged 15-49 yrs.), average number of times attended and their per 1000 distribution by reason for seeking pre-natal care**

rural

state/u.t.	no. registered per 1000 pregnant women	ave. no of times attended	reason for seeking pre-natal care					pregnant women			
			routine pre-natal care	felt ill	ANM/LHV advised	other	total*	estd.(00)		sample	
								regd.	all	regd.	all
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	767	5.1	686	86	188	37	1000	10686	13939	960	1354
Arunachal Pradesh	103	3.2	320	15	495	81	1000	23	224	34	264
Assam	644	3.1	668	135	128	40	1000	4482	6962	516	957
Bihar	83	3.5	452	113	305	54	1000	2745	33216	188	2319
Goa	785	4.1	844	93	63	-	1000	96	122	44	50
Gujarat	630	4.1	662	30	264	26	1000	5159	8191	335	624
Haryana	400	4.9	550	91	333	17	1000	2208	5518	120	290
Himachal Pradesh	744	4.1	673	63	139	104	1000	1139	1530	351	454
Jammu & Kashmir	677	5.1	635	117	81	160	1000	1461	2158	322	532
Karnataka	711	4.6	663	95	186	46	1000	8520	11976	511	746
Kerala	865	7.4	820	63	42	63	1000	4060	4692	625	704
Madhya Pradesh	380	3.2	392	83	467	50	1000	8134	21428	567	1708
Maharashtra	686	4.1	597	38	332	21	1000	10527	15338	800	1101
Manipur	228	2.5	330	242	118	302	1000	108	473	64	306
Meghalaya	402	4.5	759	118	43	76	1000	283	703	90	337
Mizoram	516	4	434	176	326	63	1000	49	94	54	139
Nagaland	178	5	599	253	68	74	1000	32	180	55	240
Orissa	478	3.4	323	113	502	58	1000	3985	8334	399	873
Punjab	597	4.1	746	93	131	25	1000	2446	4098	318	572
Rajasthan	237	4.2	454	70	436	18	1000	3489	14716	161	964
Sikkim	538	2.9	769	24	144	57	1000	45	85	180	346
Tamil Nadu	823	4.2	781	16	181	1	1000	7829	9508	870	1023
Tripura	371	2.9	564	114	111	203	1000	349	941	113	325
Uttar Pradesh	164	3.4	489	84	343	50	1000	9041	55070	500	2853
West Bengal	611	3.7	728	55	177	24	1000	9523	15586	813	1244
Andaman & N. Islands	921	5.7	765	37	157	36	1000	26	28	93	109
Chandigarh	711	5.2	1000	-	-	-	1000	22	31	15	20
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	768	4.2	214	136	650	-	1000	36	47	17	21
Daman & Diu	694	2.8	767	141	8	84	1000	11	17	15	20
Delhi	527	4.7	732	-	153	115	1000	85	162	15	21
Lakshadweep	1000	12.4	752	58	-	190	1000	31	31	16	16
Pondicherry	833	2.9	1000	-	-	-	1000	36	44	14	17
fractile group (all-India)											
0 - 10	313	3.8	476	71	403	27	1000	9687	30916	863	2585
10-20	351	4	510	78	344	62	1000	9300	26480	854	2200
20 - 40	387	3.6	563	55	331	36	1000	19479	50291	1776	4256
40 - 60	389	4.2	625	68	246	39	1000	18446	47389	1745	4021
60 - 80	446	4.5	678	84	183	41	1000	19750	44237	1881	3888
80 - 90	514	4.6	686	92	186	24	1000	10485	20401	997	1853
90 -100	605	4.7	723	70	145	42	1000	9519	15728	1059	1746
all	411	4.2	613	73	259	38	1000	96667	235442	9175	20549
estd. (00) preg. women regd.	-	-	59304	7036	25028	3721	96667	-	-	-	-
sample preg.women regd.	-	-	5873	675	2039	420	9175	-	-	-	-

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 4.1U : Number of pregnant women registered for pre-natal care per 1000 pregnant women (aged 15-49 yrs.), average number of times attended and their per 1000 distribution by reason for seeking pre-natal care**

urban

state/u.t.	no. registered per 1000 pregnant women	ave. no of times attended	reason for seeking pre-natal care					pregnant women			
			routine pre-natal care	felt ill	ANM/LHV advised	other	total*	estd.(00)		sample	
								regd.	all	regd.	all
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	791	5.8	873	60	23	37	1000	3332	4210	758	901
Arunachal Pradesh	721	3.7	688	-	68	51	1000	19	26	45	58
Assam	755	5.4	690	126	100	68	1000	306	406	172	210
Bihar	290	5.1	699	112	119	12	1000	841	2903	192	637
Goa	883	4.1	917	15	33	-	1000	90	102	47	54
Gujarat	678	4.1	874	37	61	24	1000	2201	3246	447	608
Haryana	518	4.3	731	61	130	78	1000	622	1202	101	190
Himachal Pradesh	964	3.6	792	78	70	58	1000	89	92	88	94
Jammu & Kashmir	859	6.9	756	128	45	60	1000	400	466	155	200
Karnataka	760	4.9	838	49	39	63	1000	2377	3128	511	644
Kerala	903	6.7	883	66	10	37	1000	1264	1399	455	501
Madhya Pradesh	593	4.3	708	84	123	71	1000	2703	4561	522	851
Maharashtra	829	5	846	34	58	45	1000	6366	7680	1128	1307
Manipur	403	3	778	77	59	72	1000	38	95	75	189
Meghalaya	825	3.4	916	28	22	34	1000	58	71	124	145
Mizoram	810	5.2	570	14	277	112	1000	35	44	173	208
Nagaland	322	2.8	518	95	67	320	1000	16	51	33	98
Orissa	577	4.4	594	139	154	101	1000	576	998	165	275
Punjab	554	4.6	859	62	39	33	1000	868	1568	297	478
Rajasthan	443	3.9	802	11	76	95	1000	1250	2820	264	535
Sikkim	710	3.8	786	33	105	76	1000	4	6	47	61
Tamil Nadu	837	5.4	815	43	99	26	1000	3634	4342	943	1086
Tripura	674	3.6	749	127	45	63	1000	48	71	123	164
Uttar Pradesh	403	4.5	713	63	110	61	1000	2873	7121	536	1263
West Bengal	752	4.5	900	55	16	14	1000	2629	3497	666	819
Andaman & N. Islands	953	4.3	773	7	128	85	1000	13	13	95	98
Chandigarh	797	4.7	1000	-	-	-	1000	115	144	34	42
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	907	4.3	650	58	292	-	1000	2	2	16	18
Daman & Diu	741	3.4	972	28	-	-	1000	6	8	16	19
Delhi	715	6.9	737	27	101	119	1000	1770	2476	265	329
Lakshadweep	940	8.9	1000	-	-	-	1000	9	9	20	22
Pondicherry	835	3.7	886	-	-	114	1000	64	77	31	38
fractile group (all-India)											
0 - 10	429	4.2	757	65	107	45	1000	2962	6909	709	1472
10-20	537	4.1	793	57	94	41	1000	3486	6495	838	1435
20 - 40	636	4.4	807	49	70	55	1000	7650	12021	1810	2733
40 - 60	714	5	809	54	68	48	1000	7525	10546	1831	2443
60 - 80	746	5.3	823	59	54	52	1000	6696	8982	1739	2169
80 - 90	762	6.2	841	49	75	27	1000	3189	4185	869	1040
90 -100	841	6.5	842	38	33	70	1000	3110	3696	748	850
all	655	5	811	53	69	49	1000	34619	52834	8544	12142
estd. (00) preg. women regd.	-	-	28081	1849	2396	1711	34619	-	-	-	-
sample preg.women regd.	-	-	6982	442	572	411	8544	-	-	-	-

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 4.1C : Number of pregnant women registered for pre-natal care per 1000 pregnant women (aged 15-49 yrs.), average number of times attended and their per 1000 distribution by reason for seeking pre-natal care**

rural+urban

state/u.t.	no. registered per 1000 pregnant women	ave. no of times attended	reason for seeking pre-natal care					pregnant women			
			routine pre-natal care	felt ill	ANM/LHV advised	other	total*	estd.(00)		sample	
								regd.	all	regd.	all
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	772	5.3	730	80	149	37	1000	14018	18149	1718	2255
Arunachal Pradesh	167	3.4	484	9	305	68	1000	42	250	79	322
Assam	650	3.2	669	135	126	42	1000	4789	7368	688	1167
Bihar	99	3.8	510	113	261	44	1000	3587	36119	380	2956
Goa	829	4.1	880	55	49	-	1000	186	224	91	104
Gujarat	644	4.1	726	32	203	26	1000	7360	11437	782	1232
Haryana	421	4.7	589	85	288	31	1000	2831	6719	221	480
Himachal Pradesh	757	4	682	64	134	101	1000	1228	1622	439	548
Jammu & Kashmir	709	5.5	661	119	73	139	1000	1861	2624	477	732
Karnataka	721	4.7	701	85	154	49	1000	10897	15104	1022	1390
Kerala	874	7.2	835	64	34	57	1000	5323	6091	1080	1205
Madhya Pradesh	417	3.5	471	83	381	55	1000	10837	25989	1089	2559
Maharashtra	734	4.4	691	37	229	30	1000	16892	23018	1928	2408
Manipur	258	2.7	447	199	102	242	1000	146	567	139	495
Meghalaya	441	4.3	786	103	39	68	1000	341	774	214	482
Mizoram	609	4.5	492	108	306	84	1000	84	138	227	347
Nagaland	210	4.3	571	199	68	157	1000	48	230	88	338
Orissa	489	3.5	357	116	458	63	1000	4560	9332	564	1148
Punjab	585	4.3	775	85	107	27	1000	3314	5666	615	1050
Rajasthan	270	4.1	545	54	341	39	1000	4739	17536	425	1499
Sikkim	549	2.9	770	24	141	58	1000	50	90	227	407
Tamil Nadu	828	4.5	791	24	155	9	1000	11464	13850	1813	2109
Tripura	392	3	587	115	103	186	1000	397	1013	236	489
Uttar Pradesh	192	3.6	543	79	287	53	1000	11913	62191	1036	4116
West Bengal	637	3.9	765	55	142	22	1000	12152	19083	1479	2063
Andaman & N. Islands	931	5.3	767	27	148	52	1000	39	42	188	207
Chandigarh	782	4.8	1000	-	-	-	1000	137	175	49	62
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	774	4.2	237	132	631	-	1000	38	49	33	39
Daman & Diu	709	3	837	103	5	55	1000	17	24	31	39
Delhi	703	6.8	737	25	104	119	1000	1855	2637	280	350
Lakshadweep	986	11.7	805	46	-	149	1000	40	40	36	38
Pondicherry	834	3.4	927	-	-	73	1000	101	121	45	55
fractile group (all-India)											
0 - 10	330	3.8	501	65	382	33	1000	13203	40020	1258	3531
10-20	351	3.8	550	77	309	51	1000	11696	33279	1294	3177
20 - 40	406	3.8	594	60	291	39	1000	25728	63446	2840	6187
40 - 60	438	4.3	688	69	185	38	1000	26320	60045	3228	6446
60 - 80	527	4.7	729	78	135	44	1000	27635	52453	3938	6517
80 - 90	629	4.9	740	70	124	44	1000	13606	21630	2409	3433
90 -100	753	5.7	818	50	74	45	1000	13098	17403	2752	3400
all	455	4.4	666	68	209	41	1000	131286	288277	17719	32691
estd. (00) preg. women regd.	-	-	87386	8885	27424	5432	131286	-	-	-	-
sample preg.women regd.	-	-	12855	1117	2611	831	17719	-	-	-	-

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 4.2R : Per 1000 distribution of pregnant women (aged 15-49 yrs.) registered for pre-natal care with hospital/doctor by type of hospital/doctor**

**rural**

state/u.t.	type of hospital /doctor										women registered for pre-natal care	
	public		public disp-	private	nursing	charit-able	ESI doctor/	privat	other	total*	estd. (00)	sample
	hospi-tal	PHC	ensary	hospi-tal	home	home	AMA	e doctor				
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Andhra Pradesh	296	215	11	223	71	-	-	176	8	1000	7399	643
Arunachal Pradesh	312	271	-	159	-	-	-	168	39	1000	20	31
Assam	172	575	161	51	1	5	-	24	12	1000	3516	411
Bihar	149	226	-	211	74	-	-	315	-	1000	1885	122
Goa	507	15	19	341	19	-	-	99	-	1000	94	42
Gujarat	123	540	5	184	51	10	-	72	15	1000	2763	185
Haryana	492	224	9	28	64	4	-	165	-	1000	1275	62
Himachal Pradesh	465	281	227	3	-	-	-	24	-	1000	1000	290
Jammu & Kashmir	531	203	239	13	0	-	-	14	-	1000	1440	320
Karnataka	384	271	20	116	64	-	2	124	13	1000	5899	351
Kerala	317	60	6	468	27	3	5	108	2	1000	3959	613
Madhya Pradesh	431	426	29	17	13	-	55	27	4	1000	2661	184
Maharashtra	156	484	34	180	48	2	3	86	7	1000	5729	417
Manipur	704	266	1	6	-	-	-	15	8	1000	106	59
Meghalaya	558	405	3	1	-	-	-	30	3	1000	274	85
Mizoram	304	625	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	24	22
Nagaland	225	188	410	14	-	-	-	161	-	1000	31	49
Orissa	323	480	66	44	-	-	-	86	-	1000	1573	187
Punjab	303	83	363	85	76	-	-	82	6	1000	2089	278
Rajasthan	270	538	56	16	55	-	-	32	11	1000	2431	108
Sikkim	286	502	212	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	40	152
Tamil Nadu	279	278	7	300	35	6	-	93	1	1000	5159	581
Tripura	558	304	-	6	-	-	-	65	66	1000	346	112
Uttar Pradesh	338	572	3	9	35	-	-	32	5	1000	5834	294
West Bengal	253	411	52	18	14	4	-	246	1	1000	7985	693
Andaman & N. Islands	306	688	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	1000	26	91
Chandigarh	391	220	388	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	22	15
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	413	381	-	-	206	-	-	-	-	1000	24	11
Daman & Diu	396	18	-	-	586	-	-	-	-	1000	11	13
Delhi	508	291	74	-	-	-	-	127	-	1000	85	15
Lakshadweep	729	271	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	31	16
Pondicherry	918	21	-	-	-	-	-	62	-	1000	36	14
all-India	293	357	50	133	39	2	3	113	6	1000	63768	6466
estd(00) women regd.	18686	22781	3161	8469	2492	137	198	7227	384	63768	-	-
sample women regd.	2141	2056	433	883	227	15	13	626	41	6466	-	-

**Table 4.2U : Per 1000 distribution of pregnant women (aged 15-49 yrs.) registered for pre-natal care with hospital/doctor by type of hospital/doctor**

urban

state/u.t.	type of hospital /doctor										women registered for pre-natal care	
	public hospital	PHC	public dispensary	private hospital	nursing home	charitable home	ESI doctor/AMA	private doctor	other	total*	estd. (00)	sample
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Andhra Pradesh	298	38	13	252	265	13	6	108	7	1000	3223	725
Arunachal Pradesh	721	220	-	21	-	-	-	-	39	1000	19	45
Assam	476	92	65	56	153	2	7	135	-	1000	295	166
Bihar	293	40	4	193	150	36	21	260	-	1000	802	184
Goa	632	36	-	205	42	-	11	74	-	1000	90	47
Gujarat	389	58	3	337	150	33	7	22	2	1000	2142	433
Haryana	440	87	20	143	123	120	-	67	-	1000	592	98
Himachal Pradesh	787	172	30	7	-	-	-	5	-	1000	89	87
Jammu & Kashmir	755	60	36	13	59	3	-	74	-	1000	399	154
Karnataka	473	40	6	168	145	7	8	153	0	1000	2316	496
Kerala	400	17	-	461	12	3	8	99	1	1000	1260	454
Madhya Pradesh	563	130	25	88	130	10	2	40	6	1000	2553	490
Maharashtra	314	51	12	370	132	9	5	99	8	1000	6260	1117
Manipur	459	152	58	77	-	-	-	254	-	1000	36	71
Meghalaya	798	8	-	160	2	-	-	32	-	1000	58	124
Mizoram	603	230	67	18	-	-	-	13	3	1000	29	125
Nagaland	479	18	-	41	62	-	-	400	-	1000	16	33
Orissa	558	56	5	4	48	18	-	308	3	1000	522	149
Punjab	446	33	110	202	123	10	-	77	-	1000	833	280
Rajasthan	665	77	49	36	127	4	4	17	22	1000	1213	254
Sikkim	914	39	-	7	25	-	-	9	7	1000	4	47
Tamil Nadu	358	79	12	348	64	18	2	107	13	1000	3314	879
Tripura	848	40	-	-	3	-	-	104	-	1000	48	123
Uttar Pradesh	475	93	10	99	230	12	-	77	-	1000	2766	518
West Bengal	534	85	8	34	69	6	1	254	6	1000	2587	655
Andaman & N. Islands	801	99	93	7	-	-	-	-	-	1000	13	95
Chandigarh	353	-	621	26	-	-	-	-	-	1000	113	33
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	391	-	-	609	-	-	-	-	-	1000	2	12
Daman & Diu	440	-	69	211	280	-	-	-	-	1000	6	15
Delhi	576	105	21	137	136	13	-	5	7	1000	1754	261
Lakshadweep	520	480	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	9	20
Pondicherry	694	-	138	168	-	-	-	-	-	1000	64	31
all-India	433	68	18	219	135	14	4	102	6	1000	33426	8221
estd(00) women regd.	14473	2261	610	7324	4499	470	133	3419	191	33426	-	-
sample women regd.	3632	556	177	1760	1032	102	39	856	49	8221	-	-

**Table 4.2C : Per 1000 distribution of pregnant women (aged 15-49 yrs.) registered for pre-natal care with hospital/doctor by type of hospital/doctor**

**rural+urban**

state/u.t.	type of hospital /doctor										women registered for pre-natal care	
	public hospital	PHC	public dispensary	private hospital	nursing home	charitable home	ESI doctor/AMA	private doctor	other	total*	estd. (00)	sample
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Andhra Pradesh	296	161	12	232	130	4	2	155	8	1000	10623	1368
Arunachal Pradesh	508	246	-	93	-	-	-	88	39	1000	39	76
Assam	196	537	154	51	13	4	1	32	11	1000	3811	577
Bihar	192	171	1	206	97	11	6	299	-	1000	2687	306
Goa	568	25	10	275	30	-	5	87	-	1000	184	89
Gujarat	239	329	4	251	94	20	3	50	10	1000	4904	618
Haryana	475	180	12	65	82	41	-	134	-	1000	1867	160
Himachal Pradesh	491	272	211	3	-	-	-	22	-	1000	1088	377
Jammu & Kashmir	580	172	195	13	13	1	-	27	-	1000	1839	474
Karnataka	409	206	16	131	87	2	4	132	9	1000	8215	847
Kerala	337	50	5	466	24	3	6	106	2	1000	5220	1067
Madhya Pradesh	495	281	27	51	70	5	29	33	5	1000	5214	674
Maharashtra	239	258	22	279	92	6	4	93	8	1000	11989	1534
Manipur	642	237	15	24	-	-	-	76	6	1000	142	130
Meghalaya	600	335	2	29	0	-	-	31	2	1000	332	209
Mizoram	467	410	57	10	-	-	-	7	2	1000	53	147
Nagaland	313	129	268	23	22	-	-	244	-	1000	47	82
Orissa	382	375	51	34	12	5	-	141	1	1000	2094	336
Punjab	344	69	291	118	89	3	-	81	5	1000	2922	558
Rajasthan	401	384	53	22	78	1	1	27	15	1000	3644	362
Sikkim	345	458	192	1	2	-	-	1	1	1000	44	199
Tamil Nadu	310	200	9	319	46	11	1	99	6	1000	8473	1460
Tripura	594	272	-	6	0	-	-	70	58	1000	394	235
Uttar Pradesh	382	418	5	38	98	4	-	46	3	1000	8600	812
West Bengal	322	331	41	22	27	5	0	248	2	1000	10572	1348
Andaman & N. Islands	470	493	31	6	-	-	-	-	-	1000	38	186
Chandigarh	359	36	583	22	-	-	-	-	-	1000	135	48
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	411	356	-	40	193	-	-	-	-	1000	25	23
Daman & Diu	411	12	24	73	481	-	-	-	-	1000	16	28
Delhi	573	113	24	131	129	13	-	10	6	1000	1839	276
Lakshadweep	684	316	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	40	36
Pondicherry	775	7	88	107	-	-	-	22	-	1000	101	45
all-India	341	258	39	163	72	6	3	110	6	1000	97193	14687
estd(00) women regd.	33158	25042	3771	15794	6991	607	331	10646	575	97193	-	-
sample women regd.	5773	2612	610	2643	1259	117	52	1482	90	14687	-	-

**Table 4.3R : Per 1000 distribution of pregnant women (aged 15-49 yrs.) by number of doses of anti-tetanus taken**

**rural**

state/u.t.	number of doses					no. of pregnant women	
	received		not received			estd.(00)	sample
	1	2	n.r.	total	(5)		
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	226	540	157	77	1000	13939	1354
Arunachal Pradesh	45	63	728	163	1000	224	264
Assam	324	362	288	26	1000	6962	957
Bihar	144	214	571	71	1000	33216	2319
Goa	409	383	27	181	1000	122	50
Gujarat	188	469	297	46	1000	8191	624
Haryana	208	425	325	43	1000	5518	290
Himachal Pradesh	306	407	243	44	1000	1530	454
Jammu & Kashmir	437	330	199	35	1000	2158	532
Karnataka	189	520	261	30	1000	11976	746
Kerala	139	645	110	106	1000	4692	704
Madhya Pradesh	215	235	474	76	1000	21428	1708
Maharashtra	248	465	255	32	1000	15338	1101
Manipur	64	226	549	161	1000	473	306
Meghalaya	166	232	581	20	1000	703	337
Mizoram	470	128	324	79	1000	94	139
Nagaland	134	412	384	69	1000	180	240
Orissa	213	440	274	73	1000	8334	873
Punjab	153	595	215	37	1000	4098	572
Rajasthan	116	203	626	55	1000	14716	964
Sikkim	378	209	411	1	1000	85	346
Tamil Nadu	213	582	143	62	1000	9508	1023
Tripura	165	277	389	168	1000	941	325
Uttar Pradesh	168	230	562	40	1000	55070	2853
West Bengal	122	567	255	56	1000	15586	1244
Andaman & N. Islands	283	593	106	18	1000	28	109
Chandigarh	43	668	245	43	1000	31	20
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	23	640	337	-	1000	47	21
Daman & Diu	243	411	321	24	1000	17	20
Delhi	428	252	319	-	1000	162	21
Lakshadweep	704	238	58	-	1000	31	16
Pondicherry	9	731	199	61	1000	44	17
all-India	185	353	408	55	1000	235442	20549
estd.(00) preg. women	43454	83114	95972	12903	235442	-	-
sample preg. women	3820	7779	7887	1063	20549	-	-



**Table 4.3U : Per 1000 distribution of pregnant women (aged 15-49 yrs.) by number of doses of anti-tetanus taken**

**urban**

state/u.t.	number of doses					no. of pregnant women	
	received		not received	n.r.	total	estd.(00)	sample
	1	2					
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	230	565	148	57	1000	4210	901
Arunachal Pradesh	307	409	178	107	1000	26	58
Assam	134	637	142	88	1000	406	210
Bihar	175	419	334	72	1000	2903	637
Goa	173	706	12	109	1000	102	54
Gujarat	248	484	247	20	1000	3246	608
Haryana	233	514	222	31	1000	1202	190
Himachal Pradesh	493	465	33	9	1000	92	94
Jammu & Kashmir	336	595	51	19	1000	466	200
Karnataka	253	570	123	54	1000	3128	644
Kerala	197	641	82	79	1000	1399	501
Madhya Pradesh	262	433	222	82	1000	4561	851
Maharashtra	271	540	156	32	1000	7680	1307
Manipur	282	272	297	149	1000	95	189
Meghalaya	473	308	117	102	1000	71	145
Mizoram	612	195	54	139	1000	44	208
Nagaland	168	620	182	31	1000	51	98
Orissa	152	557	216	75	1000	998	275
Punjab	207	562	170	61	1000	1568	478
Rajasthan	143	398	400	59	1000	2820	535
Sikkim	254	479	267	-	1000	6	61
Tamil Nadu	181	638	108	73	1000	4342	1086
Tripura	136	524	101	239	1000	71	164
Uttar Pradesh	252	365	351	32	1000	7121	1263
West Bengal	156	642	129	73	1000	3497	819
Andaman & N. Islands	235	672	59	33	1000	13	98
Chandigarh	324	450	218	8	1000	144	42
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	113	742	146	-	1000	2	18
Daman & Diu	235	506	259	-	1000	8	19
Delhi	365	426	63	146	1000	2476	329
Lakshadweep	267	587	86	60	1000	9	22
Pondicherry	126	682	77	116	1000	77	38
all-India	232	506	203	58	1000	52834	12142
estd.(00) preg. women	12272	26746	10750	3067	52834	-	-
sample preg. women	2817	6842	1947	536	12142	-	-

**Table 4.3C : Per 1000 distribution of pregnant women (aged 15-49 yrs.) by number of doses of anti-tetanus taken**

rural+urban

state/u.t.	number of doses					no. of pregnant women	
	received		not received	n.r.	total	estd.(00)	sample
	1	2					
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	227	546	155	72	1000	18149	2255
Arunachal Pradesh	72	99	672	157	1000	250	322
Assam	314	377	280	30	1000	7368	1167
Bihar	146	231	552	71	1000	36119	2956
Goa	302	530	20	148	1000	224	104
Gujarat	205	474	283	39	1000	11437	1232
Haryana	212	441	306	41	1000	6719	480
Himachal Pradesh	317	410	231	42	1000	1622	548
Jammu & Kashmir	419	377	173	32	1000	2624	732
Karnataka	203	531	232	35	1000	15104	1390
Kerala	152	644	104	100	1000	6091	1205
Madhya Pradesh	223	270	430	77	1000	25989	2559
Maharashtra	256	490	222	32	1000	23018	2408
Manipur	100	234	507	159	1000	567	495
Meghalaya	194	239	539	28	1000	774	482
Mizoram	515	149	238	98	1000	138	347
Nagaland	142	458	340	61	1000	230	338
Orissa	206	453	268	73	1000	9332	1148
Punjab	168	586	203	43	1000	5666	1050
Rajasthan	120	234	590	55	1000	17536	1499
Sikkim	370	227	402	1	1000	90	407
Tamil Nadu	203	600	132	65	1000	13850	2109
Tripura	163	295	369	173	1000	1013	489
Uttar Pradesh	177	246	538	39	1000	62191	4116
West Bengal	128	580	232	59	1000	19083	2063
Andaman & N. Islands	268	618	91	23	1000	42	207
Chandigarh	275	488	223	14	1000	175	62
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	27	645	328	-	1000	49	39
Daman & Diu	240	442	301	17	1000	24	39
Delhi	369	416	79	137	1000	2637	350
Lakshadweep	606	316	64	14	1000	40	38
Pondicherry	83	700	121	96	1000	121	55
all-India	193	381	370	55	1000	288277	32691
estd.(00) preg. women	55726	109859	106721	15970	288277	-	-
sample preg. women	6637	14621	9834	1599	32691	-	-

**Table 4.4R : Per 1000 distribution of pregnant women (aged 15-49 yrs.) by number of iron folic acid (IFA) tablets taken**

**rural**

state/u.t.	number of IFA tablets						number of pregnant women	
	received			not received	n.r.	total	estd.(00)	sample
	1-49	50-99	100 or more					
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	227	360	73	257	83	1000	13939	1354
Arunachal Pradesh	30	26	22	669	253	1000	224	264
Assam	242	333	39	356	30	1000	6962	957
Bihar	31	63	14	790	102	1000	33216	2319
Goa	314	389	77	40	181	1000	122	50
Gujarat	184	380	61	328	48	1000	8191	624
Haryana	109	211	67	577	36	1000	5518	290
Himachal Pradesh	212	279	196	258	55	1000	1530	454
Jammu & Kashmir	302	250	73	320	56	1000	2158	532
Karnataka	181	285	160	342	32	1000	11976	746
Kerala	159	317	300	124	100	1000	4692	704
Madhya Pradesh	155	168	45	552	80	1000	21428	1708
Maharashtra	141	273	228	319	39	1000	15338	1101
Manipur	58	33	-	747	162	1000	473	306
Meghalaya	103	158	71	622	46	1000	703	337
Mizoram	235	153	66	459	88	1000	94	139
Nagaland	126	49	7	751	67	1000	180	240
Orissa	170	258	90	402	79	1000	8334	873
Punjab	116	327	63	454	40	1000	4098	572
Rajasthan	96	96	73	660	75	1000	14716	964
Sikkim	259	111	15	613	3	1000	85	346
Tamil Nadu	234	417	86	200	63	1000	9508	1023
Tripura	113	177	42	494	174	1000	941	325
Uttar Pradesh	59	58	33	791	59	1000	55070	2853
West Bengal	146	278	126	386	64	1000	15586	1244
Andaman & N. Islands	75	408	377	122	18	1000	28	109
Chandigarh	43	427	196	291	43	1000	31	20
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	70	307	280	343	-	1000	47	21
Daman & Diu	137	423	96	320	24	1000	17	20
Delhi	313	46	61	514	65	1000	162	21
Lakshadweep	626	249	68	57	-	1000	31	16
Pondicherry	-	791	-	149	61	1000	44	17
all-India	122	188	75	547	67	1000	235442	20549
estd(00) preg. women	28798	44214	17724	128825	15881	235442	-	-
sample preg. women	2721	4277	1677	10551	1323	20549	-	-

**Table 4.4U: Per 1000 distribution of pregnant women (aged 15-49 yrs.) by number of iron folic acid (IFA) tablets taken**

**urban**

state/u.t.	number of IFA tablets						number of pregnant women	
	received			not received	n.r.	total	estd.(00)	sample
	1-49	50-99	100 or more					
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	218	350	136	237	58	1000	4210	901
Arunachal Pradesh	290	230	149	185	147	1000	26	58
Assam	160	357	104	280	98	1000	406	210
Bihar	96	116	109	585	94	1000	2903	637
Goa	304	480	76	38	103	1000	102	54
Gujarat	190	329	124	334	23	1000	3246	608
Haryana	166	204	180	419	31	1000	1202	190
Himachal Pradesh	123	331	331	205	9	1000	92	94
Jammu & Kashmir	338	164	130	321	45	1000	466	200
Karnataka	194	414	116	223	53	1000	3128	644
Kerala	227	276	302	115	80	1000	1399	501
Madhya Pradesh	186	232	126	371	85	1000	4561	851
Maharashtra	161	385	163	258	33	1000	7680	1307
Manipur	74	13	-	718	194	1000	95	189
Meghalaya	251	306	25	310	109	1000	71	145
Mizoram	382	314	65	87	151	1000	44	208
Nagaland	249	94	25	597	35	1000	51	98
Orissa	166	206	153	400	75	1000	998	275
Punjab	136	302	55	440	67	1000	1568	478
Rajasthan	108	144	156	512	79	1000	2820	535
Sikkim	233	314	24	429	-	1000	6	61
Tamil Nadu	234	394	128	160	85	1000	4342	1086
Tripura	139	383	114	89	275	1000	71	164
Uttar Pradesh	143	137	104	576	40	1000	7121	1263
West Bengal	147	354	177	229	93	1000	3497	819
Andaman & N. Islands	111	310	395	143	41	1000	13	98
Chandigarh	97	376	193	326	8	1000	144	42
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	86	301	467	93	53	1000	2	18
Daman & Diu	346	280	115	259	-	1000	8	19
Delhi	254	177	190	222	157	1000	2476	329
Lakshadweep	375	327	105	133	60	1000	9	22
Pondicherry	169	539	-	177	116	1000	77	38
all-India	175	279	140	340	66	1000	52834	12142
estd(00) preg. women	9255	14744	7383	17986	3466	52834	-	-
sample preg. women	2190	3654	1900	3752	646	12142	-	-

**Table 4.4C : Per 1000 distribution of pregnant women (aged 15-49 yrs.) by number of iron folic acid (IFA) tablets taken**

**rural+urban**

state/u.t.	number of IFA tablets						number of pregnant women	
	received			not received	n.r.	total	estd.(00)	sample
	1-49	50-99	100 or more					
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	225	358	87	253	77	1000	18149	2255
Arunachal Pradesh	57	47	35	619	242	1000	250	322
Assam	237	335	43	352	34	1000	7368	1167
Bihar	36	67	22	774	102	1000	36119	2956
Goa	309	430	76	39	145	1000	224	104
Gujarat	185	365	79	329	41	1000	11437	1232
Haryana	119	210	87	549	35	1000	6719	480
Himachal Pradesh	207	282	204	255	53	1000	1622	548
Jammu & Kashmir	308	235	83	320	54	1000	2624	732
Karnataka	184	311	151	317	36	1000	15104	1390
Kerala	175	308	300	122	96	1000	6091	1205
Madhya Pradesh	161	179	59	520	81	1000	25989	2559
Maharashtra	148	310	207	298	37	1000	23018	2408
Manipur	61	30	-	742	168	1000	567	495
Meghalaya	116	172	67	593	52	1000	774	482
Mizoram	282	204	66	341	108	1000	138	347
Nagaland	153	59	11	717	60	1000	230	338
Orissa	170	253	97	402	79	1000	9332	1148
Punjab	121	320	61	451	48	1000	5666	1050
Rajasthan	98	104	87	636	76	1000	17536	1499
Sikkim	257	124	15	601	2	1000	90	407
Tamil Nadu	234	410	99	187	70	1000	13850	2109
Tripura	114	192	47	465	181	1000	1013	489
Uttar Pradesh	69	67	41	767	57	1000	62191	4116
West Bengal	146	292	135	357	69	1000	19083	2063
Andaman & N. Islands	87	377	383	129	26	1000	42	207
Chandigarh	87	385	194	319	14	1000	175	62
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	71	307	289	331	2	1000	49	39
Daman & Diu	204	377	102	300	17	1000	24	39
Delhi	257	169	183	240	151	1000	2637	350
Lakshadweep	569	266	77	74	14	1000	40	38
Pondicherry	108	630	-	166	96	1000	121	55
all-India	132	205	87	509	67	1000	288277	32691
estd.(00) preg. women	38053	58958	25106	146811	19347	288277	-	-
sample preg. women	4911	7931	3577	14303	1969	32691	-	-

**Table 4.5R: Per 1000 distribution of mothers by type of medical attention at childbirth**

**rural**

state/u.t.	type of medical attention at childbirth							number of mothers	
	no attendance	govt. appointed doctor	other doctor	govt. appointed nurse/ midwife	other nurse/ midwife	other	total*	estd.(00)	sample
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	130	68	184	97	269	233	1000	10505	1218
Arunachal Pradesh	634	28	18	49	-	226	1000	138	193
Assam	400	73	23	86	84	308	1000	5082	799
Bihar	470	17	42	40	178	195	1000	26016	2018
Goa	44	470	304	72	33	47	1000	90	45
Gujarat	198	78	163	132	132	282	1000	6887	569
Haryana	188	48	121	152	452	37	1000	4396	235
Himachal Pradesh	251	112	42	105	303	168	1000	1176	376
Jammu & Kashmir	471	139	29	7	266	57	1000	1794	455
Karnataka	300	142	157	90	84	204	1000	8737	612
Kerala	36	367	456	44	41	16	1000	3201	600
Madhya Pradesh	389	55	14	128	203	153	1000	18016	1532
Maharashtra	244	95	153	129	228	124	1000	12256	970
Manipur	187	294	-	63	247	174	1000	257	224
Meghalaya	318	142	17	33	140	326	1000	590	286
Mizoram	234	145	12	221	112	230	1000	63	102
Nagaland	367	9	2	237	174	179	1000	156	204
Orissa	452	71	21	85	84	217	1000	6609	777
Punjab	19	50	121	101	663	25	1000	3319	491
Rajasthan	513	95	14	43	156	138	1000	12394	845
Sikkim	199	83	-	134	60	523	1000	76	334
Tamil Nadu	117	290	226	121	116	113	1000	6621	915
Tripura	324	206	37	80	95	191	1000	638	260
Uttar Pradesh	504	24	46	82	193	126	1000	43705	2360
West Bengal	145	134	55	68	250	330	1000	12041	1051
Andaman & N. Islands	101	592	-	111	42	128	1000	26	94
Chandigarh	-	418	27	-	555	-	1000	21	14
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	492	118	118	-	135	20	1000	41	20
Daman & Diu	-	88	358	235	277	42	1000	13	16
Delhi	73	82	260	97	408	80	1000	134	18
Lakshadweep	103	542	-	294	62	-	1000	24	14
Pondicherry	-	561	94	221	-	63	1000	44	17
fractile group (all-India)									
0 - 10	482	28	16	71	168	205	1000	25478	2358
10-20	425	35	41	107	174	177	1000	22189	1971
20 - 40	398	53	52	84	188	191	1000	41447	3745
40 - 60	350	89	68	82	200	176	1000	36913	3463
60 - 80	278	108	129	82	219	145	1000	34235	3311
80 - 90	266	104	148	115	224	116	1000	14117	1509
90 -100	182	177	217	70	205	124	1000	10690	1307
all	358	76	80	86	195	170	1000	185069	17664
estd. (00) number of sample number of	66327 5803	14072 1616	14841 1549	15881 1442	36157 3259	31517 3393	185069 17664	- -	- -

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 4.5U : Per 1000 distribution of mothers by type of medical attention at childbirth**

**urban**

state/u.t.	type of medical attention at childbirth							number of mothers	
	no attendance	govt. appointed doctor	other doctor	govt. appointed nurse/ midwife	other nurse/ midwife	other	total*	estd.(00)	sample
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	78	172	437	98	136	60	1000	3349	829
Arunachal Pradesh	309	409	-	-	-	260	1000	17	45
Assam	110	336	202	78	92	167	1000	292	184
Bihar	403	77	205	51	129	97	1000	2414	572
Goa	30	601	256	30	60	-	1000	87	48
Gujarat	86	183	330	88	175	134	1000	2689	553
Haryana	68	162	276	67	376	34	1000	979	165
Himachal Pradesh	232	384	88	63	203	30	1000	64	81
Jammu & Kashmir	154	302	124	28	183	203	1000	419	178
Karnataka	123	296	311	69	90	81	1000	2447	566
Kerala	31	375	500	13	19	15	1000	971	424
Madhya Pradesh	223	269	144	105	145	74	1000	3823	771
Maharashtra	110	215	427	106	91	41	1000	5795	1145
Manipur	253	304	69	169	76	69	1000	68	161
Meghalaya	102	501	204	52	21	56	1000	57	128
Mizoram	85	245	17	572	47	14	1000	35	187
Nagaland	314	32	93	138	270	135	1000	38	89
Orissa	287	351	102	33	80	94	1000	735	246
Punjab	15	92	251	77	537	6	1000	1207	425
Rajasthan	272	246	106	68	202	68	1000	2252	469
Sikkim	97	522	39	159	57	127	1000	5	58
Tamil Nadu	53	329	435	83	42	45	1000	3020	963
Tripura	154	669	17	80	19	43	1000	46	141
Uttar Pradesh	301	128	185	50	241	87	1000	5603	1090
West Bengal	67	317	184	173	132	103	1000	2607	709
Andaman & N. Islands	55	770	8	56	58	53	1000	11	93
Chandigarh	-	309	199	48	420	-	1000	78	32
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	269	131	473	-	54	19	1000	2	16
Daman & Diu	133	-	787	33	-	47	1000	5	16
Delhi	73	307	235	61	247	5	1000	1906	283
Lakshadweep	167	356	126	212	104	-	1000	6	18
Pondicherry	-	709	132	131	13	-	1000	68	34
fractile group (all-India)									
0 - 10	300	160	98	88	180	150	1000	6027	1363
10-20	216	232	154	100	175	101	1000	5258	1288
20 - 40	204	248	202	88	162	73	1000	9838	2426
40 - 60	104	264	296	85	187	44	1000	8228	2176
60 - 80	89	235	399	88	141	36	1000	6451	1865
80 - 90	28	233	483	60	110	25	1000	3086	903
90 -100	25	124	721	19	78	12	1000	2205	698
all	159	226	279	83	160	70	1000	41093	10719
estd. (00) number of sample number of	6524	9304	11464	3413	6555	2858	41093	-	-
	1449	2733	3138	1017	1476	652	10719	-	-

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 4.5C : Per 1000 distribution of mothers by type of medical attention at childbirth**

**rural+urban**

state/u.t.	type of medical attention at childbirth							number of mothers	
	no attendance	govt. appointed doctor	other doctor	govt. appointed nurse/ midwife	other nurse/ midwife	other	total*	estd.(00)	sample
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	118	93	245	97	237	191	1000	13854	2047
Arunachal Pradesh	598	71	16	43	-	230	1000	156	238
Assam	384	87	33	86	84	301	1000	5374	983
Bihar	464	22	56	41	174	186	1000	28430	2590
Goa	37	534	280	51	46	24	1000	177	93
Gujarat	166	108	210	119	144	240	1000	9576	1122
Haryana	166	69	149	136	438	36	1000	5374	400
Himachal Pradesh	250	126	44	103	297	161	1000	1240	457
Jammu & Kashmir	411	170	47	11	250	85	1000	2213	633
Karnataka	261	175	191	86	86	177	1000	11185	1178
Kerala	35	369	466	37	36	16	1000	4172	1024
Madhya Pradesh	360	92	37	124	193	139	1000	21838	2303
Maharashtra	201	133	241	121	184	97	1000	18051	2115
Manipur	201	296	14	85	211	152	1000	325	385
Meghalaya	299	173	33	35	130	302	1000	647	414
Mizoram	181	180	14	345	89	153	1000	98	289
Nagaland	357	14	20	218	193	170	1000	195	293
Orissa	436	99	29	80	84	205	1000	7345	1023
Punjab	18	61	156	95	629	20	1000	4526	916
Rajasthan	476	118	28	47	163	127	1000	14646	1314
Sikkim	193	111	2	136	60	497	1000	81	392
Tamil Nadu	96	302	292	109	93	91	1000	9641	1878
Tripura	313	238	36	80	90	181	1000	684	401
Uttar Pradesh	481	36	61	79	198	121	1000	49308	3450
West Bengal	131	167	78	87	229	289	1000	14648	1760
Andaman & N. Islands	87	645	2	94	47	106	1000	37	187
Chandigarh	-	332	162	37	449	-	1000	99	46
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	482	118	134	-	131	20	1000	43	36
Daman & Diu	37	64	475	180	201	43	1000	18	32
Delhi	73	292	236	63	258	10	1000	2040	301
Lakshadweep	116	503	26	277	71	-	1000	31	32
Pondicherry	-	651	118	166	8	25	1000	112	51
fractile group (all-India)									
0 - 10	471	31	28	74	175	194	1000	32940	3219
10-20	416	51	41	107	160	181	1000	27983	2837
20 - 40	364	84	64	79	199	178	1000	51853	5492
40 - 60	300	116	103	88	206	150	1000	46765	5573
60 - 80	239	149	172	88	206	117	1000	39656	5601
80 - 90	157	189	254	99	185	97	1000	15136	2867
90 -100	77	198	458	53	134	47	1000	11829	2794
all	322	103	116	85	189	152	1000	226162	28383
estd. (00) number of sample number of	72851	23375	26306	19294	42712	34375	226162	-	-
	7252	4349	4687	2459	4735	4045	28383	-	-

\* includes n.r. cases



**Table 4.6R : Per 1000 distribution of mothers by place of childbirth**

state/u.t.	place of childbirth				number of mothers	
	home	hospital	other place	total*	estd.(00)	sample
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	721	258	4	1000	10505	1218
Arunachal Pradesh	873	83	-	1000	138	193
Assam	868	105	1	1000	5082	799
Bihar	858	69	14	1000	26016	2018
Goa	85	886	-	1000	90	45
Gujarat	773	211	1	1000	6887	569
Haryana	840	154	3	1000	4396	235
Himachal Pradesh	817	157	6	1000	1176	376
Jammu & Kashmir	812	158	4	1000	1794	455
Karnataka	575	396	4	1000	8737	612
Kerala	34	923	2	1000	3201	600
Madhya Pradesh	846	97	4	1000	18016	1532
Maharashtra	656	302	14	1000	12256	970
Manipur	660	294	11	1000	257	224
Meghalaya	740	235	-	1000	590	286
Mizoram	658	295	-	1000	63	102
Nagaland	916	37	10	1000	156	204
Orissa	837	91	1	1000	6609	777
Punjab	775	195	8	1000	3319	491
Rajasthan	854	103	1	1000	12394	845
Sikkim	882	118	-	1000	76	334
Tamil Nadu	317	649	14	1000	6621	915
Tripura	586	347	-	1000	638	260
Uttar Pradesh	885	76	13	1000	43705	2360
West Bengal	744	230	8	1000	12041	1051
Andaman & N. Islands	300	666	7	1000	26	94
Chandigarh	555	445	-	1000	21	14
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	647	235	-	1000	41	20
Daman & Diu	349	651	-	1000	13	16
Delhi	593	407	-	1000	134	18
Lakshadweep	411	589	-	1000	24	14
Pondicherry	63	876	-	1000	44	17
fractile group (all-India)						
0 - 10	903	60	8	1000	25478	2358
10-20	849	98	13	1000	22189	1971
20 - 40	823	134	8	1000	41447	3745
40 - 60	779	181	7	1000	36913	3463
60 - 80	710	242	10	1000	34235	3311
80 - 90	671	297	4	1000	14117	1509
90 -100	527	441	6	1000	10690	1307
all	779	179	8	1000	185069	17664
estd. (00) number of mothers	144112	33139	1539	185069	-	-
sample number of mothers	13283	3635	142	17664	-	-

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 4.6U : Per 1000 distribution of mothers by place of childbirth**

state/u.t.	place of childbirth				urban	
	home	hospital	other place	total*	number of mothers estd.(00)	sample
	(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	275	704	5	1000	3349	829
Arunachal Pradesh	524	450	15	1000	17	45
Assam	311	648	13	1000	292	184
Bihar	574	377	15	1000	2414	572
Goa	39	937	-	1000	87	48
Gujarat	353	642	0	1000	2689	553
Haryana	555	416	-	1000	979	165
Himachal Pradesh	339	661	-	1000	64	81
Jammu & Kashmir	549	441	0	1000	419	178
Karnataka	285	679	5	1000	2447	566
Kerala	25	928	1	1000	971	424
Madhya Pradesh	477	482	2	1000	3823	771
Maharashtra	185	800	4	1000	5795	1145
Manipur	658	306	-	1000	68	161
Meghalaya	154	782	-	1000	57	128
Mizoram	151	829	-	1000	35	187
Nagaland	723	250	12	1000	38	89
Orissa	455	492	-	1000	735	246
Punjab	606	372	-	1000	1207	425
Rajasthan	562	391	8	1000	2252	469
Sikkim	332	668	-	1000	5	58
Tamil Nadu	111	869	8	1000	3020	963
Tripura	167	815	-	1000	46	141
Uttar Pradesh	642	341	10	1000	5603	1090
West Bengal	279	689	9	1000	2607	709
Andaman & N. Islands	167	833	-	1000	11	93
Chandigarh	420	556	-	1000	78	32
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	273	673	-	1000	2	16
Daman & Diu	213	787	-	1000	5	16
Delhi	327	606	1	1000	1906	283
Lakshadweep	212	752	-	1000	6	18
Pondicherry	-	985	-	1000	68	34
fractile group (all-India)						
0 - 10	615	354	7	1000	6027	1363
10-20	506	464	8	1000	5258	1288
20 - 40	436	535	7	1000	9838	2426
40 - 60	343	632	5	1000	8228	2176
60 - 80	243	742	3	1000	6451	1865
80 - 90	105	830	3	1000	3086	903
90 -100	69	914	1	1000	2205	698
all	378	594	6	1000	41093	10719
estd. (00) number of mothers	15518	24397	226	41093	-	-
sample number of mothers	3443	6978	52	10719	-	-

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 4.6C : Per 1000 distribution of mothers by place of childbirth**

state/u.t.	place of childbirth				rural+urban	
	home	hospital	other place	total*	number of mothers estd.(00)	sample
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	613	365	4	1000	13854	2047
Arunachal Pradesh	834	124	2	1000	156	238
Assam	838	135	2	1000	5374	983
Bihar	834	95	14	1000	28430	2590
Goa	62	911	-	1000	177	93
Gujarat	655	332	1	1000	9576	1122
Haryana	788	202	3	1000	5374	400
Himachal Pradesh	792	183	6	1000	1240	457
Jammu & Kashmir	762	211	3	1000	2213	633
Karnataka	511	458	4	1000	11185	1178
Kerala	32	924	2	1000	4172	1024
Madhya Pradesh	781	164	4	1000	21838	2303
Maharashtra	505	462	11	1000	18051	2115
Manipur	660	297	9	1000	325	385
Meghalaya	689	283	-	1000	647	414
Mizoram	478	484	-	1000	98	289
Nagaland	878	79	10	1000	195	293
Orissa	799	131	1	1000	7345	1023
Punjab	730	242	6	1000	4526	916
Rajasthan	810	147	2	1000	14646	1314
Sikkim	846	154	-	1000	81	392
Tamil Nadu	252	718	12	1000	9641	1878
Tripura	558	379	-	1000	684	401
Uttar Pradesh	858	106	13	1000	49308	3450
West Bengal	661	312	8	1000	14648	1760
Andaman & N. Islands	261	715	5	1000	37	187
Chandigarh	449	532	-	1000	99	46
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	630	255	-	1000	43	36
Daman & Diu	312	688	-	1000	18	32
Delhi	344	593	1	1000	2040	301
Lakshadweep	369	623	-	1000	31	32
Pondicherry	25	943	-	1000	112	51
fractile group (all-India)						
0 - 10	882	79	11	1000	32940	3219
10-20	834	116	7	1000	27983	2837
20 - 40	781	179	8	1000	51853	5492
40 - 60	700	256	8	1000	46765	5573
60 - 80	616	348	8	1000	39656	5601
80 - 90	460	516	5	1000	15136	2867
90 -100	219	745	3	1000	11829	2794
all	706	254	8	1000	226162	28383
estd. (00) number of mothers	159631	57536	1765	226162	-	-
sample number of mothers	16726	10613	194	28383	-	-

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 4.7R : Per 1000 distribution of mothers by type of delivery**

state/u.t.	type of delivery				number of mothers	
	normal	operation	other	total*	estd.(00)	sample
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	917	52	8	1000	10505	1218
Arunachal Pradesh	950	2	-	1000	138	193
Assam	962	11	1	1000	5082	799
Bihar	918	10	14	1000	26016	2018
Goa	672	299	-	1000	90	45
Gujarat	954	21	9	1000	6887	569
Haryana	913	61	24	1000	4396	235
Himachal Pradesh	940	38	2	1000	1176	376
Jammu & Kashmir	914	58	1	1000	1794	455
Karnataka	942	24	11	1000	8737	612
Kerala	779	171	12	1000	3201	600
Madhya Pradesh	929	9	8	1000	18016	1532
Maharashtra	940	29	3	1000	12256	970
Manipur	896	9	55	1000	257	224
Meghalaya	910	7	58	1000	590	286
Mizoram	939	9	-	1000	63	102
Nagaland	940	1	13	1000	156	204
Orissa	920	5	4	1000	6609	777
Punjab	903	57	19	1000	3319	491
Rajasthan	949	9	0	1000	12394	845
Sikkim	979	13	8	1000	76	334
Tamil Nadu	916	58	8	1000	6621	915
Tripura	914	12	8	1000	638	260
Uttar Pradesh	957	13	4	1000	43705	2360
West Bengal	960	13	10	1000	12041	1051
Andaman & N. Islands	948	3	23	1000	26	94
Chandigarh	769	231	-	1000	21	14
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	765	-	118	1000	41	20
Daman & Diu	872	-	128	1000	13	16
Delhi	1000	-	-	1000	134	18
Lakshadweep	928	72	-	1000	24	14
Pondicherry	747	192	-	1000	44	17
all-India	935	23	8	1000	185069	17664
estd.(00) number of mothers	173109	4225	1448	185069	-	-
sample number of mothers	16410	505	139	17664	-	-

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 4.7U : Per 1000 distribution of mothers by type of delivery**

state/u.t.	type of delivery				urban	
	normal	operation	other	total*	number of mothers estd.(00)	sample
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	848	118	15	1000	3349	829
Arunachal Pradesh	967	16	-	1000	17	45
Assam	847	133	-	1000	292	184
Bihar	935	31	0	1000	2414	572
Goa	953	23	-	1000	87	48
Gujarat	918	67	10	1000	2689	553
Haryana	939	37	7	1000	979	165
Himachal Pradesh	865	127	8	1000	64	81
Jammu & Kashmir	912	46	35	1000	419	178
Karnataka	868	83	1	1000	2447	566
Kerala	753	197	4	1000	971	424
Madhya Pradesh	903	46	12	1000	3823	771
Maharashtra	903	86	2	1000	5795	1145
Manipur	896	33	32	1000	68	161
Meghalaya	890	37	8	1000	57	128
Mizoram	963	18	-	1000	35	187
Nagaland	957	16	11	1000	38	89
Orissa	902	24	21	1000	735	246
Punjab	876	83	19	1000	1207	425
Rajasthan	922	19	19	1000	2252	469
Sikkim	904	87	8	1000	5	58
Tamil Nadu	860	108	17	1000	3020	963
Tripura	784	170	19	1000	46	141
Uttar Pradesh	944	44	4	1000	5603	1090
West Bengal	833	133	10	1000	2607	709
Andaman & N. Islands	960	40	-	1000	11	93
Chandigarh	924	52	-	1000	78	32
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	662	31	254	1000	2	16
Daman & Diu	587	47	367	1000	5	16
Delhi	830	102	1	1000	1906	283
Lakshadweep	784	126	-	1000	6	18
Pondicherry	967	18	-	1000	68	34
all-India	891	76	9	1000	41093	10719
estd.(00) number of mothers	36623	3122	356	41093	-	-
sample number of mothers	9360	986	116	10719	-	-

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 4.7C : Per 1000 distribution of mothers by type of delivery**

state/u.t.	type of delivery				rural+urban	
	normal	operation	other	total*	number of mothers	
					estd.(00)	sample
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	900	68	9	1000	13854	2047
Arunachal Pradesh	952	3	-	1000	156	238
Assam	956	17	1	1000	5374	983
Bihar	920	12	13	1000	28430	2590
Goa	810	164	-	1000	177	93
Gujarat	944	34	9	1000	9576	1122
Haryana	918	56	21	1000	5374	400
Himachal Pradesh	936	42	2	1000	1240	457
Jammu & Kashmir	913	56	7	1000	2213	633
Karnataka	926	37	9	1000	11185	1178
Kerala	773	177	10	1000	4172	1024
Madhya Pradesh	925	16	9	1000	21838	2303
Maharashtra	928	47	3	1000	18051	2115
Manipur	896	14	50	1000	325	385
Meghalaya	908	10	53	1000	647	414
Mizoram	947	12	-	1000	98	289
Nagaland	943	4	12	1000	195	293
Orissa	919	7	6	1000	7345	1023
Punjab	896	64	19	1000	4526	916
Rajasthan	945	11	3	1000	14646	1314
Sikkim	974	18	8	1000	81	392
Tamil Nadu	898	74	11	1000	9641	1878
Tripura	905	23	9	1000	684	401
Uttar Pradesh	956	17	4	1000	49308	3450
West Bengal	937	34	10	1000	14648	1760
Andaman & N. Islands	951	14	16	1000	37	187
Chandigarh	891	90	-	1000	99	46
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	760	1	124	1000	43	36
Daman & Diu	794	13	193	1000	18	32
Delhi	841	95	1	1000	2040	301
Lakshadweep	898	83	-	1000	31	32
Pondicherry	881	86	-	1000	112	51
all-India	927	32	8	1000	226162	28383
estd.(00) number of mothers	209732	7347	1804	226162	-	-
sample number of mothers	25770	1491	255	28383	-	-

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 4.8R :Number of mothers registered for post-natal care per 1000 mothers, average number of times attended and per 1000 distribution of mothers registered with hospital/doctor by type of hospital/doctor**

rural

state/u.t.	type of hospital/doctor										number (per 000) of mothers regd.	average number of times attended (0.0)	number of mothers			
	public hospital	PHC	public disp- ensary	private hospital	nursing home	charit- -able home	ESI doctor/ AMA	private doctor	other	total			estimated (00)		sample	
													regd.	all	regd.	all
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Andhra Pradesh	279	243	26	176	67	-	-	172	-	1000	408	4.1	4291	10505	480	1218
Arunachal Pradesh	204	350	-	139	-	-	-	227	-	1000	138	3.6	19	138	25	193
Assam	228	636	38	67	-	-	-	1	25	1000	354	2.2	1797	5082	236	799
Bihar	283	173	55	88	88	2	-	224	-	1000	60	2.9	1557	26016	127	2018
Goa	562	39	-	288	25	-	-	86	-	1000	801	4.5	72	90	33	45
Gujarat	119	569	4	156	67	22	-	21	17	1000	422	2.8	2903	6887	194	569
Haryana	406	316	-	59	111	47	-	60	-	1000	252	2.3	1106	4396	51	235
Himachal Pradesh	638	189	97	5	3	-	-	32	-	1000	404	2.4	475	1176	147	376
Jammu & Kashmir	457	305	234	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	402	5.3	720	1794	130	455
Karnataka	521	213	11	82	90	18	-	65	-	1000	330	2.9	288048	873736	228	612
Kerala	360	74	4	489	20	8	5	18	-	1000	497	2.3	159215	320096	310	600
Madhya Pradesh	427	341	55	80	9	-	32	34	-	1000	289	2.1	5202	18016	379	1532
Maharashtra	168	425	42	145	69	2	-	132	16	1000	519	3.8	6360	12256	495	970
Manipur	732	268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	286	2.5	74	257	44	224
Meghalaya	651	346	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1000	246	1.8	145	590	38	286
Mizoram	673	327	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	318	2.7	20	63	26	102
Nagaland	130	117	593	7	-	-	-	3	-	1000	70	1.4	11	156	18	204
Orissa	317	413	35	119	-	-	30	79	-	1000	276	2.3	1823	6609	192	777
Punjab	176	188	412	106	62	-	-	43	6	1000	243	3.2	807	3319	118	491
Rajasthan	250	718	24	4	4	-	-	-	-	1000	92	2.4	1136	12394	44	845
Sikkim	458	502	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	258	2.1	20	76	97	334
Tamil Nadu	348	244	31	271	19	4	-	38	1	1000	534	2.6	3534	6621	482	915
Tripura	567	229	-	-	-	-	-	122	34	1000	292	2.2	186	638	75	260
Uttar Pradesh	385	368	8	34	56	-	33	64	21	1000	123	2.1	5366	43705	279	2360
West Bengal	280	301	65	2	46	-	-	303	-	1000	224	2.1	2696	12041	214	1051
Andaman & N. Islands	450	539	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	1000	433	1.4	11	26	52	94
Chandigarh	465	-	535	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	673	8.5	14	21	11	14
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	599	-	401	-	-	-	-	-	1000	512	2.9	21	41	12	20
Daman & Diu	143	-	-	-	857	-	-	-	-	1000	49	2.1	1	13	3	16
Delhi	362	-	457	-	181	-	-	-	-	1000	102	3.0	14	134	5	18
Lakshadweep	772	228	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	866	1.9	21	24	10	14
Pondicherry	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	43	4.0	2	44	1	17
all-India	325	335	45	125	45	5	8	86	7	1000	242	2.8	44878	185069	4556	17664

\* includes n.r. cases

**Table 4.8U :Number of mothers registered for post-natal care per 1000 mothers, average number of times attended and per 1000 distribution of mothers registered with hospital/doctor by type of hospital/doctor**

urban

state/u.t.	type of hospital/doctor										number (per 000) of mothers regd.	average number of times attended (0.0)	number of mothers			
	public hospital	PHC	public disp- ensary	private hospital	nursing home	charit- -able home	ESI doctor/ AMA	private doctor	other	total			estimated (00)		sample	
													regd.	all	regd.	all
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Andhra Pradesh	251	40	23	304	239	9	5	113	8	1000	441	3.0	1477	3349	407	829
Arunachal Pradesh	822	48	-	107	-	-	-	-	23	1000	573	2.5	10	17	28	45
Assam	435	79	53	99	249	-	13	71	-	1000	582	2.6	170	292	104	184
Bihar	303	42	32	128	101	115	29	229	-	1000	229	2.7	553	2414	127	572
Goa	554	22	-	314	50	-	-	44	15	1000	936	2.9	81	87	40	48
Gujarat	347	71	8	315	193	6	3	40	-	1000	412	2.0	1107	2689	255	553
Haryana	181	261	7	170	261	56	-	48	17	1000	250	2.6	245	979	46	165
Himachal Pradesh	893	57	-	-	11	-	-	5	-	1000	584	2.1	37	64	51	81
Jammu & Kashmir	478	101	95	25	149	-	-	19	-	1000	323	4.9	135	419	52	178
Karnataka	469	80	14	130	115	2	6	121	14	1000	485	2.5	118747	244733	261	566
Kerala	356	17	-	538	14	4	-	58	8	1000	489	2.3	47473	97063	226	424
Madhya Pradesh	645	95	17	50	118	4	8	46	13	1000	377	2.3	1440	3823	333	771
Maharashtra	338	43	14	396	140	9	5	47	5	1000	516	2.6	2992	5795	636	1145
Manipur	332	493	10	44	121	-	-	-	-	1000	217	2.1	15	68	29	161
Meghalaya	876	-	-	107	3	-	-	10	-	1000	600	2.7	34	57	78	128
Mizoram	611	205	96	2	-	-	-	-	7	1000	433	2.6	15	35	87	187
Nagaland	663	-	-	-	-	-	-	337	-	1000	141	2.3	5	38	15	89
Orissa	701	62	10	-	11	7	-	207	-	1000	292	2.0	214	735	70	246
Punjab	445	25	175	235	58	27	-	28	-	1000	335	3.0	404	1207	145	425
Rajasthan	632	82	37	29	175	-	-	5	33	1000	276	2.0	622	2252	136	469
Sikkim	960	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	556	2.2	3	5	28	58
Tamil Nadu	373	73	13	355	50	20	6	92	9	1000	598	2.5	1805	3020	567	963
Tripura	739	127	4	-	-	-	-	84	36	1000	669	2.9	31	46	85	141
Uttar Pradesh	467	105	5	78	257	22	5	55	2	1000	284	2.6	1590	5603	314	1090
West Bengal	435	47	9	47	163	12	3	238	22	1000	349	2.0	911	2607	270	709
Andaman & N. Islands	869	37	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	595	2.0	7	11	58	93
Chandigarh	157	103	680	60	-	-	-	-	-	1000	633	4.2	49	78	21	32
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	469	6.4	1	2	9	16
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	275	725	-	-	-	-	1000	580	4.0	3	5	10	16
Delhi	560	18	-	252	148	-	-	8	12	1000	395	3.8	752	1906	133	283
Lakshadweep	280	607	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	1000	964	3.9	6	6	17	18
Pondicherry	826	-	-	174	-	-	-	-	-	1000	167	7.4	11	68	3	34
all-India	421	65	21	229	146	14	5	78	9	1000	399	2.6	16388	41093	4641	10719

\* includes n.r. cases



**Table 4.8C :Number of mothers registered for post-natal care per 1000 mothers, average number of times attended and per 1000 distribution of mothers registered with hospital/doctor by type of hospital/doctor**

rural+urban

state/u.t.	type of hospital /doctor										number (per 000) of mothers regd.	average number of times attended (0.0)	number of mothers			
	public hospital	PHC	public dispensary	private hospital	nursing home	charitable home	ESI doctor/AMA	private doctor	other	total			estimated (00)		sample	
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Andhra Pradesh	270	175	25	219	125	3	2	152	3	1000	416	3.8	5768	13854	887	2047
Arunachal Pradesh	452	229	-	126	-	-	-	136	9	1000	187	3.2	29	156	53	238
Assam	251	574	40	71	28	-	1	9	22	1000	366	2.2	1967	5374	340	983
Bihar	290	123	47	103	93	44	11	225	-	1000	74	2.9	2110	28430	254	2590
Goa	558	30	-	302	38	-	-	64	8	1000	867	3.6	153	177	73	93
Gujarat	224	340	6	229	125	15	1	29	9	1000	419	2.6	4010	9576	449	1122
Haryana	351	303	2	86	148	49	-	57	4	1000	251	2.3	1351	5374	97	400
Himachal Pradesh	659	178	88	4	4	-	-	30	-	1000	413	2.4	512	1240	198	457
Jammu & Kashmir	460	272	211	4	24	-	-	3	-	1000	387	5.3	856	2213	182	633
Karnataka	500	159	12	102	100	11	3	88	6	1000	364	2.8	406795	1118468	489	1178
Kerala	359	61	3	501	19	7	3	28	2	1000	495	2.3	206688	417159	536	1024
Madhya Pradesh	516	241	40	68	53	2	22	39	5	1000	304	2.1	6642	21838	712	2303
Maharashtra	253	235	28	270	104	5	2	90	11	1000	518	3.4	9352	18051	1131	2115
Manipur	681	297	1	6	15	-	-	-	-	1000	272	2.5	88	325	73	385
Meghalaya	694	279	-	23	1	-	-	2	-	1000	277	2.0	179	647	116	414
Mizoram	632	247	63	1	-	-	-	-	5	1000	358	2.6	35	98	113	289
Nagaland	309	78	394	5	-	-	-	115	-	1000	84	1.7	16	195	33	293
Orissa	384	352	31	98	2	1	24	101	-	1000	277	2.3	2037	7345	262	1023
Punjab	275	128	325	153	60	10	-	38	4	1000	268	3.1	1211	4526	263	916
Rajasthan	393	480	29	14	68	-	-	2	12	1000	120	2.3	1759	14646	180	1314
Sikkim	538	428	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	277	2.1	23	81	125	392
Tamil Nadu	358	177	24	304	31	10	2	59	4	1000	554	2.6	5339	9641	1049	1878
Tripura	589	215	1	-	-	-	-	117	35	1000	317	2.3	217	684	160	401
Uttar Pradesh	410	288	7	47	117	7	24	61	15	1000	141	2.2	6957	49308	593	3450
West Bengal	332	216	46	17	85	4	1	281	7	1000	246	2.0	3607	14648	484	1760
Andaman & N. Islands	614	343	37	-	-	-	-	-	7	1000	481	1.6	18	37	110	187
Chandigarh	226	80	648	47	-	-	-	-	-	1000	642	5.2	63	99	32	46
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	574	-	426	-	-	-	-	-	1000	510	3.0	22	43	21	36
Daman & Diu	31	-	-	215	754	-	-	-	-	1000	194	3.6	3	18	13	32
Delhi	557	18	8	247	149	-	-	8	12	1000	376	3.8	766	2040	138	301
Lakshadweep	660	314	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	1000	887	2.4	27	31	27	32
Pondicherry	850	-	-	150	-	-	-	-	-	1000	118	6.9	13	112	4	51
all-India	360	236	36	163	82	8	7	83	8	1000	271	2.7	61267	226162	9197	28383

\* includes n.r. cases